

# Catalogue 2022/23

## Hardware

**HEWI**

Door- and window handles

Door accessories

Cloakrooms

Sanitary



System 111 | Matt edition | mini

				The HEWI brand News	2 – 3 4 – 7
	<b>bicolor</b> Polyamide Matt edition	<b>9</b>		Installation concept System 111 System 162 Range 250 Range 270 <b>New</b>	12 – 13 14 – 17 18 – 21 22 – 23 24 – 25
	<b>mini</b> Polyamide Matt edition Stainless steel	<b>27</b>		Installation concept System 111 System 162 Range 250 Range 270	30 – 33 34 – 37 38 – 41 42 – 43 44 – 45
	<b>System 100</b> Stainless steel Matt black <b>New</b>	<b>47</b>		Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	50 – 51 52 – 57 213 234 – 235 388 – 389
	<b>System 111</b> Stainless steel	<b>59</b>		Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	60 – 61 62 – 67 214 236 – 237 370 – 371
	<b>System 162</b> Stainless steel	<b>69</b>		Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	70 – 71 72 – 77 215 238 – 239 372 – 374
	<b>Range 170</b> Stainless steel	<b>79</b>		Lever handles Window handles	82 – 85 216
	<b>Range 180</b> Stainless steel Glass	<b>87</b>		Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles	89 90 – 95 217 223
	<b>Range 270</b> <b>New</b> Stainless steel	<b>97</b>		Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles	98 – 99 100 – 105 218 238 – 239
	<b>System 111</b> Polyamide Matt edition	<b>107</b>		Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	108 – 111 112 – 121 206 – 208 224 – 228 364 – 369
	<b>System 162</b> Polyamide Matt edition <b>New</b>	<b>127</b>		Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles	128 – 129 130 – 141 209 – 210 222
	<b>Range 250</b> <b>New</b> bicolor   Matt edition mini   Matt edition	<b>143</b>		bicolor mini Window handle	144 – 145 146 – 147 211

<b>Functional fittings</b>	<b>149</b>	Overview	150 – 151
		Push & pull handles   Panic bars	152 – 164
		Door and knob half fittings	165 – 179
		Security escutcheons	180 – 186
		Fittings for framed doors	187 – 194
<b>Spindles   Installation jigs</b>	<b>195</b>	Spindles	196 – 197
		Installation jigs	198 – 199
		Ordering aid	200 – 201
<b>Window handles</b>	<b>203</b>	Overview	204 – 205
		Polyamide, matt edition	206 – 211
		Stainless steel	213 – 218
		Components	212, 219
		Technical information	220
<b>Pull handles</b>	<b>221</b>	Overview	222 – 223
		Polyamide, matt edition	224 – 233
		Stainless steel	234 – 239
		Fixing types	240 – 249
		Mounting instructions	250 – 252
<b>Technical information</b>	<b>253</b>	Overview lever handles	254 – 255
		Components	256 – 260
		Ordering information lever handles	260 – 261
		DIN standards, technologies	262 – 279
		Classification of item numbers	280 – 281
<b>Door accessories   Hinges</b>	<b>283</b>	Overview	284 – 285
		Symbols	286 – 287
		Letter plates, house numerals	288 – 289
		Stops, protectors, vents for doors	290 – 295
		Hinges	296 – 302
<b>Kids   Cloakrooms   Hooks</b>	<b>303</b>	Product characteristics, overview	304 – 307
		Cloakroom-modules, shelves	308 – 321
		Cloakroom rails	324 – 329
		Coat hangers, pictograms	330 – 331
		Hooks	332 – 342
<b>Cabinet hardware</b>	<b>343</b>	Overview	344 – 345
		Furniture handles	346 – 353
		Cupboard knobs	354 – 357
		Flush pulls	358 – 359
		Fixing types	360
<b>Sanitary   Partition wall accessories</b>	<b>361</b>	Overview	362 – 363
		Accessories according to ranges/systems	364 – 394
		Partition wall accessories	395 – 397
<b>General information</b>	<b>399</b>	Services, Entro	400 – 401
		News	402 – 403
		Numerical index	404 – 439
		Product characteristics, certifications	440
		Delivery conditions	441
		Material characteristics, care tips	441
		General terms of sale	442 – 443
		Colours, surfaces	448, Inlay back page

**HEWI Hotline**

Mon – Thur 07:30 am – 17:00 pm

Friday 07:30 am – 14:00 pm

Phone: +49 5691 82-0

Fax: +49 5691 82-319

eMail: international@hewi.com

Spare parts | Components under:

[www.hewi.com/brochures](http://www.hewi.com/brochures)

# The HEWI brand Award-winning

HEWI wrote design history with the legendary system 111 lever door handle. System 111 is still one of the design icons of modern architecture. Clear lines, striking colours, high-quality materials and lasting quality not only characterise system 111, but all HEWI products. For HEWI, functionality and design form unity. In addition to a high degree of ease of use and excellent workmanship, the lever handles are characterised by their puristic style. Numerous prizes with renowned design awards underscore the claim that we design outstanding products. Many products have repeatedly received multiple internationally recognised design prizes, for example, the iF DESIGN AWARD or the ICONIC AWARDS.

With HEWI, continuous design from the entrance door through to the sanitary room is possible. In addition to a large selection of hardware for doors and windows, the systems include formally matching handrails, signage systems, escape route solutions and sanitary accessories and accessible products.



reddot award 2014  
winner



## TESTED QUALITY

HEWI products are monitored by independent test institutes and therefore guarantee the highest functionality, reliable technologies and safety requirements. Selected materials and careful workmanship produce outstanding, durable design.

## MADE IN GERMANY

HEWI opts for Germany as its production location. Since it was founded in 1929, HEWI has been family owned. The worldwide renowned design classic, the door lever fittings system 111, is still made in the north Hesse town of Bad Arolsen.

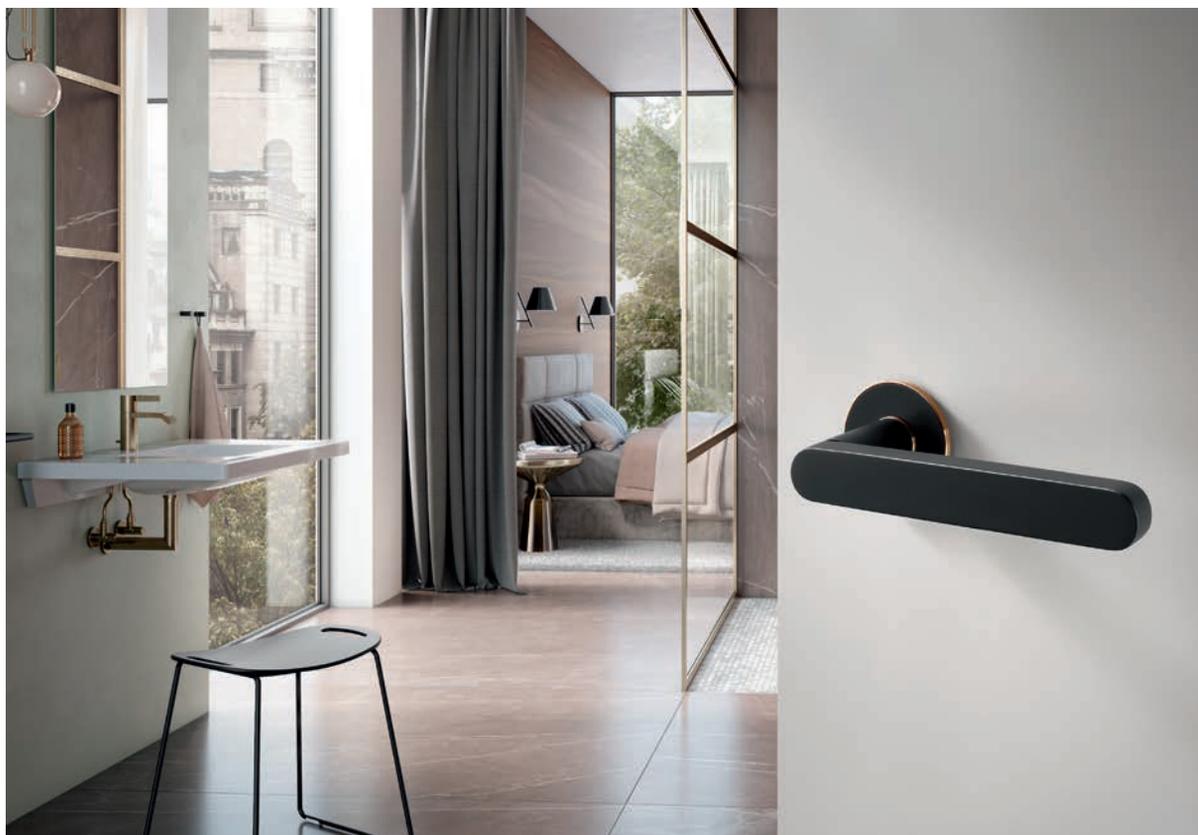
## SYSTAINABILITY

Resource-saving methods help us to develop eco-friendly products. For HEWI, sustainable design not only means handling resources responsibly, but also exclusive use of high-quality materials and reliable technology, which create the preconditions for lasting and thus sustainable quality.



# Range 270 bicolor

## Playing with surfaces



### **Harmonious concept**

HEWI system solutions offer a unique way of creating consistent interior environments from the door to the bathroom. The matt black of the door handle harmonises with the surface of the System 900 products. The metallic accents of the bicolor rose are reflected in other interior details and help to create a harmonious appearance.

The 270 lever handle series designed by Hadi Teherani elegantly blends in with the bicolour rose. Deep matt black contrasts with the metallic stainless-steel accents, which makes the combination of a rose and lever handle so unique. The clear lines and the high precision allude to the architecture created by the designer.

Consisting of two materials, bicolor offers an unusual mix: Stainless steel roses with metallic finishes in PVD enclose a polyamide inlay. This creates exciting contrasts with matt surfaces that give the rose a velvety touch. The inlay in deep black creates elegant accents on the door. The matt-finished nuances in brass, copper or black chrome open up a range of creative options.



Model 271XP | Rose in matt brass

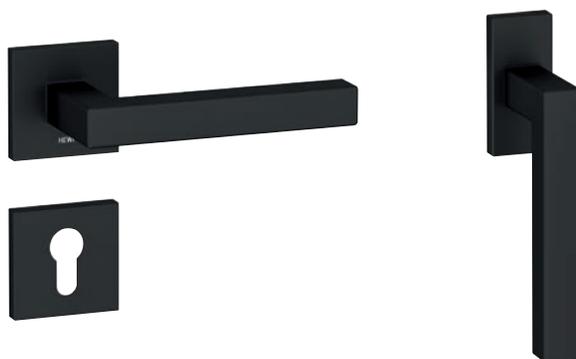
# Black is beautiful

## Powder coating



### Assortment expansion

Black matt surfaces are a real design highlight. They fit perfectly into existing colour concepts or create exclusive accents. With the range extension, HEWI creates new design options and the possibility of a uniform design in matt black from the door to the bathroom.



### Reduced design language

System 100 in matt black enables clear room layouts and sets stylish accents at doors and windows.

**Design options for safety technology**

HEWI panic bars in matt black are intuitive to operate with minimal effort and, as a result, meet the requirements of EN 1125 for anti-panic door locks.





product winner

With bicolor the lever handle becomes a design object with individual character. Architectural classics, such as System 111, System 162, Range 270 and Range 250, are completely restaged – perfectly matched to the furniture in the room or as a formative style element on the door. With bicolor, HEWI offers a unique fitting, which is especially made to the customer's personal preferences – whether as a one-off or as a continuous design element, which gives the building its individual character. Made of two different materials, bicolor opens up an unusual mix: polyamide meets stainless steel.



Model 162.21PC | Rose PVD copper matt



# bicolor

## Polyamide | Matt edition | Stainless steel black powder-coated

### DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Polyamide fittings with flat roses and coloured inlay made of polyamide. Rose made of satin finished stainless steel or matt PVD (brass, copper or black chrome).

### POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

Colour/material combinations	10 – 11
Installation concept	12 – 13
System 111	14 – 17
System 162	18 – 21
Range 250	22 – 23

### STAINLESS STEEL

#### BLACK POWDER-COATED

Range 270	24 – 25
-----------	---------



Model 111.23PC | Rose matt copper



# bicolor

With the bicolor configurator you can design your individual door lever fittings. In the first step you choose the lever handle design. The surface finish of the flat roses and the colour of the polyamide of the lever handle and inlay are then freely selectable. Your personal bicolor lever handle is available as a single one-off or as a continuous design element that gives an entire building its individual character.

## MODEL

111.23PC

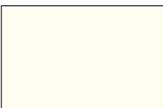


162.21PC



## MATERIAL | SURFACE LEVER HANDLE

### Polyamide glossy



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

111.23PB



162.21PB



### Matt edition



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

251.21PB



### Matt edition



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey

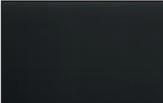


90 jet black

271XP



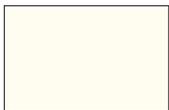
### Stainless steel



XP black matt powder-coated

**MATERIAL | SURFACE INLAY**

**Polyamide glossy**



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black



XA satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

**Matt edition**



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black



XA satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

**Matt edition**



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black



XA satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

**Matt edition**



90 jet black

**Stainless steel**



XA satin

**PVD**



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

# bicolor

## Easy assembly



The innovative mounting technology of the flat rose enables extremely fast and permanent fixing without screws. For the fixing, latching sleeves and threaded bolts are pushed into each other, so that they lock together and are pull-resistant. The quick connection makes installation and dismantling simple. Fire door fitting sets to DIN 1827 complete the projects range.

Despite the compact overall height of only 4 mm, the flat rose with latching connection fulfils the requirements EN 1906 in category of use 4 for very high frequency of use. This makes bicolor suitable not only for housing but also for office and commercial buildings.



### Easy assembly

- Fast latching together of preassembled assemblies
- Secured with a setscrew

# Model 111.23PC

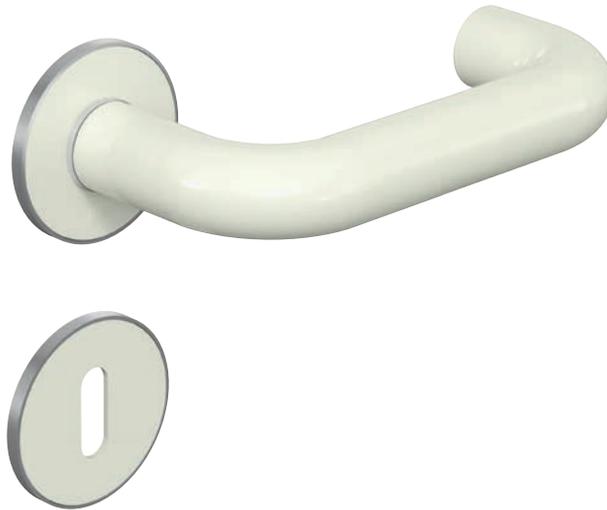
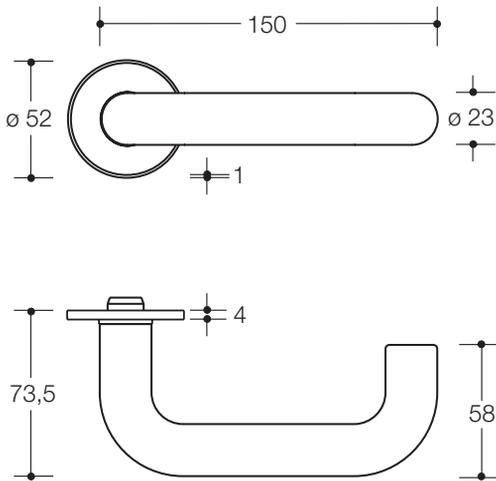


Fig.: Lever handle and inlay in 99 (pure white) with rose made of stainless steel satin finished



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**  
LEVER HANDLE, INLAY ROSES

- Polyamide**
- 99
  - 92
  - 90

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**  
ROSES

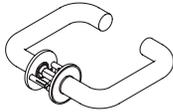
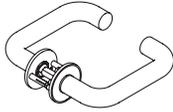
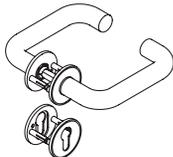
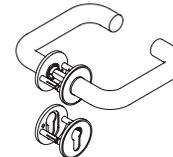
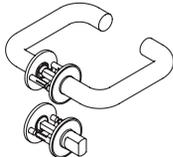
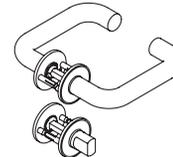
**Stainless steel**

- XA satin

**PVD (stainless steel)**

- |              |               |                     |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>Brass</b> | <b>Copper</b> | <b>Black chrome</b> |
| matt         | matt          | matt                |

**Individually configured bicolor fittings are non-returnable!**

Model 111.23PC	Roses stainless steel satin	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	  111PCIX06230	  111PCIV06230
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting  class 4 class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	  111PCIX01230 111PCIX11230	  111PCIV01230 111PCIV11230
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	  111PCIX02230	  111PCIV02230



**Escutcheon**  
for standard door fittings  
**306.23XI** Stainless steel  
**306.23VI** PVD (st. steel)



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM\*** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306.23XINR** Stainless steel  
**306.23VINR** PVD (st. steel)



**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

\*Knob and vacant/engaged display made of polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

When choosing the lock cylinder length, please note the overall height of the bicolor roses (4 mm per side).

- Item number
- Colour lever handle
- Colour inlay rose
- Surface rose
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway

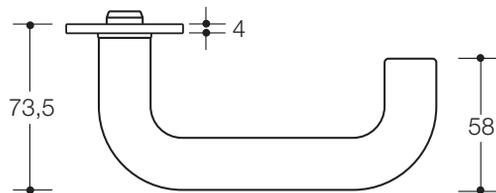
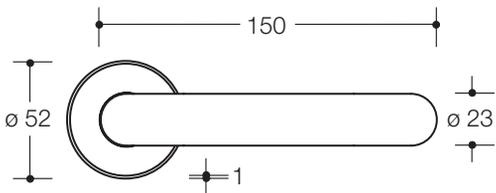
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

# Model 111.23PB



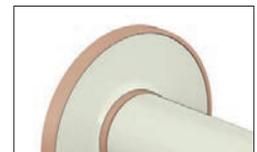
Fig.: Lever handle and inlay in 92 (anthracite grey) with rose in matt copper



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**  
LEVER HANDLE, INLAY ROSES

**Polyamide, matt**

- 99
- 92
- 90

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**  
ROSES

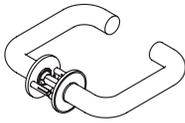
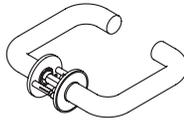
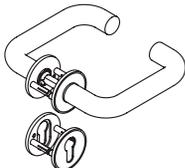
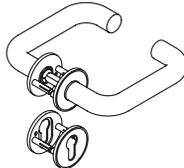
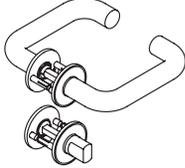
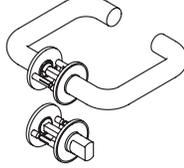
**Stainless steel**

- XA satin

**PVD (stainless steel)**

- |              |               |                     |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>Brass</b> | <b>Copper</b> | <b>Black chrome</b> |
| matt         | matt          | matt                |

**Individually configured bicolor fittings are non-returnable!**

Model 111.23PB	Roses stainless steel satin	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	  111PBIX06230	  111PBIV06230
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting  class 4 class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	  111PBIX01230 111PBIX11230	  111PBIV01230 111PBIV11230
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	  111PBIX02230	  111PBIV02230



**Escutcheon**  
for standard door fittings  
**306.23PBXI Stainless steel**  
**306.23PBVI PVD (st. steel)**



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM\*** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306.23PBXINR Stainless steel**  
**306.23PBVINR PVD (st. steel)**



**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

\*Knob and vacant/engaged display made of matt polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

When choosing the lock cylinder length, please note the overall height of the bicolor roses (4 mm per side).

- Item number
- Colour lever handle
- Colour inlay rose
- Surface rose
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

# Model 162.21PC

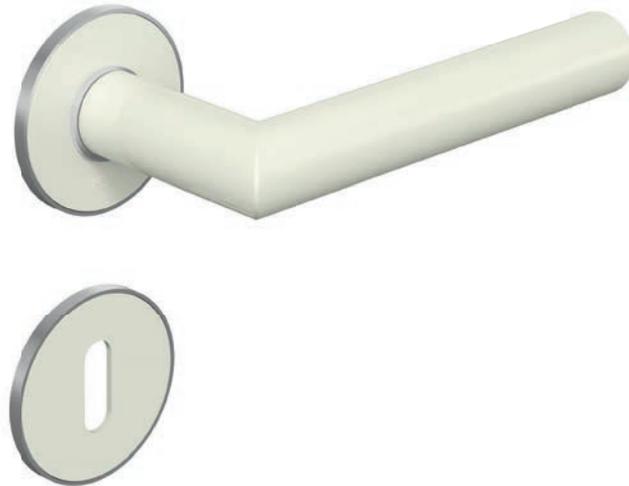
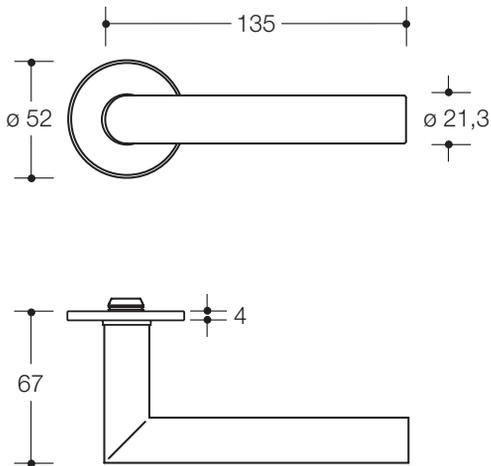


Fig.: Lever handle and inlay in 99 (pure white) with rose made of stainless steel satin finished



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**  
LEVER HANDLE, INLAY ROSES

**Polyamide**  


  
 99 92 90

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**  
ROSES

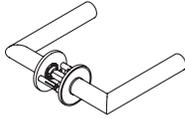
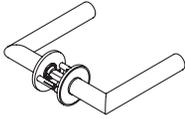
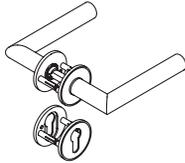
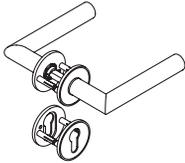
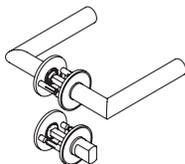
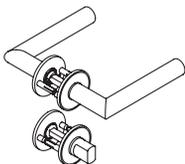
**Stainless steel**

XA satin

**PVD (stainless steel)**

<b>Brass</b>	<b>Copper</b>	<b>Black chrome</b>
<span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #8B4513; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></span>	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #C0504D; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></span>	<span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: black; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></span>
matt	matt	matt

**Individually configured bicolor fittings are non-returnable!**

Model 162.21PC	Roses stainless steel satin	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	  162PCIX06230	  162PCIV06230
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting  class 4 class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	  162PCIX01230 162PCIX11230	  162PCIV01230 162PCIV11230
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	  162PCIX02230	  162PCIV02230



**Escutcheon**  
for standard door fittings  
**306.23XI** Stainless steel  
**306.23VI** PVD (st. steel)



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM\*** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306.23XINR** Stainless steel  
**306.23VINR** PVD (st. steel)



**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

\*Knob and vacant/engaged display made of polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

When choosing the lock cylinder length, please note the overall height of the bicolor roses (4 mm per side).

- Item number
- Colour lever handle
- Colour inlay rose
- Surface rose
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

# Model 162.21PB

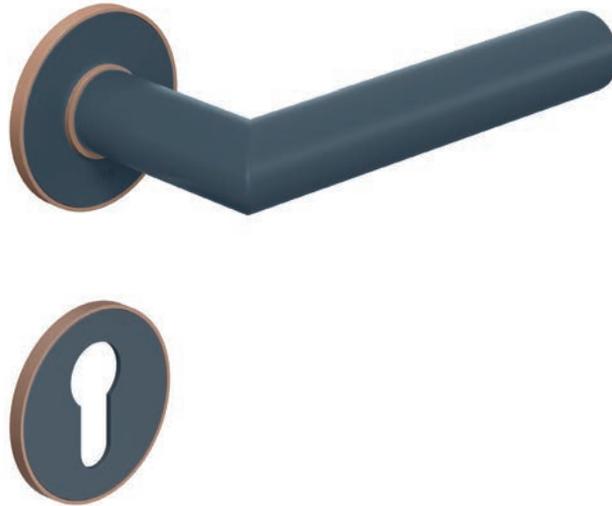
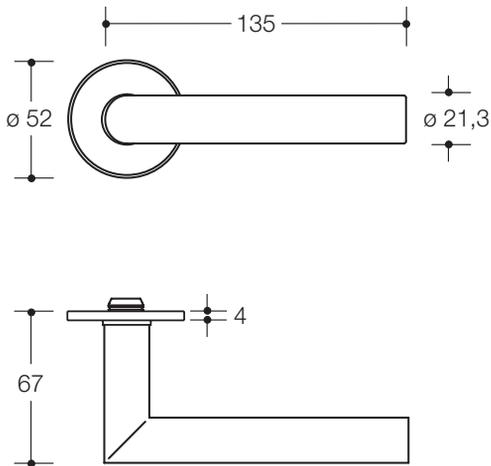


Fig.: Lever handle and inlay in 92 (anthracite grey) with rose in matt copper



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**  
LEVER HANDLE, INLAY ROSES

- Polyamide, matt**
- 99
  - 92
  - 90

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**  
ROSES

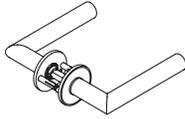
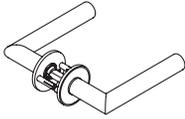
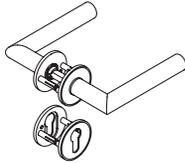
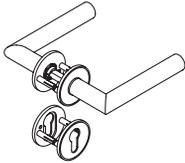
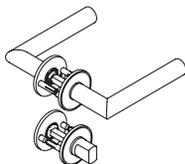
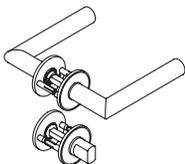
**Stainless steel**

- XA satin

**PVD (stainless steel)**

- |              |               |                     |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>Brass</b> | <b>Copper</b> | <b>Black chrome</b> |
| matt         | matt          | matt                |

**Individually configured bicolor fittings are non-returnable!**

Model 162.21PB	Roses stainless steel satin	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	 162PBIX06230	 162PBIV06230
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting  class 4 class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	 162PBIX01230 162PBIX11230	 162PBIV01230 162PBIV11230
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	 162PBIX02230	 162PBIV02230



**Escutcheon**  
for standard door fittings  
**306.23PBXI Stainless steel**  
**306.23PBVI PVD (st. steel)**



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM\*** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306.23PBXINR Stainless steel**  
**306.23PBVINR PVD (st. steel)**



**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

\*Knob and vacant/engaged display made of matt polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

When choosing the lock cylinder length, please note the overall height of the bicolor roses (4 mm per side).

- Item number
- Colour lever handle
- Colour inlay rose
- Surface rose
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

# Model 251.21PB

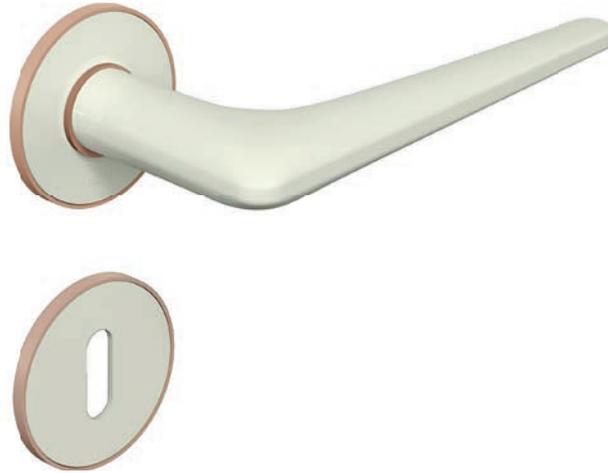
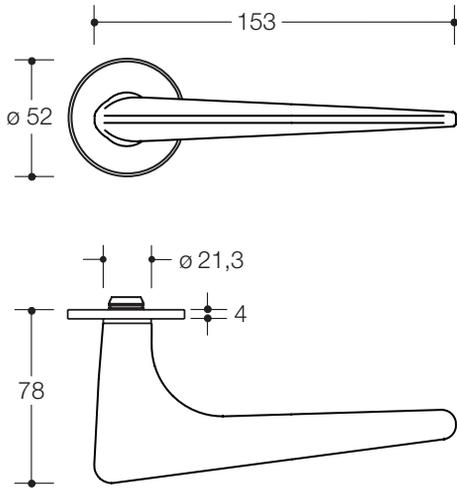


Fig.: Lever handle and inlay in 99 (pure white) with rose in matt copper



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**  
LEVER HANDLE, INLAY ROSES

**Polyamide, matt**

- 99
- 92
- 90

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**  
ROSES

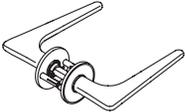
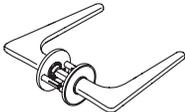
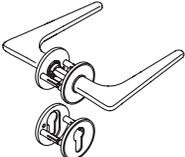
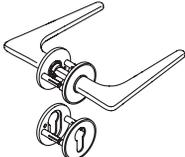
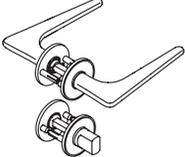
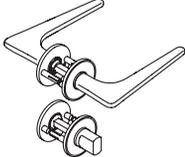
**Stainless steel**

- XA satin

**PVD (stainless steel)**

- |              |               |                     |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>Brass</b> | <b>Copper</b> | <b>Black chrome</b> |
| matt         | matt          | matt                |

**Individually configured bicolor fittings are non-returnable!**

Model 251.21PB	Roses stainless steel satin	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	 250PBIX06130	 250PBIV06130
Standard door fitting  class 4	 250PBIX01130	 250PBIV01130
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	 250PBIX02130	 250PBIV02130



**Escutcheon**  
for standard door fittings  
**306.23PBXI Stainless steel**  
**306.23PBVI PVD (st. steel)**



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM\*** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306.23PBXINR Stainless steel**  
**306.23PBVINR PVD (st. steel)**



**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

\*Knob and vacant/engaged display made of matt polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

When choosing the lock cylinder length, please note the overall height of the bicolor roses (4 mm per side).

- Item number
- Colour lever handle
- Colour inlay rose
- Surface rose
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

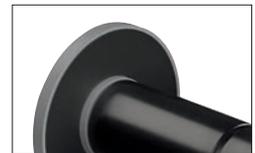
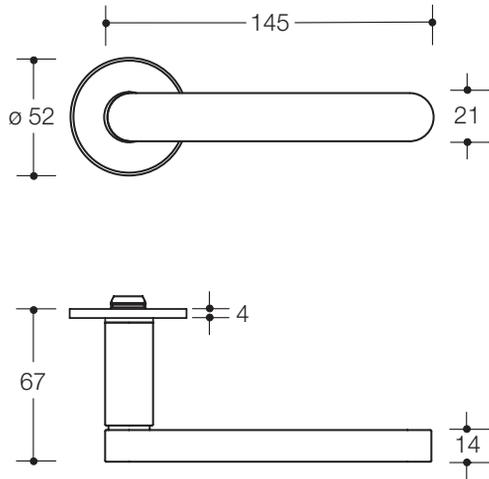
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

# Model 271XP

New



Fig.: Lever handle black matt powder-coated, inlay in 90 (jet black matt) with rose in matt brass



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

MATERIAL | SURFACE LEVER HANDLE

Stainless steel

■ XP black matt powder-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES ROSES

Stainless steel

□ XA satin

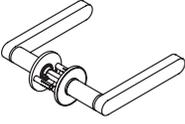
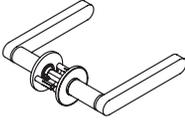
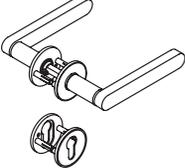
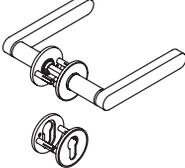
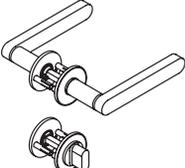
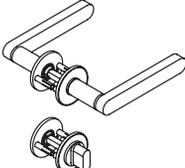
PVD (stainless steel)

■ Brass matt   ■ Copper matt   ■ Black chrome matt

MATERIAL | COLOUR INLAY ROSES

Polyamide, matt

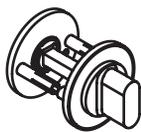
■ 90

Model 271XP	Roses stainless steel satin	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	 270XPIX06130	 270XPIV06130
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting  class 4 class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	 270XPIX01130 270XPIX11130	 270XPIV01130 270XPIV11130
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	 270XPIX02130	 270XPIV02130



**Escutcheon**

for standard door fittings  
306.23PBXI Stainless steel  
306.23PBVI PVD (st. steel)



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM\*** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
306PBXINRHT Stainless steel  
306PBVINRHT PVD (st. steel)



**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

\*Knob and vacant/engaged display made of matt polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

When choosing the lock cylinder length, please note the overall height of the bicolor roses (4 mm per side).

Individually configured bicolor fittings are non-returnable!

- Item number
- Colour lever handle
- Colour inlay rose
- Surface rose
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

mini



The puristic mini design solution reduces the lever handle to what is essential, without abandoning functionality. Sophisticated design, reliable technology, sustainable quality and a high degree of gripping comfort – with mini less can achieve more. The technology in mini, developed by HEWI, sets standards. It reduces the rose to a minimum ( $\varnothing$  32 mm, overall height 3 mm).



# mini

## Stainless steel | Polyamide

### DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of polyamide (glossy or matt) or stainless steel (satin finished or black powder-coated) with minimalistic rose.

### POLYAMIDE | ST. STEEL | MATT EDITION

Colour/material combinations	28 – 29
Installation concept	30 – 31
Technical requirements	32 – 33
System 111	34 – 37
System 162	38 – 41
Range 250	42 – 43
Range 270	44 – 45

Model 270XPM



# mini

## Less can achieve more

The purist mini design solution reduces the door handle to the essentials without abandoning functionality. Sophisticated design, reliable technology, sustainable quality and a high degree of grip comfort – with mini, less is more. The exclusive use of high-quality materials, such as satin or black powder-coated stainless steel, high-gloss or matt polyamide, and an innovative attachment method create the conditions for the permanent quality and various application options of the mini.

### MODEL

111.23PCM



162.21PCM



111.23PBM



162.21PBM



251.21PBM



111XAM



162XAM



Model 270XAM



Model 270XPM



### MATERIAL | SURFACE LEVER HANDLE

#### Polyamide glossy



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

#### Matt edition



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

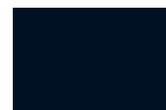
#### Matt edition



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

#### Stainless steel



XA satin

#### Stainless steel



XA satin



XP black matt  
powder-coated

## MATERIAL | SURFACE MINI ROSE

### Polyamide glossy



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

### Matt edition



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

### Stainless steel



XA satin

### PVD



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

### Matt edition



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

### Stainless steel



XA satin

### PVD



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

### Stainless steel



XA satin

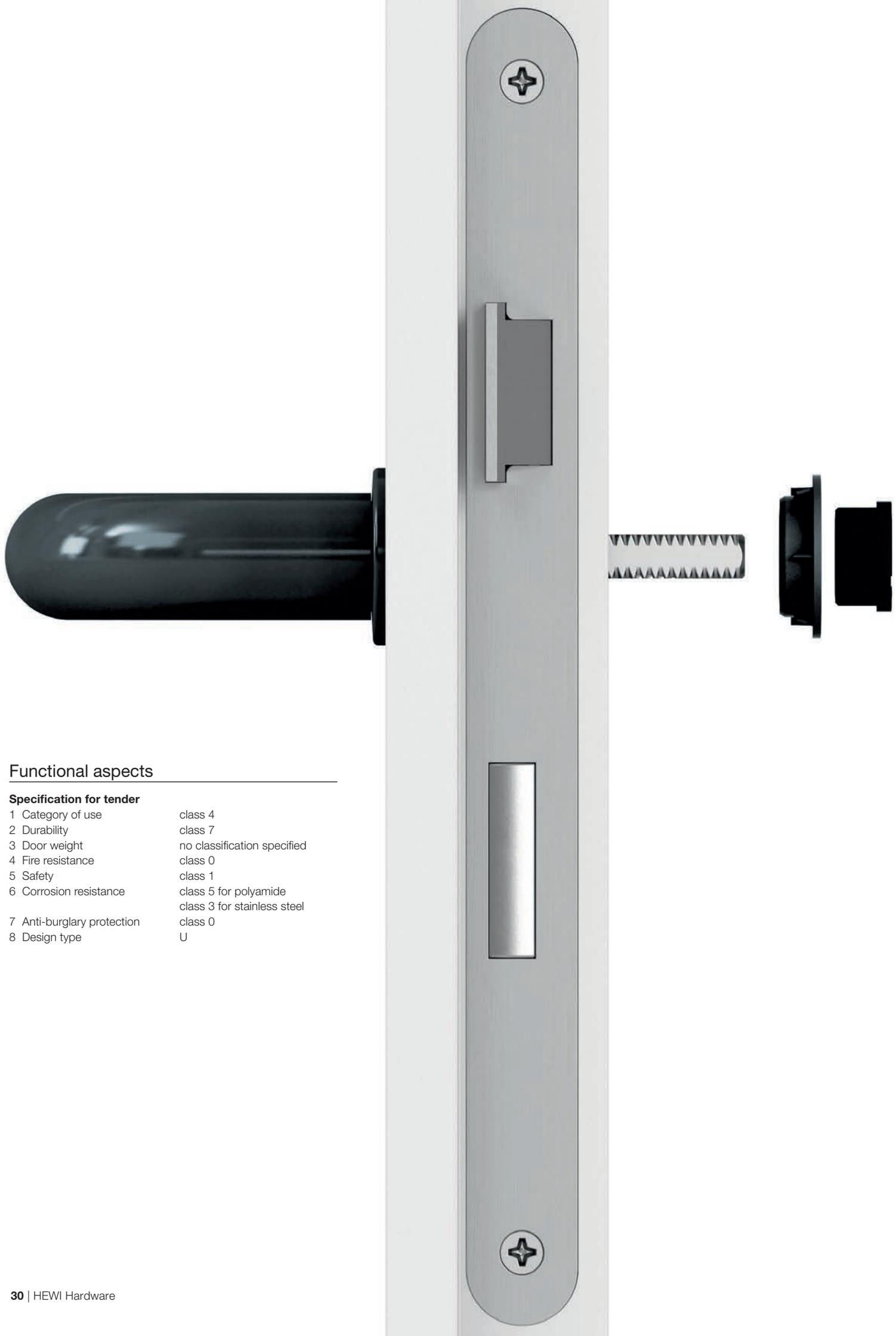
### Stainless steel



XA satin



XP black matt  
powder-coated



## Functional aspects

---

### Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5 for polyamide class 3 for stainless steel
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

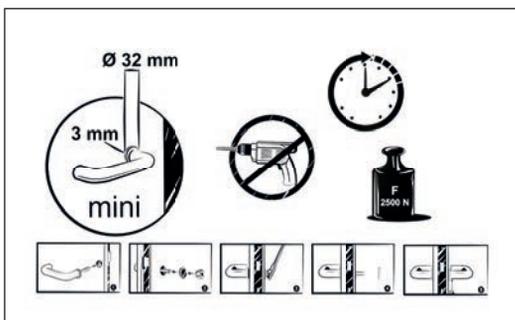
# Installation concept mini

## Innovative technology

mini



- HEWI patent
- Suitable for contract use according to EN 1906, category of use 4
- With 1.000.000 tested cycles of use, mini is certified for durable and reliable quality
- For interior and residential doors in the private sector
- For doors in office and commercial buildings
- The innovative press-fit bearing is permanently connected to the door
- Alignment inaccuracies are compensated for during assembly
- Cover roses are pressed on and are interchangeable
- Can be combined with all commercially available locks



The installation film on our website shows you just how easy the mini fixing is ([www.hewi.com/en/mini](http://www.hewi.com/en/mini)).

# Unique fixing

## Clever mounting technology



1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.

4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now be removed.
5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a setscrew.

The installation film on our website shows you just how easy the mini fixing is ([www.hewi.com/en/mini](http://www.hewi.com/en/mini)).

# Technical requirements

## Conditions for mounting mini

### Door structure

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particle-board insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use.

An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at [www.hewi.com/en/mini](http://www.hewi.com/en/mini).

### Cut size | Lever handle

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of  $\pm 1$  mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

### Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be 25 x 40 mm maximum  $\pm 1$  mm.

### Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm  $\pm 1$  mm.

### Square spindle dimensions

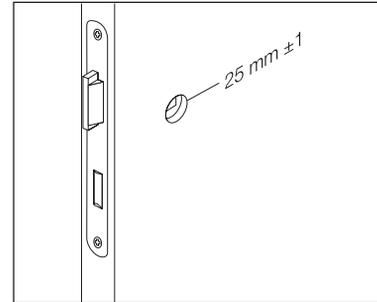
mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8.5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38.1 mm to 78 mm.

### Area of use

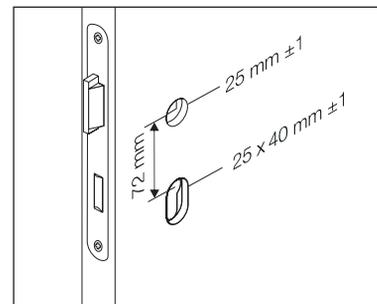
mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

### Design planning and advice

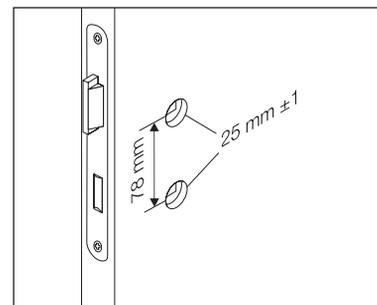
We would be pleased to advise you in person. Please contact our support team if you have any questions. You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-300, or by email, at [international@hewi.com](mailto:international@hewi.com)



Cut size | Standard door



Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

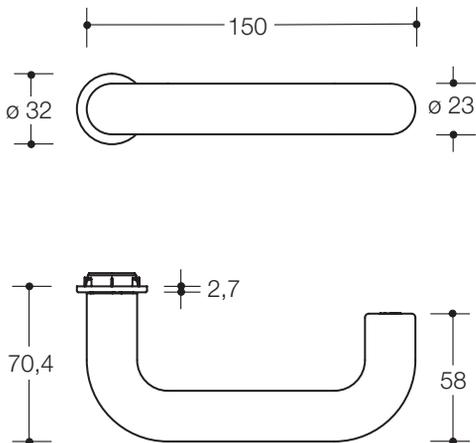


Cut size | Rose with turn knob

# Model 111.23PCM



Model 111.23PCM	mini roses polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	  111PCM06.230
Standard door fitting  class 4	  111PCM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	  111PCM02.230



BB PZ

**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting)  
for standard door fittings  
**306PCM Polyamide**



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins)  
for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306PCMNR Polyamide**

## MATERIAL | COLOURS LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

**Polyamide**  
  
 99 92 90

## ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square, Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)**  
**If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)**

## EMERGENCY RELEASES



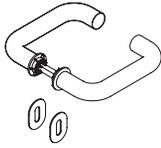
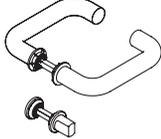
**M**  
without indicator



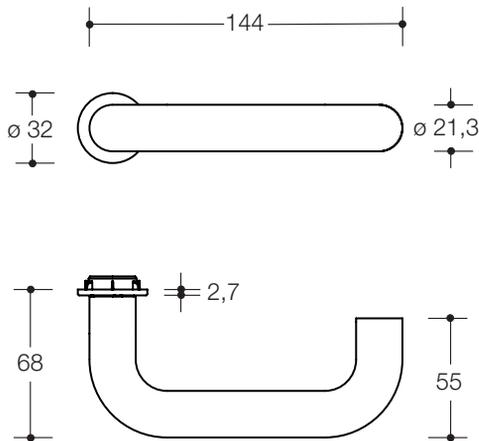
**FBM**  
with indicator

# Model 111XAM



Model 111XAM	mini roses stainless steel satin
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	  111XAM06.130
Standard door fitting  class 4	  111XAM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	  111XAM02.130

mini



BB PZ

**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings  
**306XAM Stainless steel**

**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306XAMNR Stainless steel**

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**  
LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Stainless steel  
satin

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square, Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)**  
**If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)**

**EMERGENCY RELEASES**



**M**  
without indicator

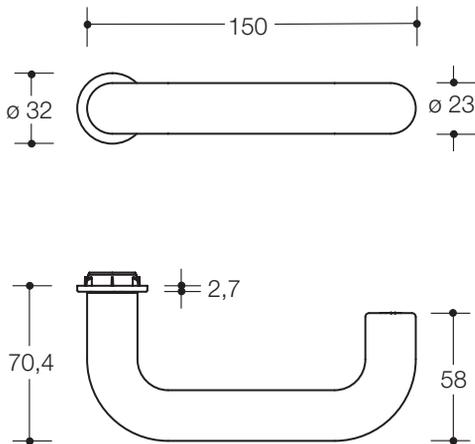


**FBM**  
with indicator

# Model 111.23PBM



Model 111.23PBM	mini roses matt polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	  111PBM06.230
Standard door fitting  class 4	  111PBM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	  111PBM02.230



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings  
**306PBM matt polyamide**



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306PBMNR matt polyamide**

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**  
**LEVER HANDLE, ROSES**

Polyamide, matt



99 92 90

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

**Item number**

**Colour**

**Square, Door thickness**

**If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)**

**If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)**

**EMERGENCY RELEASES**



**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

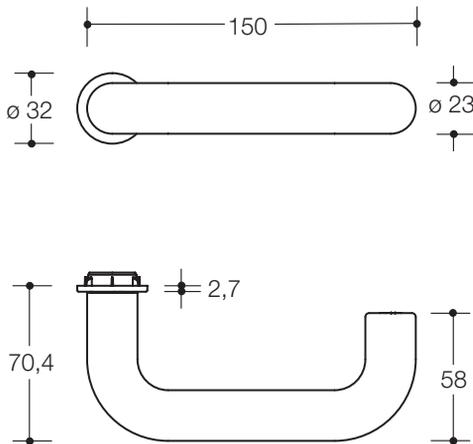
\*Knob made of matt polyamide

# Model 111.23PBM



Model 111.23PBM	mini roses stainless steel satin	mini roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	 111PBMX06230	 111PBMV06230
Standard door fitting  class 4	 111PBMX01230	 111PBMV01230
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	 111PBMX02230	 111PBMV02230

mini



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings  
**306XAM** Stainless steel  
**306VM** PVD (st. steel)



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306PBXAMNR** Stainless steel\*  
**306PBVMNR** PVD (st. steel)\*

**MATERIAL | COLOURS | SURFACE**  
LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Polyamide, matt



**Stainless steel**    **PVD (stainless steel)**  
**Brass**    **Copper**    **Black chrome**  
 XA satin    matt    matt    matt

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

**Item number**  
**Colour lever handle**  
**Surface rose**  
**Square, Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)**  
**If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)**

**EMERGENCY RELEASES**



**M**  
without indicator



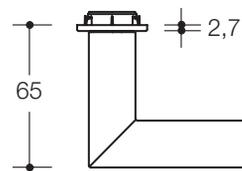
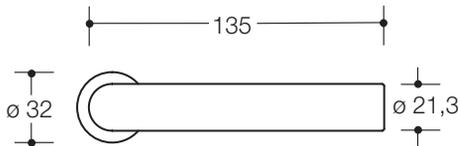
**FBM**  
with indicator

\*Knob made of matt polyamide

# Model 162.21PCM



Model 162.21PCM	mini roses polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
class 4	162PCM06.230
Standard door fitting	
class 4	162PCM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162PCM02.230



BB



PZ



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting)  
for standard door fittings  
**306PCM Polyamide**

**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency  
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306PCMNR Polyamide**

## MATERIAL | COLOURS

### Polyamide

99 92 90

## ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

### Item number

### Colour

### Square, Door thickness

### If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

### If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

## EMERGENCY RELEASES



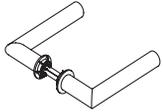
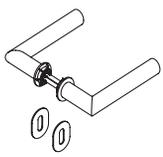
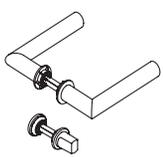
**M**  
without indicator



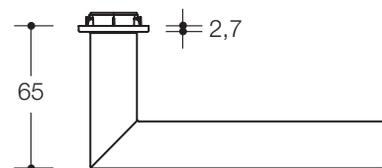
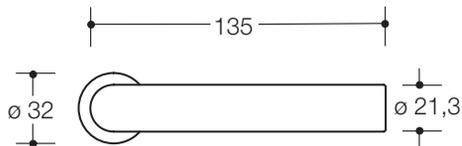
**FBM**  
with indicator

# Model 162XAM



Model 162XAM	mini roses stainless steel satin
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	 class 4 162XAM06.230
Standard door fitting	 class 4 162XAM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	 class 4 162XAM02.230

mini



BB



PZ



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings  
**306XAM Stainless steel**

**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306XAMNR Stainless steel**

## MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel  
 satin

## ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)**  
**If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)**

## EMERGENCY RELEASES



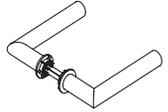
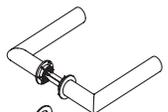
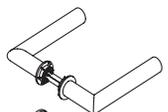
**M**  
 without indicator

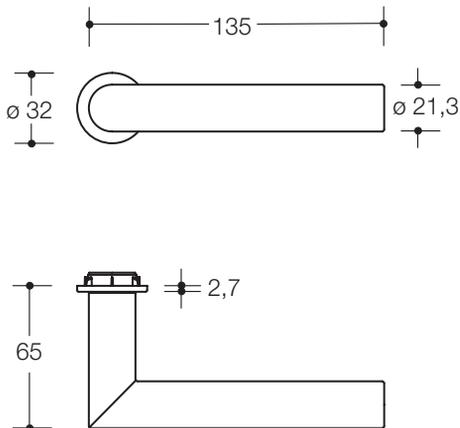


**FBM**  
 with indicator

# Model 162.21PBM



Model 162.21PBM	mini roses matt polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
class 4	162PBM06.230
Standard door fitting	
class 4	162PBM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162PBM02.230



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings  
**306PBM matt polyamide**



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306PBMNR matt polyamide**

## MATERIAL | COLOURS LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Polyamide, matt



99 92 90

## ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Colour

Square, Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

## EMERGENCY RELEASES



**M**  
without indicator



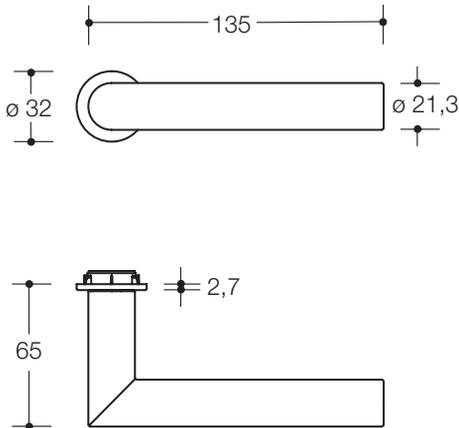
**FBM**  
with indicator

# Model 162.21PBM



Model 162.21PBM	mini roses stainless steel satin	mini roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	 162PBMX06230	 162PBMV06230
Standard door fitting  class 4	 162PBMX01230	 162PBMV01230
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	 162PBMX02230	 162PBMV02230

mini



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting)  
for standard door fittings  
**306XAM** Stainless steel  
**306VM** PVD (st. steel)



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306PBXAMNR** Stainless steel\*  
**306PBVMNR** PVD (st. steel)\*

**MATERIAL | COLOURS | SURFACE**  
LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Polyamide, matt



**Stainless steel**    **PVD (stainless steel)**  
**Brass**    **Copper**    **Black chrome**  
 XA satin    matt    matt    matt

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

**Item number**  
**Colour lever handle**  
**Surface rose**  
**Square, Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)**  
**If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)**

**EMERGENCY RELEASES**

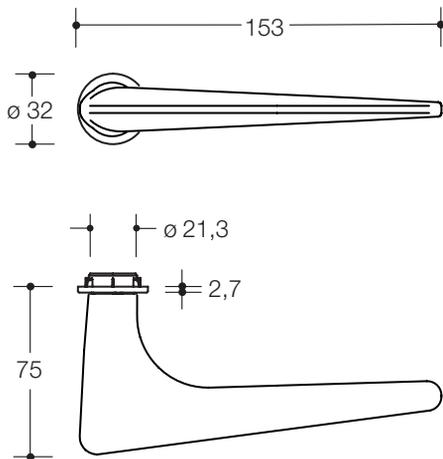


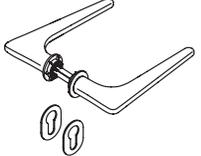
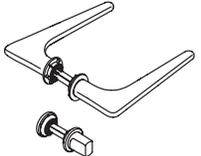
**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

# Model 251.21PBM



Model 251.21PBM	mini roses matt polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
class 3	250PBM06.130
Standard door fitting	
class 3	250PBM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 3	250PBM02.130



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings  
306PBM matt polyamide



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
306PBMNR matt polyamide

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**  
LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Polyamide, matt



99 92 90

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Colour

Square, Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

**EMERGENCY RELEASES**



**M**  
without indicator



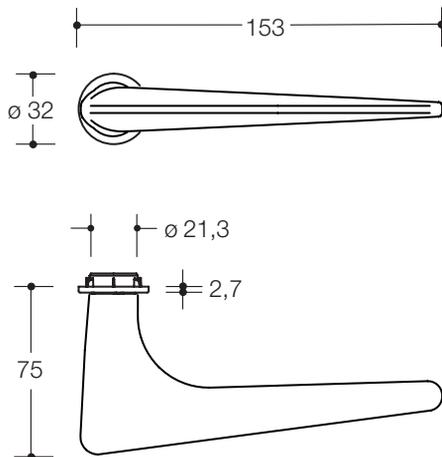
**FBM**  
with indicator

# Model 251.21PBM



Model 251.21PBM	mini roses stainless steel satin	mini roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
class 3	250PBMX06130	250PBMV06130
Standard door fitting		
class 3	250PBMX01130	250PBMV01130
Vacant/engaged fitting		
class 3	250PBMX02130	250PBMV02130

mini



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings  
**306XAM** Stainless steel  
**306VM** PVD (st. steel)



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306PBXAMNR** Stainless steel\*  
**306PBVMNR** PVD (st. steel)\*

## MATERIAL | COLOURS | SURFACE LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Polyamide, matt



<b>Stainless steel</b>	<b>PVD (stainless steel)</b>		
	<b>Brass</b>	<b>Copper</b>	<b>Black chrome</b>
XA satin	matt	matt	matt

## ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

**Item number**  
**Colour lever handle**  
**Surface rose**  
**Square, Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)**  
**If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)**

## EMERGENCY RELEASES



**M**  
without indicator

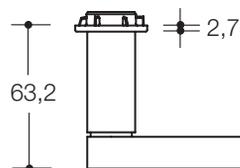
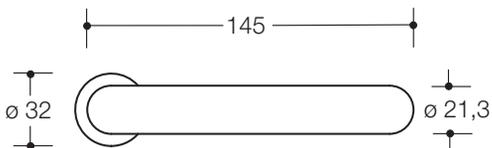


**FBM**  
with indicator

# Model 270XAM



Model 270XAM	mini roses stainless steel satin
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	 class 4 270XAM06.130
Standard door fitting	 class 4 270XAM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	 class 4 270XAM02.130



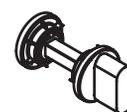
Gross price in EUR / PG 64



BB



PZ



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting)  
for standard door fittings  
**306XAM Stainless steel**

**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306XAMNRHT Stainless steel**

## MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin

## ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)**  
**If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)**

## EMERGENCY RELEASES



**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

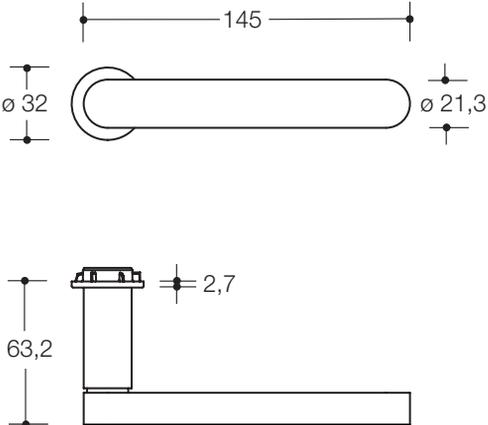
# Model 270XPM

New



Model 270XPM <b>New</b>	mini roses stainless steel black matt powder-coated
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	 <b>New</b> 270XPM06.130
Standard door fitting	 <b>New</b> 270XPM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	 <b>New</b> 270XPM02.130
class 4	

mini



BB      PZ

**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting)  
for standard door fittings  
**306XPM black powdered**

**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306XPMNRHT black powdered**

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

Stainless steel  
black matt powder-coated

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)**  
**If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)**

**EMERGENCY RELEASES**

 **M**  
without indicator

 **FBM**  
with indicator



System 100 enables consistent continuous design – the comprehensive system solution consists of a large number of hardware fittings, handrails and is complemented by matching sanitary accessories. From the entrance door to the corridor through to the bathroom, system 100 always provides the suitable product. Exclusive use of real materials and the excellent workmanship underlines the value of the system.



# System 100

## Stainless steel | Black matt powder-coated

### DESIGN

PHOENIX, Stuttgart

### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of stainless steel satin finished or black matt powder-coated.

Sanitary products made of high-quality chrome.

Handrails made of wood in combination with satin finished stainless steel through our subsidiary Entro.

### STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	50 – 51
Standard door fittings	52 – 55
Components	56 – 57
Door half fittings	170
Knob half fittings	177
Fittings for framed doors	190
Window handles	213
Pull handles	234 – 235
Door stops	292
Sanitary	388 – 389

System 100  
Stainless steel



Model 101X

# System 100

## Consistent design





System 100  
Stainless steel

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



101XA  
page 52



New  
101XP  
page 52

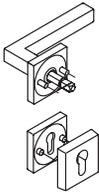


103XA  
page 54

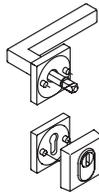


104XA  
page 55

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



100X...H22.1A  
page 170



100X...H23.1A0  
page 170



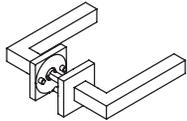
Model 105XA  
page 177



New  
Model 105XP  
page 177

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

GLASS LEVER HANDLE



100X...G01.1A0  
page 53

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



100XAH51.4B0  
page 190



100XAH52.4B0  
page 190

HANDRAILS



Stainless steel, wood  
s. ENTRO brochure PR262INT



Stainless steel, wood  
s. ENTRO brochure PR262INT

**WINDOW HANDLES**



**100XAFG.1B**  
page 213



**100XAFGA.1, lockable**  
page 213



**New**  
**100XPFG.1B**  
page 213



**New**  
**100XPFGA.1, lockable**  
page 213

**PULL HANDLES**



**100XA...G6**  
page 234



**100XA...G7**  
page 235

**DOOR ACCESSORIES**



**Door stop**  
page 292



**Door stop**  
page 292



**Door stop**  
page 292

**SANITARY**



**Single hooks**  
page 389



**Double hook**  
page 389



**Toilet brush unit**  
page 388

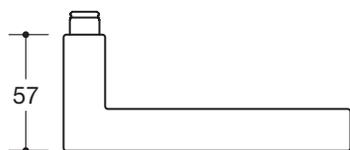
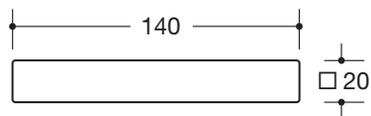
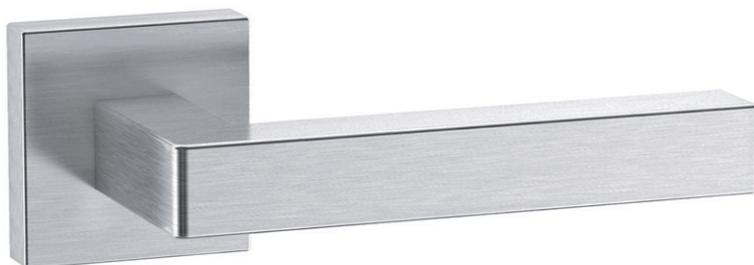


**Toilet roll holder**  
page 388



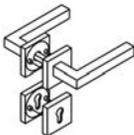
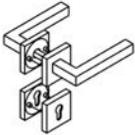
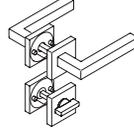
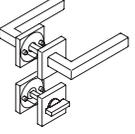
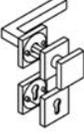
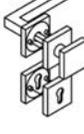
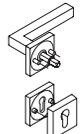
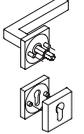
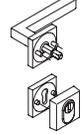
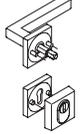
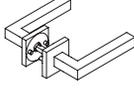
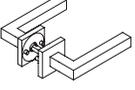
**Spare roll holder**  
page 389

## Model 101X



### MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin, black matt powder-coated

Model 101X	Roses 307.20SXA../308XA..	Roses 307.20SXP../308XP..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting  class 4 class 4  class 4 (m. geteiltem Stift) 	  100XAH01.1A0 100XAH11.1A0 100XAH12.1A0	  New 100XPH01.1A0 100XPH11.1A0
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	  100XAH02.1A0	  New 100XPH02.1A0
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting  class 4 class 4 	  100XAH03.1A5 100XAH13.1A5	  New 100XPH03.1A5 100XPH13.1A5
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1  class 4	  100XAH22.1A0	  New 100XPH22.1A0
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover  class 4	  100XAH23.1A0	  New 100XPH23.1A0
Glass lever handle  class 4	  100XAG01.1A0	  New 100XPG01.1A0

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 56, 57**

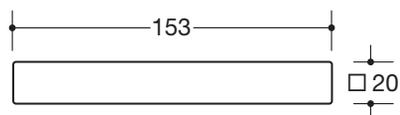
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

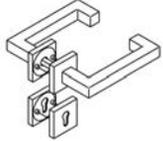
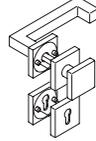
**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency release (wc)**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Components **pages 56, 57**
- Functional fittings **from page 151**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 213**
- Pull handles **from page 234**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 271**
- Door accessories **from page 285**

# Model 103X



Model 103X	Roses 307.20SXA/308XA..
Standard door fitting/ Fire door fitting	  class 4  100XAH01.3A0 class 4   100XAH11.3A0 class 4 (with split spindle)   100XAH12.3A0
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	  class 4  100XAH03.3A5 class 4   100XAH13.3A5

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components pages 56, 57

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

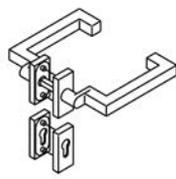
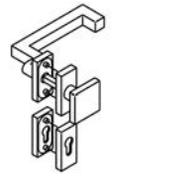
**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

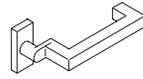
- Components **pages 56, 57**
- Functional fittings **from page 151**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 213**
- Pull handles **from page 234**
- Door accessories **from page 285**

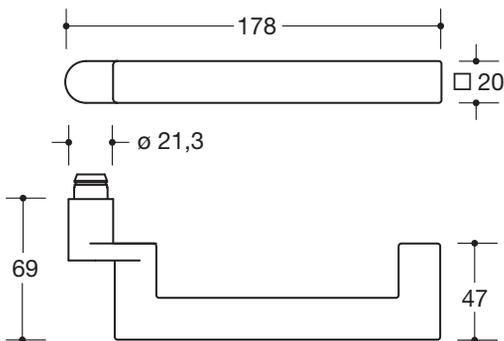
# Model 104X



<b>Model</b> 104X	<b>Roses</b> 317.21XAH/318XA
<b>Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	 100XAH01.4B0
class 4	  100XAH11.4B0
class 4 (with split spindle)	  100XAH12.4B0
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	 100XAH03.4B5
class 4	  100XAH13.4B5

System 100  
Stainless steel

<b>Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors</b>	
class 4	 100XAH51.4B0
class 4	  100XAH52.4B0



**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 56, 57**

## MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin

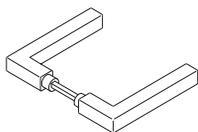
## ORDERING INFORMATION

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

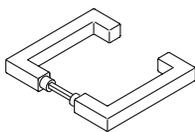
## CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 56, 57**
- Functional fittings **from page 151**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 213**
- Pull handles **from page 234**
- Door accessories **from page 285**

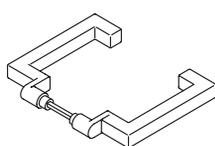
## LEVER HANDLES



**Lever handle**  
H-technology, class 4  
**101XAH**  
**101XAHLT**  
**101XPH** *New*  
**101XPHLT** *New*

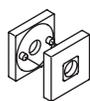


**Lever handle**  
H-technology, class 4  
**103XAH**  
**103XAHLT**



**Lever handle for framed door**  
H-technology, class 4  
**104XAH**  
**104XAHLT**

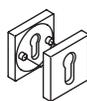
## ROSES



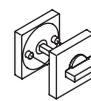
**Rose**  
H-technology, for 101X, 103X  
**307.20SXAH**  **F**  
**307.20SXAHKN**  **F**  
**307.20SXAHLN**  **F**  
**307.20SXAPH** *New*  **F**  
**307.20SXPHKN** *N.*  **F**  
**307.20SXPHLN** *N.*  **F**



**Rose**  
H-technology, for 105X  
**307.21XAH**  **F**  
**307.21XAHKN**  **F**  
**307.21XAHLN**  **F**  
**307.21XAPH** *New*  **F**  
**307.21XPHKN** *N.*  **F**  
**307.21XPHLN** *N.*  **F**



**Escutcheon**  
**308XA**  **F**  
**308XAKN**  **F**  
**308XALN**  **F**  
**308XAFS**  **F**  
**308XAFSKN**  **F**  
**308XAFSLN**  **F**



**Rose with turn knob**  
**308XANR**  
**308XANRKN**  
**308XANRLN**  
**308XPNR** *New*  
**308XPNRKN** *New*  
**308XPNRLN** *New*

## SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



**Security escutcheon**  
without cylinder cover  
**308XAES**  **F**  
**308XAESLN**  **F**  
**308XAESRC**  **F**  
(ES1)  
**308XPESRC** *New*  **F**



**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**308XAESZ**  **F**  
**308XAESZLN**  **F**  
**308XAESZRC**  **F**  
(ES1)  
**308XPESZRC** *N.*  **F**

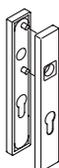


**Security escutcheon**  
without cylinder cover  
**318XAES**  **F**

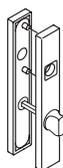


**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**318XAESZ**  **F**

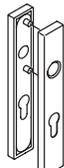
## BACKPLATES



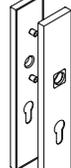
**Backplate\***  
H-tech. for 101X, 103X  
**220.20SXAH**  **F**  
**220.20SXAHKN**  **F**  
**220.20SXAHLN**  **F**



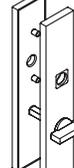
**Backplate with turn knob\***  
H-tech., for 101X, 103X  
**220.20SXAHNR**  
**220.20SXAHNRK**  
**220.20SXAHNRL**



**Backplate\***  
H-technology, for 104X  
**220.21XAH**  **F**  
**220.21XAHKN**  **F**  
**220.21XAHLN**  **F**



**Backplate\***  
H-tech., for 101X, 103X  
**236.20SXAH**  **F**  
**236.20SXAHKN**  **F**  
**236.20SXAHLN**  **F**



**Backplate with turn knob\***  
H-tech., for 101X, 103X  
**236.20SXAHNR**  
**236.20SXAHNRK**  
**236.20SXAHNRL**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

\* **Backplates** – without spring assistance.

**KNOBS**

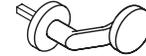


**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**105XAHLT**  
**105XPHLT** *New*



shown with square rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**100XAH53.0A5**  
with square rose 307.21XAH..  
**100XPH53.0A5** *New*  
with square rose 307.21XPH..  
**100XAH53.0B5**  
w. rectang. rose 317.21XAH..  
**100XAH53.0C5**  
with backplate 220.21XAH..



shown with round rose

**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**106XAHLT**

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**162XAH53.036**  
with round rose 305.21X  
**162XAH53.016**  
with backplate 230.21X  
**162XAH53.046**  
with oval rose 315.21XA  
**162XAH53.056**  
with backplate 219.21X

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
LEVER HANDLES |  
KNOBS

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway,**  
**distance** (knob, male part  
with backplate)

**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**



**Rose**  
H-technology, for 104X  
**317.21XAH** **F**  
**317.21XAHKN** **F**

**Escutcheon**  
**318XA**  
**318XAKN**  
**318XAFS** **F**  
**318XAFSKN** **F**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
ROSES

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
SECURITY  
ESCUTCHEONS

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
BACKPLATES

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**Distance**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**

**HEWI Surfaces**

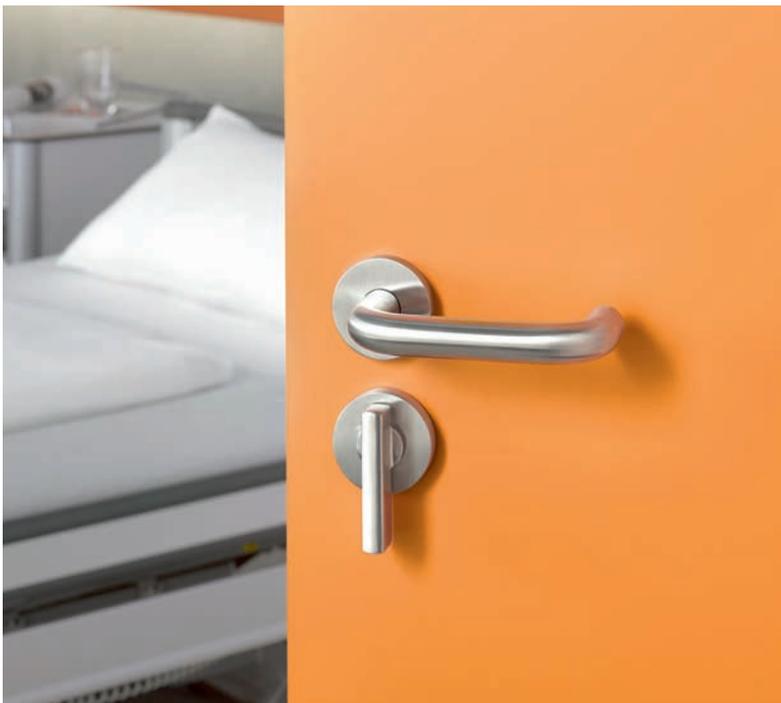
 XA stainless steel satin

 XP stainless steel black matt powder-coated

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 272



Range 111 is a true classic in highly frequented buildings. Thanks to the modular character of the system, you can always install the optimum solution without compromising on design or function. System 111 has a full range of products that comply with EN 1906, EN 179 and DIN 1827. Due to their robustness, fittings made of satin stainless steel are particularly suitable for high-traffic areas such as public buildings.



# System 111

## Stainless steel

### DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Stainless steel satin finished

### STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	60 – 61
Standard door fittings	62 – 65
Components	66 – 67
Panic bar	160 – 161
Door half fittings	171
Knob half fittings	177
Fittings for framed doors	190
Window handles	214
Pull handles	236 – 237
Door accessories	285
Sanitary range 805 Classic	370 – 371

System 111  
Stainless steel



Model 111X



STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS

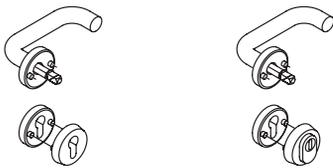


**111X**  
page 62

**112X**  
page 64

**113X**  
page 65

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



**111XAH22.130**  
page 171

**111XAH23.130**  
page 171

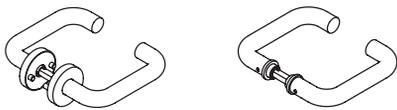
KNOB HALF FITTINGS



**111XAH53.0...**  
page 177

**111XAH53.0...**  
page 177

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



**111XAG01.130**  
page 63

**111XAG01.100**  
page 63

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



**111XAH51.340**  
page 190

**111XAH52.340**  
page 190

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



**PS111XA...**  
page 160

**PS111XA...**  
page 161

**111XAH...**  
page 164

**WINDOW HANDLES**



**111XAFG.1**  
page 214



**111XAFGA..., lockable**  
page 214

**PULL HANDLES**



**111XA...G1**  
page 236



**111XA...G2**  
page 236



**111XA...G3**  
page 237



**111XA...G4**  
page 237

**DOOR ACCESSORIES**



**611XA...**  
page 293



**611XA.30**  
page 293



**625XA**  
page 293



**710XA.150...**  
page 287



**711...XA**  
page 287

**SANITARY | RANGE 805 CLASSIC**



**805.90.0...**  
page 371



**805.90.025**  
page 371



**805.20.100**  
page 370

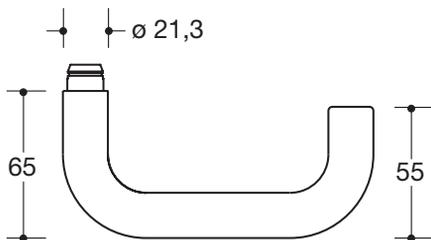
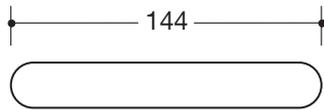


**805.21.100**  
page 371



**805.21.200**  
page 371

# Model 111X H-technology

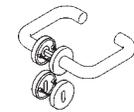
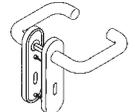
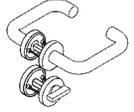
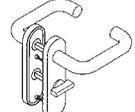
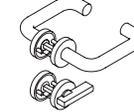
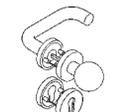


---

## MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin

---

Model 111X	Roses 305.21XA../306.23XA..	Backplate 230.21XA..
<b>Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting</b>  class 4   class 4   class 4 (with split spindle)  	  111XAH01.130 111XAH11.130 111XAH12.130	  111XAH01.110 111XAH11.110 111XAH12.110
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>  class 4	  111XAH02.130	  111XAH02.110
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar</b>   class 4	  111XAH05.130	
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4   class 4  	  111XAH03.139 111XAH13.139	  111XAH03.119 111XAH13.119
<b>Half fitting</b>  class 4	  111XAH51.130	
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 (with cylinder cover)</b>  class 4	  111XAH22.130	  111XAH23.130
<b>Glass lever handle</b>  class 4	  111XAG01.130	  111XAG01.100

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 66, 67**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

Item number  
 Square  
 Door thickness  
 Keyway  
 If applicable distance (backplates)  
 If applicable emergency release (wc)

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Components **pages 66, 67**  
 → Functional fittings **from page 151**  
 → Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**  
 → Window handles **page 214**  
 → Pull handles **from page 236**  
 → Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 271**  
 → Door accessories **from page 285**

# Model 112X Accessibility



Model 112X	Roses 305.21XA../306.23XA..
Standard door fitting/ Fire door fitting	
class 4	111XAH01.230
class 4	111XAH11.230
class 4 (with split spindle)	111XAH12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	111XAH02.230
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar	
class 4	111XAH05.230

185



∅ 21,3



### Standard door fitting page 261

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components pages 66, 67

### MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel  
satin

### ORDERING INFORMATION

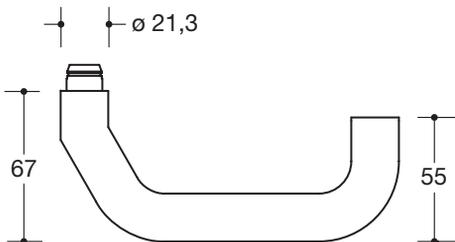
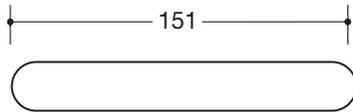
Item number  
Square  
Door thickness  
Keyway  
If applicable emergency release (wc)

### CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components pages 66, 67
- Functional fittings from page 151
- Spindles, Installation jigs from page 195
- Window handles page 214
- Pull handles from page 236
- Door accessories from page 285

# Model 113X

## H-technology



Model 113X	Roses 315.21XAH/316XAH
<b>Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting</b>  class 4 class 4 class 4 (with split spindle)	  111XAH01.340 111XAH11.340 111XAH12.340
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4 class 4	  111XAH03.349 111XAH13.349
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4 class 4	  111XAH03.348 111XAH13.348
<b>Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors</b>  class 4 class 4	  111XAH51.340 111XAH52.340

System 111  
Stainless steel

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 66, 67**

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency release (wc)**

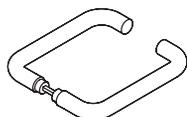
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Components **pages 66, 67**
- Functional fittings **from page 151**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 214**
- Pull handles **from page 236**
- Door accessories **from page 285**

## LEVER HANDLES



**Lever handle**  
H-technology, class 4  
**111XAH**  
**111XAHLT**



**Lever handle**  
H-technology, class 4  
**112XAH**  
**112XAHLT**



**Lever handle for framed door** H-technology, class 4  
**113XAH**  
**113XAHLT**

## ROSES



**Rose**  
H-technology, class 4  
**305.21XAH** **F**  
**305.21XAHKN** **F**  
**305.21XAHLN** **F**



**Rose**  
for glass doors  
**305.21XAHGL**



**Escutcheon**  
**306.23XA**  
**306.23XAKN**  
**306.23XALN**  
**306.23XAFS** **F**  
**306.23XAFSKN** **F**  
**306.23XAFSLN** **F**



**Rose with turn knob**  
**306.23XANR**  
**306.23XANRKN**  
**306.23XANRLN**



**Rose with turn knob accessibility**  
with extended bar  
**306.23XANB**  
**306.23XANBKN**  
**306.23XANBLN**

## SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



**Security escutcheon**  
**306.23XAES** **F**  
**306.23XAESLN** **F**  
**306.23XAESRC** **F**  
(ES1)



**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**306.23XAESZ** **F**  
**306.23XAESZLN** **F**  
**306.23XAESZRC** **F**  
(ES1)



**Security escutcheon**  
**316XAES** **F**  
**316XAESLN** **F**

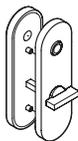


**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**316XAESZ** **F**  
**316XAESZLN** **F**

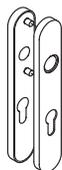
## BACKPLATES



**Backplate**  
H-technology, class 4  
**230.21XAH** **F**  
**230.21XAHKN** **F**  
**230.21XAHLN** **F**



**Backplate with turn knob**  
H-technology, class 4  
**230.21XAHN-**  
**R230.21XAHNRKN**  
**230.21XAHNRLN**



**Backplate\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**219.21XAH** **F**  
**219.21XAHKN** **F**  
**219.21XAHLN** **F**

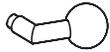


**Backplate with turn knob\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**219.21XAHNR**  
**219.21XAHNRKN**  
**219.21XAHNRLN**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

\*Backplates – without spring assistance.

**KNOBS**



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**108XAHLT**



shown with round rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**111XAH53.038**  
with round rose 305.21XA...  
**111XAH53.048**  
with oval rose 315.21XA...  
**111XAH53.018**  
with backplate 230.21XA...  
**111XAH53.058**  
with backplate 219.21XA...



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**109XAHLT**



shown with round rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**111XAH53.039**  
with round rose 305.21XA...  
**111XAH53.049**  
with oval rose 315.21XA...  
**111XAH53.019**  
with backplate 230.21XA...  
**111XAH53.059**  
with backplate 219.21XA...

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
LEVER HANDLES |  
KNOBS

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway,**  
**distance** (knob, male part  
with backplate)

**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**



**Rose**  
H-technology, class 4  
**315.21XAH**  **F**  
**315.21XAHKN**  **F**



**Escutcheon**  
**316XAH**  
**316XAHKN**  
**316XAHFS**  **F**  
**316XAHFSKN**  **F**

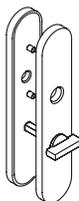
ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
ROSES

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
SECURITY  
ESCUTCHEONS



**Backplate\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**235.21XAH**  **F**  
**235.21XAHKN**  **F**  
**235.21XAHLN**  **F**



**Backplate with turn knob\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**235.21XAHNR**  
**235.21XAHNRKN**  
**235.21XAHNR**

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
BACKPLATES

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**Distance**

**HEWI Surfaces**

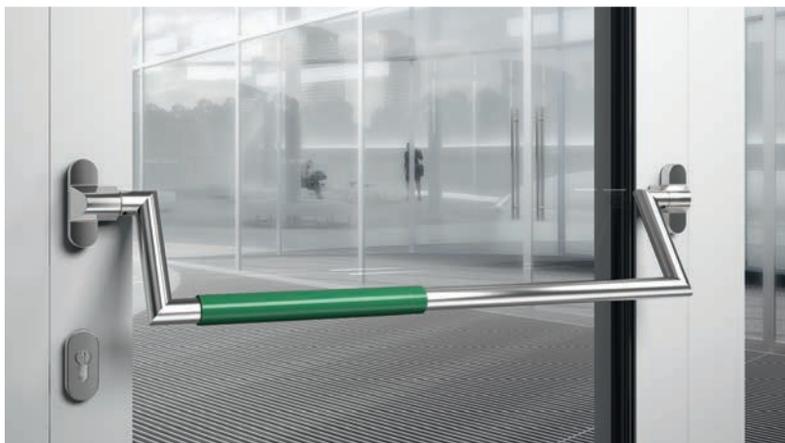


XA stainless steel satin

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 272

System 111  
Stainless steel

The style of System 162 is based on the mitre cut. The puristic design concept of System 162 has an impressive linear shape, a high degree of functionality and material options. System 162 includes formally matched fittings and sanitary accessories and therefore enables continuous design from the door through to the sanitary room.



# System 162

## Stainless steel

### DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aix-la-Chapelle

### MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Fittings made of stainless steel satin finished.  
Sanitary products made of stainless steel  
(satin finished or black matt powder-coated) or  
high-quality chrome.

### STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	70 – 71
Standard door fittings	72 – 75
Components	76 – 77
Panic bar	162 – 163
Door half fittings	172
Knob half fittings	178
Fittings for framed doors	190
Window handles	215
Pull handles	238 – 239
Door accessories	285
Sanitary	372 – 374



Model 162X



System 162  
Stainless steel

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS

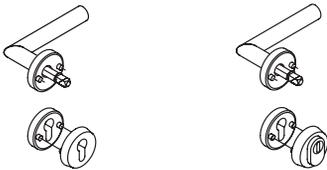


**162X**  
page 72

**165X**  
page 74

**166X**  
page 75

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



**162XAH22.130**  
page 172

**162XAH23.130**  
page 172

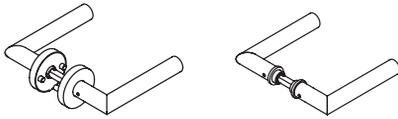
KNOB HALF FITTINGS



**162XAH53.0...6**  
page 178

**162XAH53.0...7**  
page 178

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



**162XAG01.230**  
page 73

**162XAG01.200**  
page 73

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



**162XAH51.640**  
page 190

**162XAH52.640**  
page 190

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



**PS160XA...**  
page 162

**PS160XA...**  
page 163

**162XAH...**  
page 164

**162XADG...**  
page 156

**WINDOW HANDLES**



**162XAFG.2**  
page 215



**162XAFGA..., lockable**  
page 215

**PULL HANDLES**



**160XA...G6**  
page 238



**160XA...G7**  
page 239

**DOOR ACCESSORIES**



**611XA...**  
page 293



**611XA.30**  
page 293



**625XA**  
page 293



**710XA.150...**  
page 287



**711...XA**  
page 287

**SANITARY**



**162.90.010XA**  
page 374



**162.90.030XA**  
page 374



**162.20.100XA**  
page 372



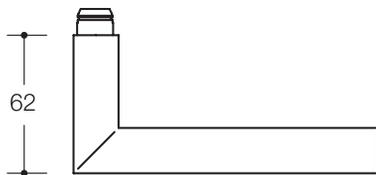
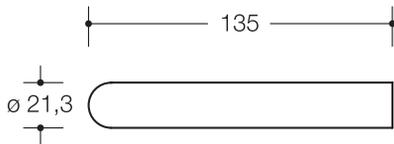
**162.21.100XA**  
page 373



**162.21.300XA**  
page 373

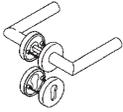
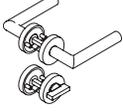
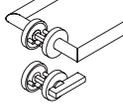
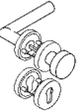
# Model 162X

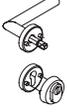
## H-technology

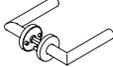


### MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin

Model 162X	Roses 305.21X../306.23X..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
class 4	162XAH01.230
class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	162XAH11.230
class 4 (with split spindle) <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	162XAH12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162XAH02.230
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar	
class 4	162XAH05.230
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	162XAH03.237
class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	162XAH13.237
Half fitting	
class 4	162XAH51.230

Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover		
class 4	162XAH22.230	162XAH23.230

Glass lever handle		
class 4	162XAG01.230	162XAG01.200

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be  
assembled from separate components  
**pages 76, 77**

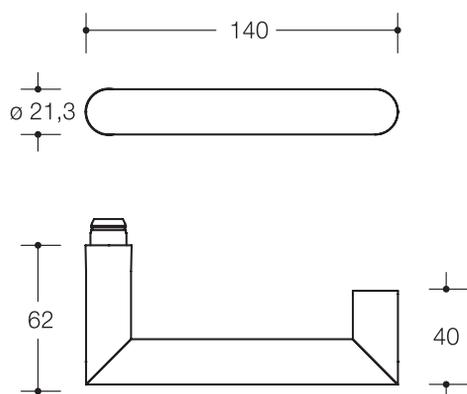
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

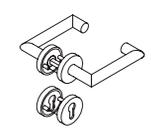
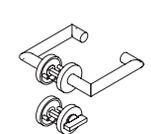
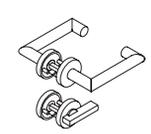
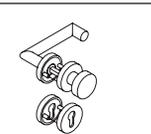
**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency release (wc)**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Components **pages 76, 77**
- Functional fittings **from page 151**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 215**
- Pull handles **from page 238**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 271**
- Door accessories **from page 287**

# Model 165X H-technology



Model 165X	Roses 305.21X../306.23X..
<b>Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting</b>  class 4  class 4   class 4 (with split spindle)  	  162XAH01.530 162XAH11.530 162XAH12.530
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>  class 4	  162XAH02.530
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar</b>   class 4	  162XAH05.530
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4  class 4  	  162XAH03.537 162XAH13.537

### Standard door fitting page 261

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components pages 76, 77

#### MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

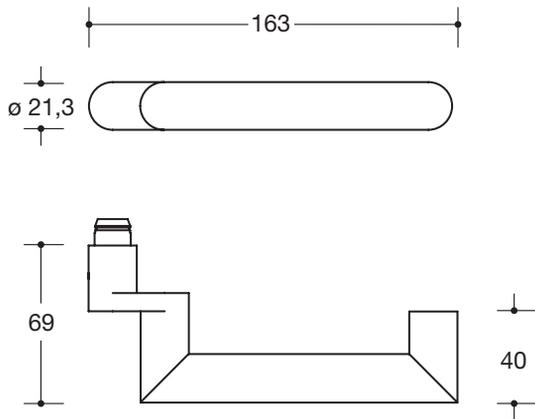
**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency release (wc)**

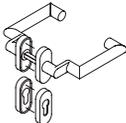
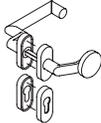
#### CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 76, 77**
- Functional fittings **from page 151**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 215**
- Pull handles **from page 238**
- Door accessories **from page 287**

# Model 166X

## H-technology



Model 166X	Roses 315.21XAH/316XA...
<b>Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting</b>  class 4   class 4   class 4 (with split spindle)  	  162XAH01.640 162XAH11.640 162XAH12.640
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4   class 4  	  162XAH03.647 162XAH13.647
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4   class 4  	  162XAH03.646 162XAH13.646
<b>Fitting for framed doors / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4   class 4  	  162XAH51.640 162XAH52.640

System 162  
Stainless steel

### Standard door fitting page 261

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 76, 77**

#### MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel  
satin

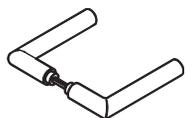
#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number  
Square  
Door thickness  
Keyway

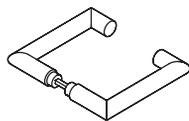
#### CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 76, 77**
- Functional fittings **from page 151**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 215**
- Pull handles **from page 238**
- Door accessories **from page 287**

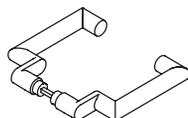
LEVER HANDLES



**Lever handle**  
H-technology, class 4  
**162XAH**  
**162XAHLT**



**Lever handle**  
H-technology, class 4  
**165XAH**  
**165XAHLT**



**Lever handle for framed door** H-technology, class 4  
**166XAH**  
**166XAHLT**

ROSES



**Rose**  
H-technology, class 4  
**305.21XAH** **F**  
**305.21XAHKN** **F**  
**305.21XAHLN** **F**



**Rose**  
for glass doors  
**305.21XAHGL**



**Escutcheon**  
**306.23XA**  
**306.23XAKN**  
**306.23XALN**  
**306.23XAFS** **F**  
**306.23XAFSKN** **F**  
**306.23XAFSLN** **F**



**Rose with turn knob**  
**306.23XANR**  
**306.23XANRKN**  
**306.23XANRLN**



**Rose with turn knob accessibility**  
with extended bar  
**306.23XANB**  
**306.23XANBKN**  
**306.23XANBLN**



SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



**Security escutcheon**  
**306.23XAES** **F**  
**306.23XAESLN** **F**  
**306.23XAESRC** **F**  
(ES1)



**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**306.23XAESZ** **F**  
**306.23XAESZLN** **F**  
**306.23XAESZRC** **F**  
(ES1)

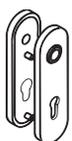


**Security escutcheon**  
**316XAES** **F**  
**316XAESLN** **F**

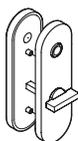


**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**316XAESZ** **F**  
**316XAESZLN** **F**

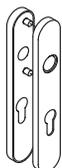
BACKPLATES



**Backplate**  
H-technology, class 4  
**230.21XAH** **F**  
**230.21XAHKN** **F**  
**230.21XAHLN** **F**



**Backplate with turn knob**  
H-technology, class 4  
**230.21XAHNR**  
**230.21XAHNRKN**  
**230.21XAHNRNLN**



**Backplate\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**219.21XAH** **F**  
**219.21XAHKN** **F**  
**219.21XAHLN** **F**

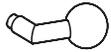


**Backplate with turn knob\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**219.21XAHNR**  
**219.21XAHNRKN**  
**219.21XAHNRNLN**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

\* **Backplates** – without spring assistance.

**KNOBS**



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**108XAHLT**



shown with round rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**111XAH53.038**  
with round rose 305.21XA...  
**111XAH53.048**  
with oval rose 315.21XA...  
**111XAH53.018**  
with backplate 230.21XA...  
**111XAH53.058**  
with backplate 219.21XA...



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**109XAHLT**



shown with round rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**111XAH53.039**  
with round rose 305.21XA...  
**111XAH53.049**  
with oval rose 315.21XA...  
**111XAH53.019**  
with backplate 230.21XA...  
**111XAH53.059**  
with backplate 219.21XA...

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
LEVER HANDLES |  
KNOBS

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**

**KNOBS**



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**106XAHLT**



shown with round rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**162XAH53.036**  
with round rose 305.21X  
**162XAH53.016**  
with backplate 230.21X  
**162XAH53.046**  
with oval rose 315.21XA  
**162XAH53.056**  
with backplate 219.21X



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**107XAHLT**



shown with round rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**162XAH53.037**  
with round rose 305.21X  
**162XAH53.017**  
with backplate 230.21X  
**162XAH53.047**  
with oval rose 315.21XA  
**162XAH53.057**  
with backplate 219.21X

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
ROSES

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**

**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**



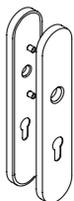
**Rose**  
H-technology, class 4  
**315.21XAH** **F**  
**315.21XAHKN** **F**



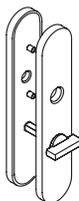
**Escutcheon**  
**316XAH**  
**316XAHKN**  
**316XAHFS** **F**  
**316XAHFSKN** **F**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
SECURITY  
ESCUTCHEONS

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**



**Backplate\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**235.21XAH** **F**  
**235.21XAHKN** **F**  
**235.21XAHLN** **F**



**Backplate with turn knob\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**235.21XAHNR**  
**235.21XAHNRKN**  
**235.21XAHNR**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
BACKPLATES

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**Distance**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**

**HEWI Surfaces**



XA Stainless steel satin

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 272

System 162  
Stainless steel

The range 170 lever handle is characterised by its simple, reduced shape and classic lines. The curved shape of the range is optimally matched to the movement of the hand on opening and closing the door. The fittings enable flexible and secure use. The curve, which ends facing the door leaf, enables reliable gripping. Range 170 is made of satin finished stainless steel.



# Range 170

## Stainless steel

### DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Stainless steel satin finished

### STAINLESS STEEL

Standard door fittings	82 – 83
Components	84 – 85
Door half fittings	173
Fittings for framed doors	191
Window handles	216
Door accessories	285



Model 173X

Range 170  
Stainless steel

# Range 170

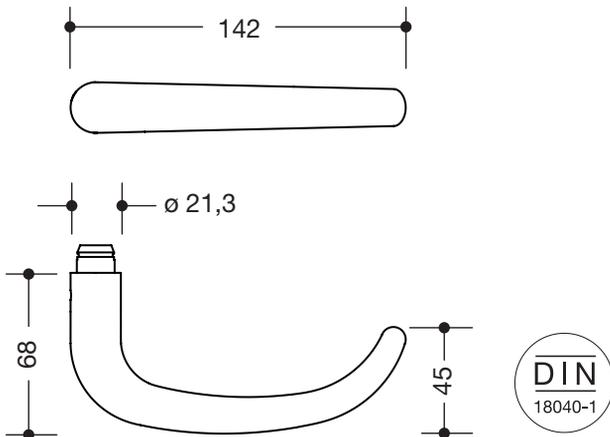
## Classic lines





Range 170  
Stainless steel

# Model 173X H-technology



Model 173X	Roses 305.21XA../306.23XA..	Roses 315.23XAH/316XAH
<b>Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting</b>  class 4  170XAH01.330 class 4   170XAH11.330 class 4 (with split spindle)   170XAH12.330		
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>  class 4 170XAH02.330		
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4  170XAH03.339 class 4   170XAH13.339		
<b>Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors</b>  class 4  170XAH51.330 class 4		 170XAH51.340 170XAH52.340

<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1</b>  class 4  170XAH22.330		
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover</b>  class 4   170XAH23.330		

<b>Glass lever handle</b>  class 4		 170XAG01.300
--	--	------------------

## MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel  
satin

## ORDERING INFORMATION

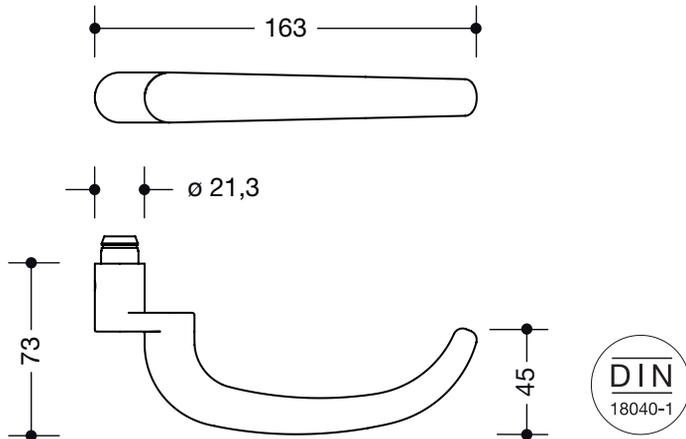
Item number  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency release (wc)**

## CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 84, 85**  
 → Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 191**  
 → Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**  
 → Window handles **page 216**

# Model 174X

## H-technology



Model 174X	Roses 315.23XAH/316XAH
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4	170XAH01.440
class 4	170XAH11.440
class 4 (with split spindle)	170XAH12.440
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	170XAH03.449
class 4	170XAH13.449
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	170XAH03.448
class 4	170XAH13.448
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
class 4	170XAH51.440
class 4	170XAH52.440

Range 170  
Stainless steel

### Standard door fitting page 261

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components pages 84, 85

### MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel  
satin

### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number  
Square  
Door thickness  
Keyway  
If applicable emergency release (wc)

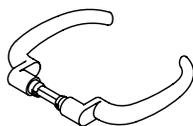
### CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components pages 84, 85  
→ Functional fittings for framed doors p. 191  
→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 195  
→ Window handles page 216

LEVER HANDLES



**Lever handle**  
H-technology, class 4  
**173XAH**  
**173XAHLT**



**Lever handle**  
H-technology, class 4  
**174XAH**  
**174XAHLT**

ROSES



**Rose**  
H-technology, class 4  
**305.21XAH** **F**  
**305.21XAHKN** **F**  
**305.21XAHLN** **F**



**Rose**  
for glass doors  
**305.21XAHGL**



**Escutcheon**  
**306.23XA**  
**306.23XAKN**  
**306.23XALN**  
**306.23XAFS** **F**  
**306.23XAFSKN** **F**  
**306.23XAFSLN** **F**



**Rose with turn knob**  
**306.23XANR**  
**306.23XANRKN**  
**306.23XANRLN**



**Rose with turn knob**  
**accessibility**  
with extended bar  
**306.23XANB**  
**306.23XANBKN**  
**306.23XANBLN**



SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



**Security escutcheon**  
**306.23XAES** **F**  
**306.23XAESLN** **F**  
**306.23XAESRC** **F**  
(ES1)



**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**306.23XAESZ** **F**  
**306.23XAESZLN** **F**  
**306.23XAESZRC** **F**  
(ES1)



**Security escutcheon**  
**316XAES** **F**  
**316XAESLN** **F**

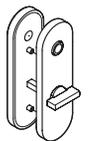


**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**316XAESZ** **F**  
**316XAESZLN** **F**

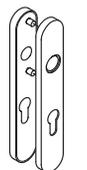
BACKPLATES



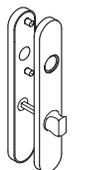
**Backplate**  
H-technology, class 4  
**230.21XAH** **F**  
**230.21XAHKN** **F**  
**230.21XAHLN** **F**



**Backplate with turn knob**  
H-technology, class 4  
**230.21XAHNR**  
**230.21XAHNRKN**  
**230.21XAHNRLN**



**Backplate\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**219.21XAH** **F**  
**219.21XAHKN** **F**  
**219.21XAHLN** **F**

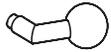


**Backplate with turn knob\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**219.21XAHNR**  
**219.21XAHNRKN**  
**219.21XAHNRLN**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

\*Backplates – without spring assistance.

**KNOBS**



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**108XAHLT**



shown with round rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**111XAH53.038**  
with round rose 305.21XA...  
**111XAH53.048**  
with oval rose 315.21XA...  
**111XAH53.018**  
with backplate 230.21XA...  
**111XAH53.058**  
with backplate 219.21XA...



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**109XAHLT**



shown with round rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**111XAH53.039**  
with round rose 305.21XA...  
**111XAH53.049**  
with oval rose 315.21XA...  
**111XAH53.019**  
with backplate 230.21XA...  
**111XAH53.059**  
with backplate 219.21XA...

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
LEVER HANDLES |  
KNOBS

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway,**  
**distance** (knob, male part  
with backplate)

**KNOBS**



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**106XAHLT**



shown with round rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**162XAH53.036**  
with round rose 305.21X  
**162XAH53.016**  
with backplate 230.21X  
**162XAH53.046**  
with oval rose 315.21XA  
**162XAH53.056**  
with backplate 219.21X



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**107XAHLT**



shown with round rose

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**162XAH53.037**  
with round rose 305.21X  
**162XAH53.017**  
with backplate 230.21X  
**162XAH53.047**  
with oval rose 315.21XA  
**162XAH53.057**  
with backplate 219.21X

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
ROSES

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**

**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**



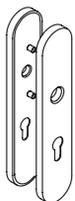
**Rose**  
H-technology, class 4  
**315.21XAH** **F**  
**315.21XAHKN** **F**



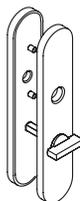
**Escutcheon**  
**316XAH**  
**316XAHKN**  
**316XAHFS** **F**  
**316XAHFSKN** **F**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
SECURITY  
ESCUTCHEONS

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**



**Backplate\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**235.21XAH** **F**  
**235.21XAHKN** **F**  
**235.21XAHLN** **F**



**Backplate with turn knob\***  
H-technology, class 4  
**235.21XAHNR**  
**235.21XAHNRKN**  
**235.21XAHNR**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
BACKPLATES

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**Distance**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**

**HEWI Surfaces**



XA Stainless steel satin

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 272



reddot

Range 180 stands for rectilinear architecture. The design of the hardware is based on basic geometric shapes and lends the range its clear character. The lever handles are made of solid, satin finished stainless steel. Fine glass lends the range 180 design variant a luxurious look and feel. Coloured glass is applied directly on the stainless steel lever handle. The glass variant of range 180 is available in white or black.



Model 185X

# Range 180

## Stainless steel | Glass

### DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Stainless steel satin finished or stainless steel with glass applications.

### STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	89
Standard door fittings	90 – 93
Components	94 – 95
Door half fittings	174 – 175
Window handles	217
Pull handles	223
Door accessories	285
Sanitary	385 – 387



# Range 180

## Clear geometry



**STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS**

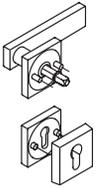


**185X**  
page 90

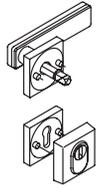


**185XO, glass**  
page 92

**DOOR HALF FITTINGS**

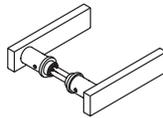


**180XAH2...5A0**  
page 174



**180XOH2...5A0**  
page 175

**GLASS LEVER HANDLE**



**180XAG01.500**  
page 91

**WINDOW HANDLES**



**180XAFG.5B**  
page 217



**180XAFGA.5, lockable**  
page 217



**180XOFG.5B, glass**  
page 217

**SANITARY**



**805.20.200**  
page 385



**805.21.5...**  
page 385



**805.90.1...**  
page 387

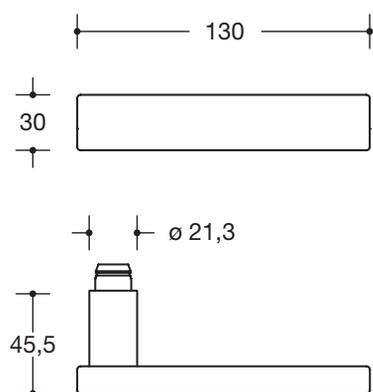
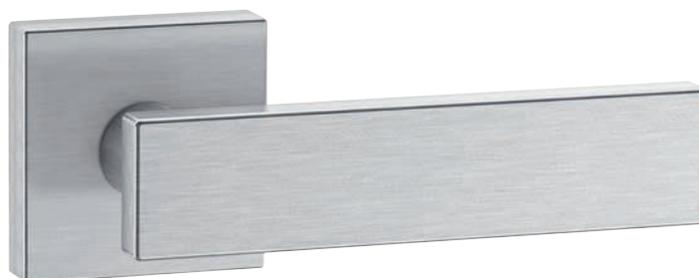


**805.06.700**  
page 387



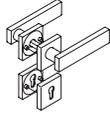
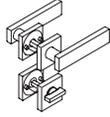
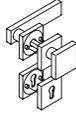
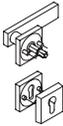
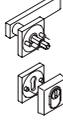
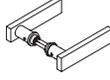
**805.05.2...**  
page 386

# Model 185X H-technology



## MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin

<b>Model</b> 185X	<b>Roses</b> 307.21XA../308XA..
<b>Standard door fitting</b>	
class 4	180XAH01.5A0
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>	
class 4	180XAH02.5A0
<b>Apartment door fitting</b>	
class 4	180XAH03.5A5
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1</b>	
class 4	180XAH22.5A0
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover</b>	
class 4	180XAH23.5A0
<b>Glass lever handle</b>	
class 4	180XAG01.500

Range 180  
Stainless steel | glass

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 94, 95**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency release (wc)**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

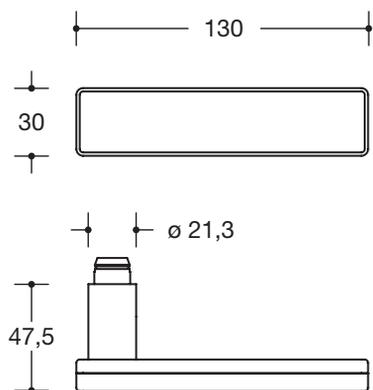
→ Components **pages 94, 95**  
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**  
→ Window handles **page 217**  
→ Pull handles **page 223**

# Model 185XO H-technology



Variant: white

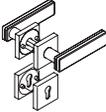
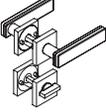
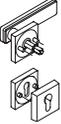
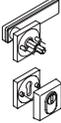
Variant: black



## MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**Glass**  
in white and black

Model 185XO with glass	Roses 307.21XAH/308XA..
Standard door fitting	
class 4	180XOH01.5A0
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	180XOH02.5A0
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1	
class 4	180XOH22.5A0
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	
class 4	180XOH23.5A0

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 94, 95**

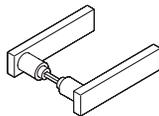
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

- Item number**
- Colour of the glass**
- Square**
- Door thickness**
- Keyway**
- If applicable emergency release (wc)**

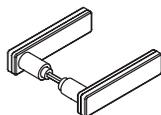
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Components **pages 94, 95**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 217**
- Pull handles **page 223**

LEVER HANDLES



**Lever handle, st. steel**  
H-technology, class 4  
**185XAH**  
**185XAHLT**



**Lever handle, glass**  
H-technology, class 4  
**185XOH**  
**185XOHLT**

ROSES



**Rose**  
H-technology, class 4  
**307.21XAH** **F**  
**307.21XAHKN** **F**  
**307.21XAHLN** **F**



**Escutcheon**  
**308XA**  
**308XAKN**  
**308XALN**  
**308XAFS** **F**  
**308XAFSKN** **F**  
**308XAFSLN** **F**



**Rose with turn knob**  
**308XANR**  
**308XANRKN**  
**308XANRLN**



**Rose**  
H-technology, class 4  
**305.21XAH** **F**  
**305.21XAHKN** **F**  
**305.21XAHLN** **F**



**Rose**  
for glass doors  
**305.21XAHGL**

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



**Security escutcheon**  
without cylinder cover  
**308XAES** **F**  
**308XAESLN** **F**  
**308XAESRC** **F**  
(ES1)



**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**308XAESZ** **F**  
**308XAESZLN** **F**  
**308XAESZRC** **F**  
(ES1)

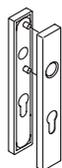


**Security escutcheon**  
without cylinder cover  
**306.23XAES** **F**  
**306.23XAESLN** **F**  
**306.23XAESRC** **F**



**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**306.23XAESZ** **F**  
**306.23XAESZLN** **F**  
**306.23XAESZRC** **F**

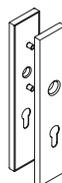
BACKPLATES



**Backplate\***  
H-technology  
**220.21XAH** **F**  
**220.21XAHKN** **F**  
**220.21XAHLN** **F**



**Backplate with turn knob\***  
H-technology  
**220.21XAHNR**  
**220.21XAHNRKN**  
**220.21XAHNRRLN**



**Backplate\***  
H-technology  
**236.21XAH** **F**  
**236.21XAHKN** **F**  
**236.21XAHLN** **F**



**Backplate with turn knob\***  
H-technology  
**236.21XAHNR**  
**236.21XAHNRKN**  
**236.21XAHNRRLN**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

\* **Backplates** – without spring assistance.

**KNOBS**



shown with square rose

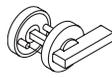
**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**105XAHLT**

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**100XAH53.0A5**  
with square rose 307.21XAHLN  
**100XAH53.0B5**  
with rectang. rose 317.21XAHKN  
**100XAH53.0C5**  
with backplate 220.21XAHKN

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
LEVER HANDLES |  
KNOBS

**Item number**  
**If applicable colour of  
the glass** (185XOH...)  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway,  
distance** (knob, male part  
with backplate)

**ROSES**



**Escutcheon**

**306.23XA**  
**306.23XAKN**  
**306.23XALN**  
**306.23XAFS**  
**306.23XAFSKN**  
**306.23XAFSLN**

**Rose with turn knob**

**306.23XANR**  
**306.23XANRKN**  
**306.23XANRLN**

**Rose with turn knob  
accessibility**

with extended bar  
**306.23XANB**  
**306.23XANBKN**  
**306.23XANBLN**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
ROSES

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency  
release (wc)**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
SECURITY  
ESCUTCHEONS

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
BACKPLATES

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**Distance**  
**If applicable emergency  
release (wc)**

**HEWI Glass colours | Surfaces**

White Black XA stainless steel satin

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 272



Series 270, designed by architect and designer Hadi Teherani, is characterised by architectural grace. The design is reduced to the essentials and consistently picks up on the design of the HEWI mini rose. Lever handle and rose thus form the perfect interplay. Satin finished stainless steel underlines the timeless design.



# Range 270

## Stainless steel

### DESIGN

Hadi Teherani Design, Hamburg

### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of satin finished stainless steel

### STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	98 – 99
Standard door fittings	100 – 103
Components	104 – 105
Panic bar	162 – 163
Door half fittings	176
Knob half fittings	179
Fittings for framed doors	191 – 192
Window handles	218
Pull handles	238 – 239
Door accessories	285
Sanitary	372 – 374



Model 271X



STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



New  
271X  
page 100



New  
272X  
page 101

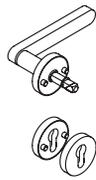


New  
273X  
page 102

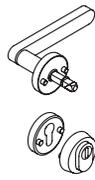


New  
274X  
page 103

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



New  
270XAH22.130  
page 176



New  
270XAH23.130  
page 176

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

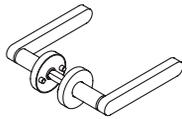


New  
270XAH53.036  
page 179

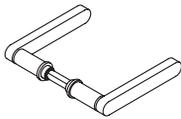


New  
270XAH53.047  
page 179

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



New  
270XAG01.130  
page 100



New  
270XAG01.100  
page 100

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



New  
270XAH5...340  
page 191



New  
270XAH5...440  
page 192

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS160XA...  
page 162



162XAH...  
page 164



162XADG...  
page 156

**WINDOW HANDLES**



**270X..FG.1**  
page 218



**270X..FGA.1, lockable**  
page 218

**PULL HANDLES**



**160XA...G6**  
page 238



**160XA...G7**  
page 239

**DOOR ACCESSORIES**



**611XA...**  
page 293



**611XA.30**  
page 293



**625XA**  
page 293



**710XA.150...**  
page 287



**711...XA**  
page 287

**SANITARY**



**162.90.010...**  
page 374



**162.90.030...**  
page 374



**900.20.00...**  
page 372



**900.21.000...**  
page 373



**162.21.300...**  
page 373

**FOR FURTHER FITTINGS SEE BICOLOR AND MINI**



**New**  
**271XP**  
page 24

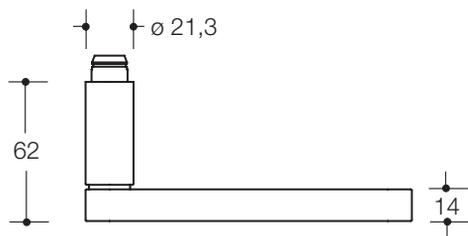
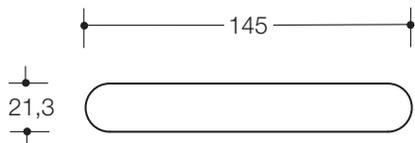


**New**  
**270XAM**  
page 44



**New**  
**270XPM**  
page 45

# Model 271X New H-technology



Model 271X	Roses 305.21X../306.23X..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
class 4	270XAH01.130
class 4	270XAH11.130
class 4 (with split spindle)	270XAH12.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	270XAH02.130
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	270XAH03.136
class 4	270XAH13.136

Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1	
class 4	270XAH22.130
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	
class 4	270XAH23.130

Glass lever handle		
class 4	270XAG01.130	270XAG01.100

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components pages 104, 105

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

Stainless steel  
satin

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

Item number  
Square  
Door thickness  
Keyway  
If applicable emergency release (wc)

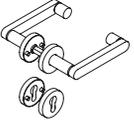
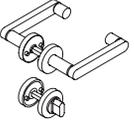
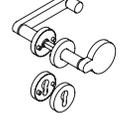
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

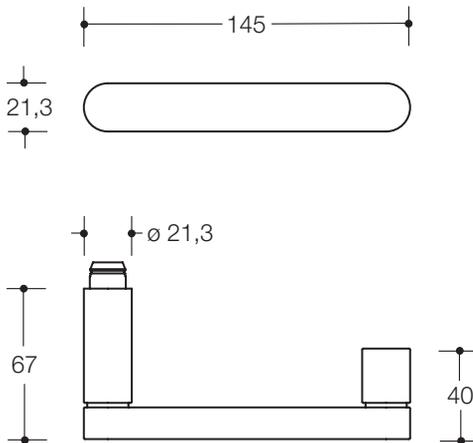
- Components pages 104, 105
- Functional fittings from page 156
- Spindles, Installation jigs from page 195
- Window handles page 218
- Pull handles from page 238
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings p. 271
- Door accessories from page 285

# Model 272X **New** H-technology



Available from October 2022

Model 272X	Roses 305.21X../306.23X..
<b>Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting</b>  class 4  class 4   class 4 (with split spindle)  	  270XAH01.230 270XAH11.230 270XAH12.230
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>  class 4	  270XAH02.230
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4  class 4  	  270XAH03.236 270XAH13.236



### Standard door fitting page 261

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components pages 104, 105

Range 270  
Stainless steel

### MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel  
satin

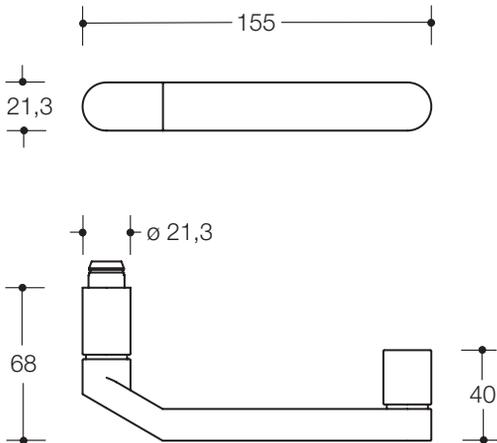
### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number  
Square  
Door thickness  
Keyway  
If applicable emergency release (wc)

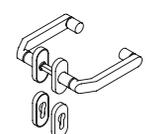
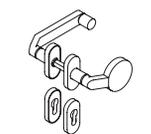
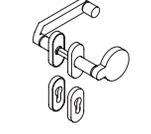
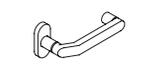
### CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components pages 104, 105  
 → Functional fittings from page 156  
 → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 195  
 → Window handles page 218  
 → Pull handles from page 238  
 → Door accessories from page 285

# Model 273X New H-technology



Available from October 2022

Model 273X	Roses 315.21XAH/316XA...
<b>Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting</b>  class 4 <span style="color: green;">F</span> <span style="color: green;">R</span> class 4 <span style="color: red;">F</span> <span style="color: green;">R</span> class 4 (with split spindle) <span style="color: red;">F</span> <span style="color: green;">R</span>	  270XAH01.340 270XAH11.340 270XAH12.340
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4 <span style="color: green;">F</span> <span style="color: green;">R</span> class 4 <span style="color: red;">F</span> <span style="color: green;">R</span>	  270XAH03.347 270XAH13.347
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4 <span style="color: green;">F</span> <span style="color: green;">R</span> class 4 <span style="color: red;">F</span> <span style="color: green;">R</span>	  270XAH03.346 270XAH13.346
<b>Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors</b>  class 4 <span style="color: green;">F</span> <span style="color: green;">R</span> class 4 <span style="color: red;">F</span> <span style="color: green;">R</span>	  270XAH51.340 270XAH52.340

### Standard door fitting page 261

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components pages 104, 105

#### MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel  
satin

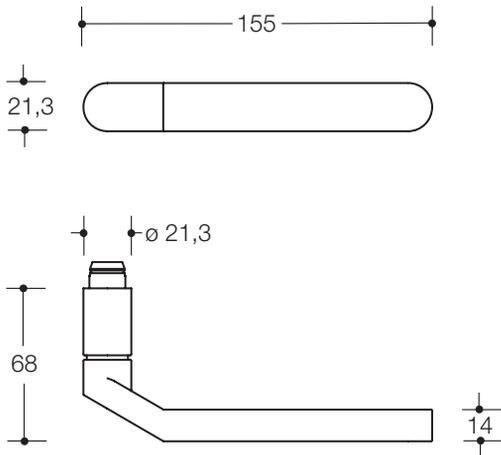
#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number  
Square  
Door thickness  
Keyway

#### CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components pages 104, 105
- Functional fittings from page 156
- Spindles, Installation jigs from page 195
- Window handles page 218
- Pull handles from page 238
- Door accessories from page 285

# Model 274X New H-technology



Model 274X	Roses 315.21XAH/316XA...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4	270XAH01.440
class 4 <span style="color: red; border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	270XAH11.440
class 4 (with split spindle) <span style="color: red; border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	270XAH12.440
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	270XAH03.447
class 4 <span style="color: red; border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	270XAH13.447
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	270XAH03.446
class 4 <span style="color: red; border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	270XAH13.446
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
class 4	270XAH51.440
class 4 <span style="color: red; border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>	270XAH52.440

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 104, 105**

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

Stainless steel  
satin

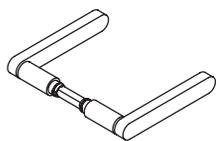
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

Item number  
Square  
Door thickness  
Keyway

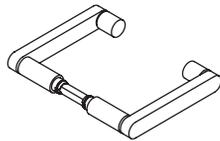
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Components **pages 104, 105**
- Functional fittings **from page 156**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 218**
- Pull handles **from page 238**
- Door accessories **from page 285**

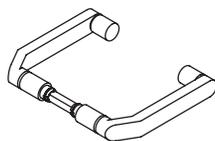
**LEVER HANDLES** Available from October 2022 (272... and 273...)



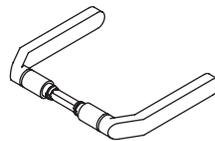
**Lever handle**  
H-technology, class 4  
**271XAH**  
**271XAHLT**



**Lever handle**  
H-technology, class 4  
**272XAH**  
**272XAHLT**



**Lever handle for framed door** H-technology, class 4  
**273XAH**  
**273XAHLT**



**Lever handle for framed door** H-technology, class 4  
**274XAH**  
**274XAHLT**

**ROSES**



**Rose**  
H-technology, class 4  
**305.21XAH** **F**  
**305.21XAHKN** **F**  
**305.21XAHLN** **F**



**Rose**  
for glass doors  
**305.21XAHGL**



**Escutcheon**  
**306.23XA**  
**306.23XAKN**  
**306.23XALN**  
**306.23XAFS** **F**  
**306.23XAFSKN** **F**  
**306.23XAFSLN** **F**



**Rose with turn knob**  
**306XANRHT**  
**306XANRHTKN**  
**306XANRHTLN**



**Rose with turn knob accessibility**  
with extended bar  
**306.23XANB**  
**306.23XANBKN**  
**306.23XANBLN**



**SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**



**Security escutcheon**  
**306.23XAES** **F**  
**306.23XAESLN** **F**  
**306.23XAESRC** **F**  
(ES1)



**Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**  
**306.23XAESZ** **F**  
**306.23XAESZLN** **F**  
**306.23XAESZRC** **F**  
(ES1)



**Security escutcheon**  
**316XAES** **F**  
**316XAESLN** **F**

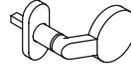
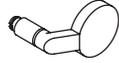


**Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**  
**316XAESZ** **F**  
**316XAESZLN** **F**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

**KNOBS**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
LEVER HANDLES |  
KNOBS



**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**276XAHLT**

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**270XAH53.036**  
with round rose 305.21XA...

**Knob, female part**  
H-technology, class 4  
**277XAHLT**

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
H-technology, class 4  
**270XAH53.047**  
with oval rose 315.21XA...

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**

**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
ROSES



**Rose**  
H-technology, class 4  
**315.21XAH** F  
**315.21XAHKN** F

**Escutcheon**  
**316XAH**  
**316XAHKN**  
**316XAHFS** F  
**316XAHFSKN** F

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency  
release (wc)**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
SECURITY  
ESCUTCHEONS

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

**HEWI Surfaces**



XA stainless steel satin

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 272



Brilliant colours, high-gloss surfaces and patented hardware technologies as well as unsurpassed durable quality have made system 111 a design icon. The classics made of polyamide acquire a completely new velvety, warm appearance with the new matt surface.



# System 111

## Polyamide | Matt edition

### DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings with steel core optionally in glossy or matt polyamide

### POLYAMIDE

Overview	108 – 109
Standard door fittings	112 – 117
Components	122 – 123
Door and knob half fittings	166 – 169
Fittings for framed doors	188
Window handles	206 – 208
Pull handles	224 – 228
Door accessories	284 – 285
Cabinet hardware	344 – 345
Sanitary Range 477	364 – 369

### MATT EDITION

Overview	110 – 111
Standard door fittings	118 – 121
Components	124 – 125
Door and knob half fittings	166 – 169
Fittings for framed doors	188
Window handles	207
Pull handles	224 – 227
Door accessories	284 – 285
Cabinet hardware	344 – 345
Sanitary Range 477	364 – 369



Model 111R



STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



**111**  
page 112

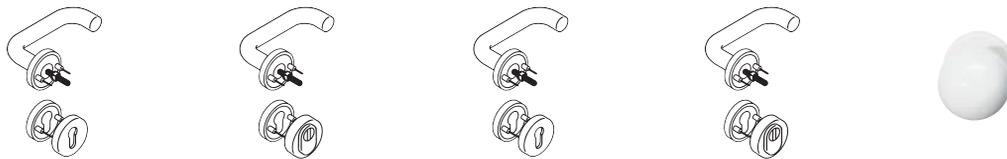
**111.23 | 111.23...**  
page 114

**114.23GK | 114.23...**  
page 116

**115.23**  
page 117

DOOR HALF FITTINGS

KNOB HALF FITTINGS



**111R22.130**  
page 166

**111R23.130**  
page 166

**111R22.230**  
page 167

**111R23.230**  
page 167

**111K...**  
page 169

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



**111G01...30**  
page 113, 115

**111G01...00**  
page 113, 115

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



**111R5...440**  
page 188

**111R51...240**  
page 188

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



**FSDG550...**  
page 154

**WINDOW HANDLES**



**111FG.1**  
page 206



**111FGA.1..., lockable**  
page 206



**111FG.6**  
page 208



**111FGA.6..., lockable**  
page 208

**PULL HANDLES**



**550...GKLT**  
page 225



**550.3...GKWLT**  
page 226



**550...KSLT**  
page 227



**550.33GKRLT**  
page 228



**550KR...**  
page 228



**550.23T.41**  
page 229

**DOOR ACCESSORIES**



**611... | 615**  
page 290



**625**  
page 291



**801.91.0...**  
page 286



**711...**  
page 286



**702.165**  
page 289



**685.1... | 680...**  
page 288, 289

**CABINET HARDWARE**



**548... | 548RD**  
page 346



**111...G...**  
page 353



**552**  
page 351



**557... | 559.23**  
page 356



**535... | 538...**  
page 358



**539 | 542 | 544...**  
page 359

**SANITARY | RANGE 477**



**New**  
**477.06.10...**  
page 364



**477.90.0... | +**  
page 365



**477.20...100 | +**  
page 366



**477.21...100 | +**  
page 367



**477.21...200 | +**  
page 367



**477.05...100**  
page 368

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



111PBR  
page 118

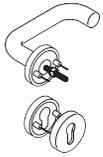


111.23PBR  
page 119

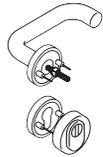


114.23PBR  
page 120

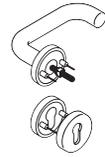
DOOR HALF FITTINGS



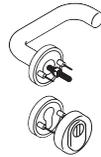
111PBR22.130  
page 166



111PBR23.130  
page 166



111PBR22.230  
page 167



111PBR23.230  
page 167

KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111PBK.33  
page 169



111PBK.43  
page 169

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



111PBG01...30  
page 119, 120



111PBG01...00  
page 119, 120

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



111PBR5...440  
page 188

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



111PBDG...  
page 155



**New**  
PS111XA...  
page 160

**WINDOW HANDLES**



**111PBFG.1**  
page 207



**111PBFGA..., lockable**  
page 207

**PULL HANDLES**



**33.2010B | 550.33BLT**  
page 224



**550.3...BGKLT**  
page 225



**550.30BGKWLTL**  
page 226



**550.33BKSLT**  
page 227

**DOOR ACCESSORIES**



**61..B | 615B**  
page 290



**625B**  
page 291



**801.91B0...**  
page 286



**711B...**  
page 286



**B..107B.1...**  
page 299, 301



**B9505B...**  
page 297

**CABINET HARDWARE**



**548..B... | 548RD..B**  
page 346



**111...BG...**  
page 353



**548.17B...**  
page 352



**557..B... | 559.23B**  
page 356



**535...B | 538...B**  
page 358



**539B | 542B | 544B...**  
page 359

**SANITARY | RANGE 477**



**477.90B0...**  
page 367



**477.90B03...**  
page 367



**477.20B100**  
page 364



**477.21B100**  
page 365

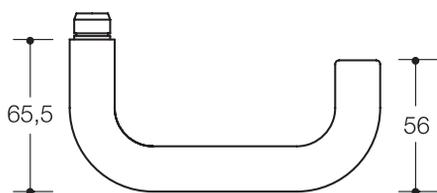
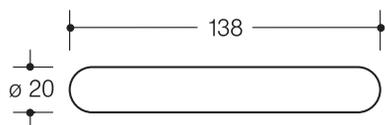


**477.21B200**  
page 365



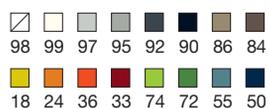
**477.05B100**  
page 366

# Model 111R R-technology

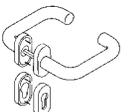
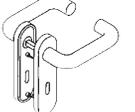
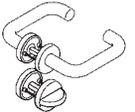
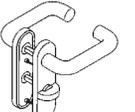
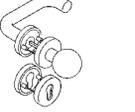
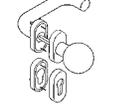
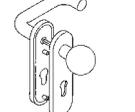
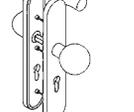
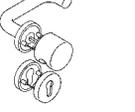


## MATERIAL | COLOURS

### Polyamide



For all fittings, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023. For all fittings with backplates, colour 72 (may green) will also be discontinued.

Model 111R	Roses 305.20../306.23	Roses 315.20../316...	Backplate 230.20...	Backplate 235.20...
<b>Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting</b>  class 4  class 4   class 4 (with split spindle)  	  111R01.130 111R11.130 111R12.130	  111R01.140 111R11.140 111R12.140	  111R01.110 111R11.110 111R12.110	  111R01.170 111R11.170 111R12.170
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>  class 4	  111R02.130		  111R02.110	  111R02.170
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4  class 4  	  111R03.133 111R13.133	  111R03.143 111R13.143	  111R03.113 111R13.113	  111R03.173 111R13.173
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4  class 4  	  111R03.132 111R13.132			
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1</b>  class 4  	  111R22.130			
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover</b>  class 4  	  111R23.130			
<b>Half fitting</b>  class 4 	  111R51.130			
<b>Glass lever handle</b>  class 4	  111G01.130	  111G01.100		

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 122, 123**

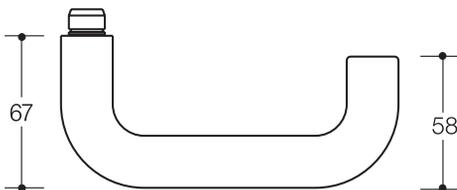
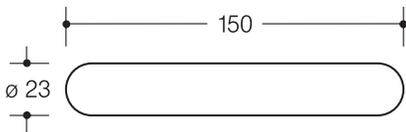
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

- Item number
- Colour
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway
- If applicable distance (backplates)
- If applicable emergency release (wc)

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

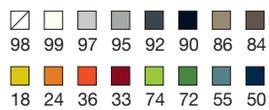
- Components **pages 122, 123**
- Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 188**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **from page 206**
- Pull handles **from page 224**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 271**

# Model 111.23R R-technology



## MATERIAL | COLOURS

### Polyamide



For all fittings, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023. For all fittings with backplates, colour 72 (may green) will also be discontinued.

Model 111.23R	Roses 305.23../306.23	Roses 315.23../316...	Backplate 230.23...	Backplate 235.23...
<b>Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting</b>  class 4 class 4 class 4 (with split spindle)	  111R01.230 111R11.230 111R12.230	  111R01.240 111R11.240 111R12.240	  111R01.210 111R11.210 111R12.210	  111R01.270 111R11.270 111R12.270
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>  class 4	  111R02.230		  111R02.210	  111R02.270
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4 class 4	  111R03.233 111R13.233	  111R03.243 111R13.243	  111R03.213 111R13.213	  111R03.273 111R13.273
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4 class 4	  111R03.232 111R13.232			
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1</b>  class 4	  111R22.230			
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover</b>  class 4	  111R23.230			
<b>Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors</b>  class 4 class 4	  111R51.230	  111R51.240 111R52.240		
<b>Glass lever handle</b>  class 4	  111G01.230	  111G01.200		

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 122, 123**

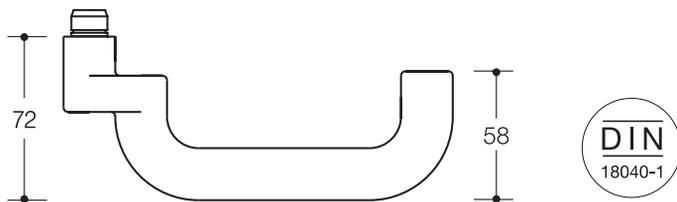
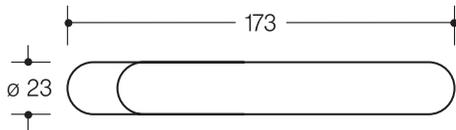
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable distance (backplates)**  
**If applicable emergency release (wc)**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Components **pages 122, 123**  
 → Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 188**  
 → Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**  
 → Window handles **from page 206**  
 → Pull handles **from page 224**  
 → Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 271**

# Model 114.23GKR R-technology



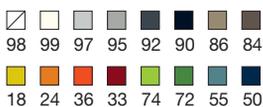
Model 114.23GK	Roses 315.23.../316...
<b>Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	111R01.440
class 4	111R11.440
class 4 (with split spindle)	111R12.440
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	111R03.443
class 4	111R13.443
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	111R03.448
class 4	111R13.448
<b>Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors</b>	
class 4	111R51.440
class 4	111R52.440

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 122, 123**

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency release (wc)**

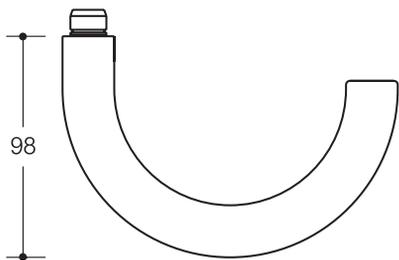
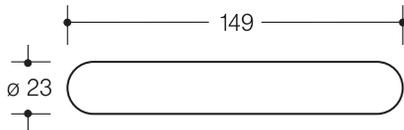
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Components **pages 122, 123**
- Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 188**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **from page 206**
- Pull handles **from page 224**

For all fittings, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023.

# Model 115.23R

## R-technology



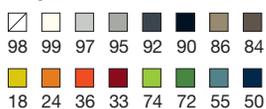
Model 115.23	Roses 305.23.../306.23
<b>Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting</b>  class 4  111R01.530 class 4   111R11.530 class 4 (with split spindle)   111R12.530	
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>  class 4	111R02.530
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4  111R03.533 class 4   111R13.533	
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4  111R03.532 class 4   111R13.532	

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 122, 123**

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

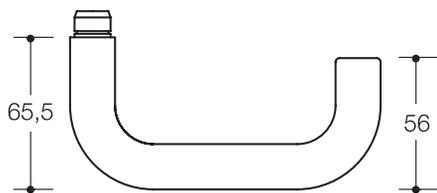
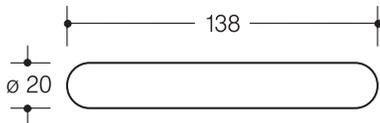
Item number  
 Colour  
 Square  
 Door thickness  
 Keyway  
 If applicable emergency release (wc)

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Components **pages 122, 123**
- Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 188**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **from page 206**
- Pull handles **from page 224**

For all fittings, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023.

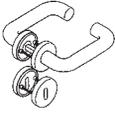
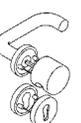
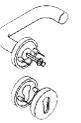
# Model 111PBR R-technology



## MATERIAL | COLOURS

### Polyamide, matt



Model 111PBR	Roses 305.20../306.23	Backplate 230.20...
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting  class 4 class 4	 111PBR01.130 111PBR11.130	 111PBR01.110
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	 111PBR02.130	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting  class 4	 111PBR13.133	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting  class 4	 111PBR13.132	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1  class 4	 111PBR22.130	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover  class 4	 111PBR23.130	
Half fitting  class 4	 111PBR51.130	
Glass lever handle  class 4	 111PBG01.130	 111PBG01.100

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **page 124, 125**

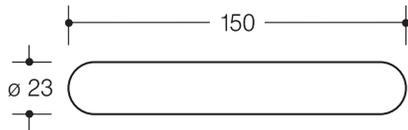
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable distance (backplate)**  
**If applicable emergency release (wc)**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

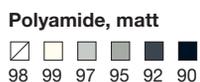
→ Components **page 124, 125**  
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 188**  
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**  
→ Window handles **page 207**  
→ Pull handles **from page 224**  
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 271**

# Model 111.23PBR R-technology



Model 111.23PBR	Roses 305.23../306.23	Backplate 230.23...
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
class 4 class 4	111PBR01.230 111PBR11.230	111PBR01.210
Vacant/engaged fitting		
class 4	111PBR02.230	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
class 4 class 4	111PBR03.233 111PBR13.233	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
class 4 class 4	111PBR03.232 111PBR13.232	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1		
class 4	111PBR22.230	
Half fitting with security escutcheon acc. to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover		
class 4	111PBR23.230	
Half fitting		
class 4	111PBR51.230	
Glass lever handle		
class 4	111PBG01.230	111PBG01.200

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

Item number  
Colour  
Square  
Door thickness  
Keyway  
If applicable emergency release (wc)

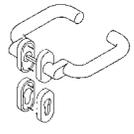
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

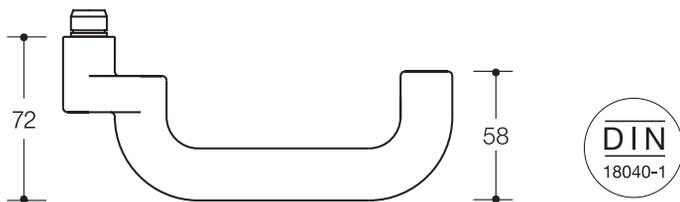
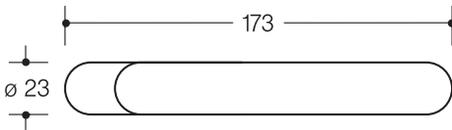
- Components **page 124, 125**
- Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 188**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 207**
- Pull handles **from page 224**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 271**

# Model 114.23PBR

## R-technology



Model 114.23PBR	Roses 315.23.../316...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4	 111PBR11.440



**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **page 124, 125**

### MATERIAL | COLOURS

**Polyamide, matt**  
  
 98 99 97 95 92 90

### ORDERING INFORMATION

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency release (wc)**

### CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **page 124, 125**  
 → Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 188**  
 → Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**  
 → Window handles **page 207**  
 → Pull handles **from page 224**

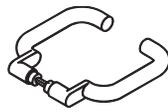
## LEVER HANDLES



**Lever handle**  
R-technology, class 4  
**111R**  
**111RLT**



**Lever handle**  
R-technology, class 4  
**111.23R**  
**111.23RLT**



**Lever handle for framed door** R-technology, class 4  
**114.23GKR**  
**114.23GKRLT**



**Lever handle**  
R-technology, class 4  
**115.23R**  
**115.23RLT**

## ROSES



**Rose**  
R-technology, class 4  
**305.20R**   
**305.20RKN**   
**305.20RLN**   
**305.23R**   
**305.23RKN**   
**305.23RLN**



**Special rose**  
for knob 122.23  
**305.122.23**  
**305.122.23KN**  
**305.122.23LN**



**Escutcheon/rose with turn knob**  
**306.23**  
**306.23KN**  
**306.23LN**  
**306.23FS**   
**306.23FSKN**   
**306.23FSLN**   
**306.23NR**  
**306.23NRKN**  
**306.23NRLN**



**Rose**  
R-technology  
**315.20R**   
**315.20RKN**   
**315.23R**   
**315.23RKN**



**Escutcheon**  
**316R**  
**316RKN**  
**316RFS**   
**316RFSKN**

## SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



**Security escutcheon**  
**306.23ES**   
**306.23ESLN**   
**306.23ESRC**   
(ES1)



**Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**  
**306.23ESZ**   
**306.23ESZLN**   
**306.23ESZRC**   
(ES1)



**Spacer for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z**  
**306.23ESF**   
**306.23ESZF**

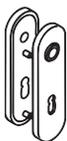


**Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**  
**316ES**   
**316ESKN**   
**316ESZ**   
**316ESZLN**

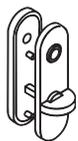


**Spacer for security escutcheon 316ES**  
**316ESF**

## BACKPLATES



**Backplate**  
R-technology, class 4  
**230.20R**   
**230.20RKN**   
**230.20RLN**   
**230.23R**   
**230.23RKN**   
**230.23RLN**



**Backplate with turn knob**  
R-technology, class 4  
**230.20NR**  
**230.20NRKN**  
**230.20NRLN**  
**230.23NR**  
**230.23NRKN**  
**230.23NRLN**



**Backplate**  
R-technology, class 4  
**217.23R**   
**217.23RKN**   
**217.23RLN**



**Backplate with turn knob**  
R-technology, class 4  
**217.23RNR**  
**217.23RNRKN**  
**217.23RNRNLN**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

\*Knobs – not suitable for apartment door fittings

For all components, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023. For backplates, colour 72 (may green) will also be discontinued.

**KNOBS**

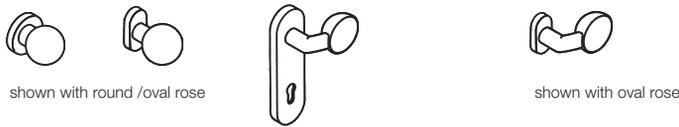


- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p><b>Knob</b><br/>with recessed grip<br/><b>122.23</b></p>                | <p><b>Knob, fixed</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>122.23FK</b></p>               | <p><b>Knob</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>123.23R</b></p>                | <p><b>Knob, male part, fixed</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>123.23RFKST</b></p> |
| <p><b>Knob, female part</b><br/>with recessed grip<br/><b>122.23LT</b></p> | <p><b>Knob, male part, fixed</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>122.23RFKST</b></p> | <p><b>Knob, female part</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>123.23RLT</b></p> | <p><b>Knob, male part, fixed</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>138RFKST</b></p>    |

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
LEVER HANDLES |  
KNOBS

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**If applicable direction** (for  
130K...)

**KNOB HALF FITTINGS, FIXED**

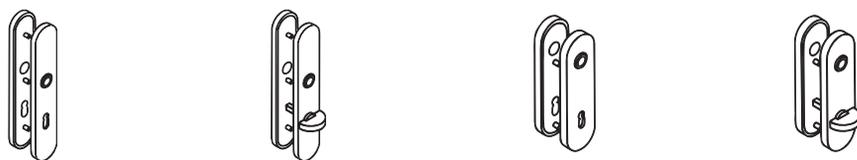


- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <p><b>Knob half fitting</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>111K.33*</b><br/>with round rose 305.23<br/><b>111K.13*</b><br/>with backplate 230.23<br/><b>111K.43*</b><br/>with oval rose 315.23<br/><b>111K.73*</b><br/>with backplate 235.23</p> | <p><b>Knob half fitting</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>130K.18*</b><br/>with backplate 230.23<br/><b>130K.78*</b><br/>with backplate 235.23<br/><b>130K.88*</b><br/>with backplate 217.23</p> | <p><b>Knob half fitting</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>130K.48*</b><br/>with oval rose 315.23<br/><b>130K.38*</b><br/>with round rose 305.23</p> |
|--|---|--|

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
ROSES

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
SECURITY  
ESCUTCHEONS



- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p><b>Backplate</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>235.20R</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b><br/><b>235.20RKN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b><br/><b>235.20RLN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b><br/><b>235.23R</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b><br/><b>235.23RKN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b><br/><b>235.23RLN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b></p> | <p><b>Backplate with turn knob</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>235.20RNR</b><br/><b>235.20RNRKN</b><br/><b>235.20RNLN</b><br/><b>235.23RNR</b><br/><b>235.23RNRKN</b><br/><b>235.23RNLN</b></p> | <p><b>Backplate</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>285.20R</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b><br/><b>285.20RKN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b><br/><b>285.20RLN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b><br/><b>285.23R</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b><br/><b>285.23RKN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b><br/><b>285.23RLN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b></p> | <p><b>Backplate with turn knob</b><br/>R-technology, class 4<br/><b>285.20RNR</b><br/><b>285.20RNRKN</b><br/><b>285.20RNLN</b><br/><b>285.23RNR</b><br/><b>285.23RNRKN</b><br/><b>285.23RNLN</b></p> |
|---|--|---|--|

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
BACKPLATES

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**Distance**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**

**HEWI Colours**



For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 272

## LEVER HANDLES



**Lever handle**  
R-technology, class 4  
**111PBR**  
**111PBRLT**



**Lever handle**  
R-technology, class 4  
**111.23PBR**  
**111.23PBRLT**



**Lever handle for framed door**  
R-technology, class 4  
**114.23PBR**  
**114.23PBRLT**

## ROSES



**Rose**  
R-technology, class 4  
**305.20PBR**   
**305.20PBRKN**   
**305.20PBRLN**   
**305.23PBR**   
**305.23PBRKN**   
**305.23PBRLN**



**Escutcheon**  
**306.23PB**  
**306.23PBKN**  
**306.23PBLN**  
**306.23PBFS**   
**306.23PBFSKN**   
**306.23PBFSLN**



**Rose with turn knob**  
**306.23PBNR**  
**306.23PBNRKN**  
**306.23PBNRLN**

## SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



**Security escutcheon**  
**306.23PBES**   
**306.23PBESLN**   
**306.23PBESRC**   
(ES1)

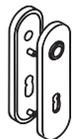


**Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**  
**306.23PBESZ**   
**306.23PBESZL**   
**306.23BESZRC**   
(ES1)



**Spacer for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z**  
**306.23PBESF**   
**306.23PBESZF**

## BACKPLATES



**Backplate**  
R-technology, class 4  
**230.20PBR**   
**230.20PBRKN**   
**230.20PBRLN**   
**230.23PBR**   
**230.23PBRKN**   
**230.23PBRLN**



**Backplate with turn knob**  
R-technology, class 4  
**230.20PBNR**  
**230.20PBNRKN**  
**230.20PBNRLN**  
**230.23PBNR**  
**230.23PBNRKN**  
**230.23PBNRLN**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

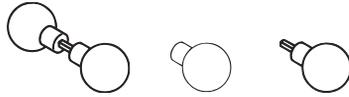
\***Knobs** – not suitable for apartment door fittings

**KNOBS**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
LEVER HANDLES |  
KNOBS



**Knob half fitting**  
R-technology, class 4  
**111PBK.33\***  
with round rose 305.23PBR  
**111PBK.43\***  
with oval rose 315.23PBR



**Knob**  
R-technology, class 4  
**123PBR**

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
R-technology, class 4  
**123PBRFKST**

**Knob, female part**  
R-technology, class 4  
**123PBRLT**

Item number  
Colour  
Square  
Door thickness

**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
ROSES



**Rose**  
R-technology  
**315.20PBR**   
**315.20PBRKN**   
**315.23PBR**   
**315.23PBRKN**



**Escutcheon**  
**316PBR**  
**316PBRKN**  
**316PBRFS**   
**316PBRFSKN**

Item number  
Colour  
Door thickness  
Keyway  
If applicable emergency  
release (wc)

**SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
SECURITY  
ESCUTCHEONS



**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**316PBES**   
**316PBESKN**   
**316PBESZ**   
**316PBESZLN**



**Spacer for security  
escutcheon 316ES**  
**316PBESF**

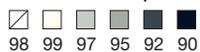
Item number  
Colour  
Door thickness  
Keyway

**BACKPLATES**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
BACKPLATES

Item number  
Colour  
Door thickness  
Keyway  
Distance  
If applicable emergency  
release (wc)

**HEWI Colours | Matt edition**



For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 272



The design language of system 162 is based on the mitre cut. The puristic design concept of system 162 is convincing with its straight lines, high functionality and material options. Material options create design possibilities: The lever handles are available both in high-gloss polyamide and in the matt edition.



# System 162

## Polyamide | Matt edition

### DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aix-la-Chapelle

### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings with steel core, made of high-quality glossy or matt polyamide in selected HEWI colours.

### POLYAMIDE

Overview	128
Standard door fittings	130 – 133
Components	138 – 139
Door half fittings	168
Knob half fittings	169
Fittings for framed doors	189
Window handles	209
Pull handles	222
Door accessories	284 – 285
Cabinet hardware	344 – 345

### MATT EDITION

Overview	129
Standard door fittings	134 – 137
Components	140 – 141
Door half fittings	168
Knob half fittings	169
Fittings for framed doors	189
Window handles	210
Pull handles	222
Door accessories	284 – 285
Cabinet hardware	344 – 345



Model 162.21PC

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS

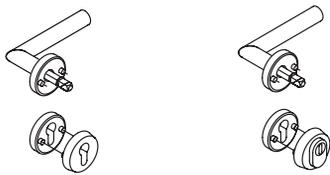


162.21PC  
page 130

165.21PC  
page 132

166.21PC  
page 133

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162PCR22.230  
page 168

162PCR23.230  
page 168

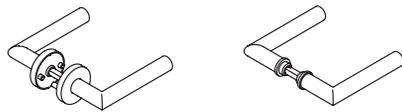
KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111K...  
page 169

130K...  
page 169

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



162PCG01.230  
page 131

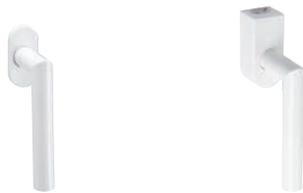
162PCG.01.200  
page 131

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



162PCR5...640  
page 189

WINDOW HANDLES



162PCFG.2  
page 209

162PCFGA..., lockable  
page 209

PULL HANDLES



33.2070 | 33.2070S  
page 233

CABINET HARDWARE



562.10...  
page 348

562.13...  
page 349

547.32...  
page 354

544.60  
page 359

535... | 538...  
page 358

544.54.120  
page 359

**STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS**



**162.21PB**  
page 134

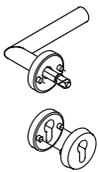


**165.21PB**  
page 136

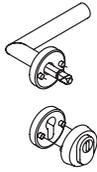


**166.21PB**  
page 137

**DOOR HALF FITTINGS**



**162PBR22.230**  
page 168



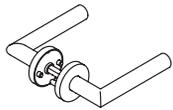
**162PBR23.230**  
page 168

**KNOB HALF FITTINGS**

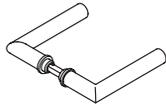


**111K...**  
page 169

**GLASS LEVER HANDLES**



**162PBG01.230**  
page 135



**162PBG.01.200**  
page 135

**FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS**



**162PBR5...640**  
page 189

**WINDOW HANDLES**



**162PBF.2**  
page 210



**162PBF.2A..., lockable**  
page 210

**PULL HANDLES**



**33.2070B | 33.2070BS**  
page 233



**New**  
**PS160XA...**  
page 162

**CABINET HARDWARE**



**562.10B...**  
page 348



**562.13B...**  
page 349



**547.32B...**  
page 354



**544.60B**  
page 359



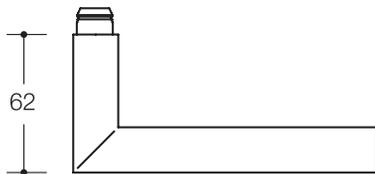
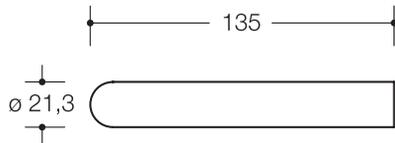
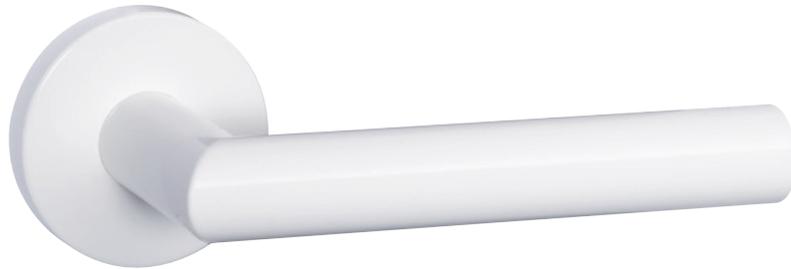
**535...B | 538...B**  
page 358



**544.54B...**  
page 359

# Model 162.21PC

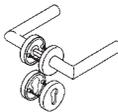
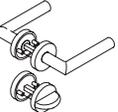
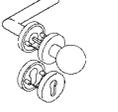
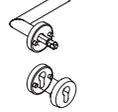
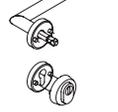
## R-technology



### MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### Polyamide



<b>Model</b> 162.21PC	<b>Roses</b> 305.21PCR/306.23	
<b>Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting</b>		
class 4		162PCR01.230
class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>		162PCR11.230
class 4 (with split spindle) <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>		162PCR12.230
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>		
class 4		162PCR02.230
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>		
class 4		162PCR03.233
class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>		162PCR13.233
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1</b>		
class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>		162PCR22.230
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover</b>		
class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>		162PCR23.230
<b>Half fitting</b>		
class 4		162PCR51.230
<b>Glass lever handle</b>		
class 4	162PCG01.230	162PCG01.200

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 138, 139**

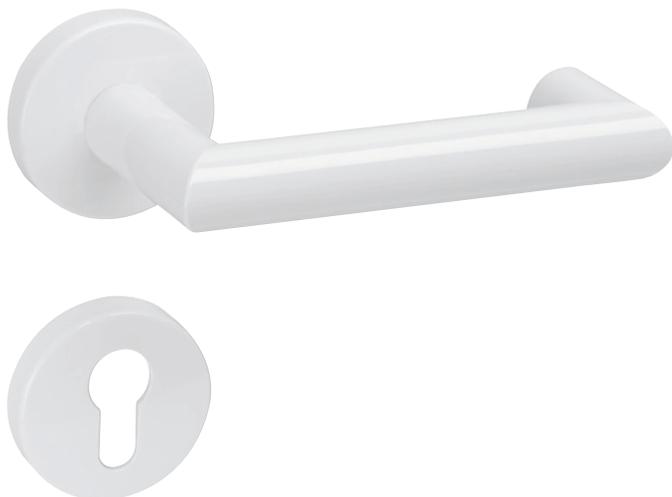
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

- Item number**
- Colour**
- Square**
- Door thickness**
- Keyway**
- If applicable emergency release (wc)**
- Left- or right-handed (apartment door fitting)**

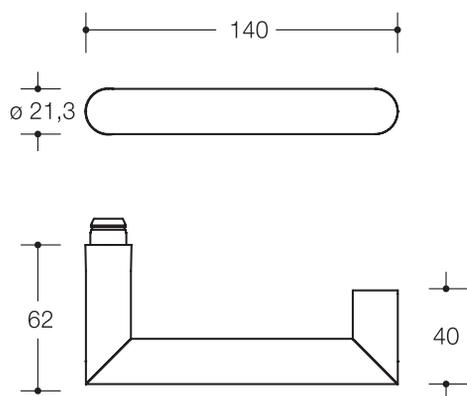
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Components **pages 138, 139**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 209**
- Pull handles **page 233**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 271**

# Model 165.21PC R-technology



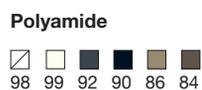
Model 165.21PC	Roses 305.21PCR/306.23
<b>Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting</b>  class 4  162PCR01.530 class 4   162PCR11.530	
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>  class 4	 162PCR02.530
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>  class 4  162PCR03.533 class 4   162PCR13.533	



**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 138, 139**

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

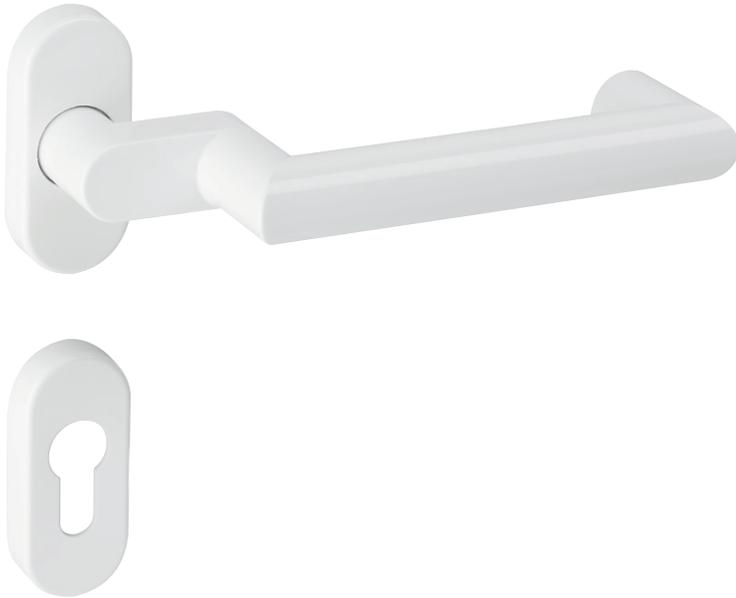
- Item number
- Colour
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway
- If applicable emergency release (wc)

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

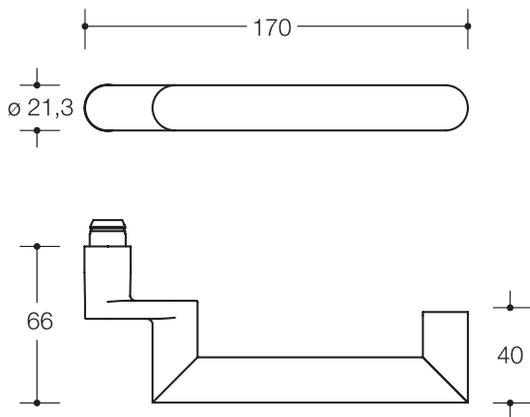
- Components **pages 138, 139**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 209**
- Pull handles **page 233**

# Model 166.21PC

## R-technology



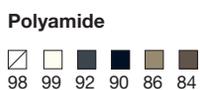
Model 166.21PC	Roses 315.21PCR/316R
<b>Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	162PCR01.640
class 4	162PCR11.640
class 4	162PCR12.640
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	162PCR03.643
class 4	162PCR13.643
<b>Fitting for framed doors / Apartment fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	162PCR51.640
class 4	162PCR52.640



**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 138, 139**

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

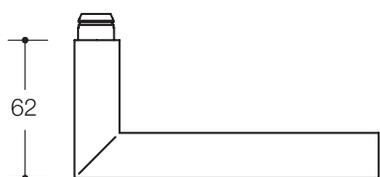
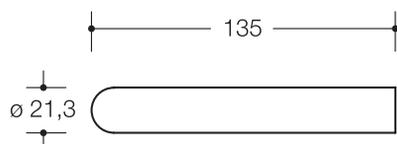
**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Components **pages 138, 139**  
 → Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**  
 → Window handles **page 209**  
 → Pull handles **page 233**

# Model 162.21PB

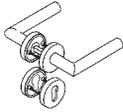
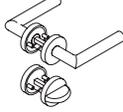
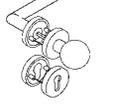
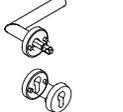
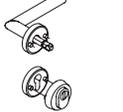
## R-technology



### MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



<b>Model</b> 162.21PB	<b>Roses</b> 305.21PBR/306.23	
<b>Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting</b>		
class 4		162PBR01.230
class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>		162PBR11.230
class 4 (with split spindle) <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>		162PBR12.230
<b>Vacant/engaged fitting</b>		
class 4		162PBR02.230
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>		
class 4		162PBR03.233
class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>		162PBR13.233
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1</b>		
class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>		162PBR22.230
<b>Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover</b>		
class 4 <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 0 2px;">F</span>		162PBR23.230
<b>Half fitting</b>		
class 4		162PBR51.230
<b>Glass lever handle</b>		
class 4	162PBG01.230	162PBG01.200

**Standard door fitting page 261**

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 140, 141**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

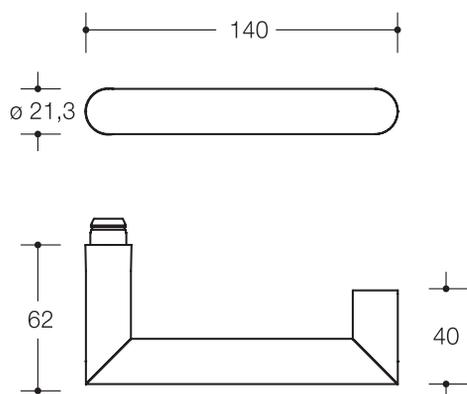
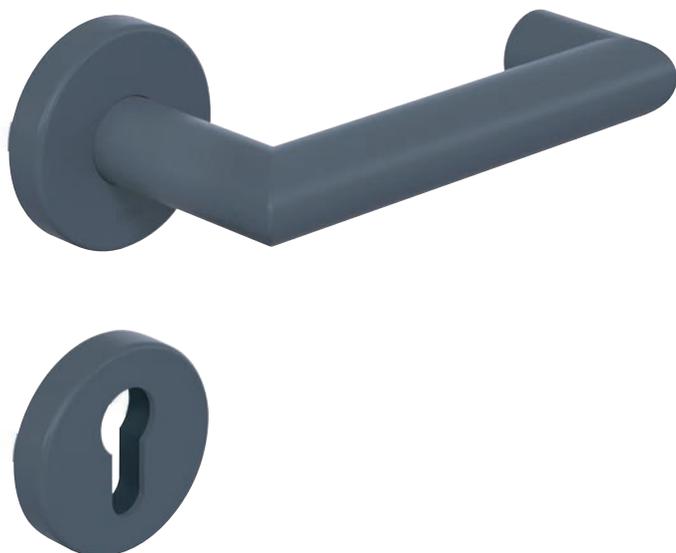
- Item number**
- Colour**
- Square**
- Door thickness**
- Keyway**
- If applicable emergency release (wc)**
- Left- or right-handed (apartment door fitting)**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Components **pages 140, 141**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 210**
- Pull handles **page 162, 233**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 271**

# Model 165.21PB

## R-technology



Model 165.21PB	Roses 305.21PBR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
class 4	162PBR01.530
class 4	162PBR11.530
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162PBR02.530
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	162PBR03.533
class 4	162PBR13.533

### Standard door fitting page 261

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components pages 140, 141

### MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



### ORDERING INFORMATION

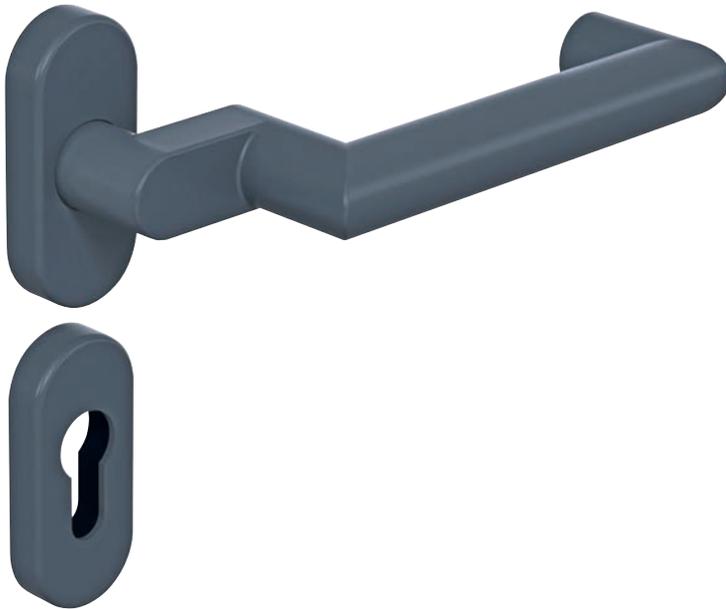
Item number  
Colour  
Square  
Door thickness  
Keyway  
If applicable emergency release (wc)

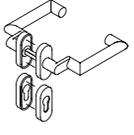
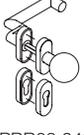
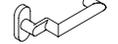
### CROSS-REFERENCES

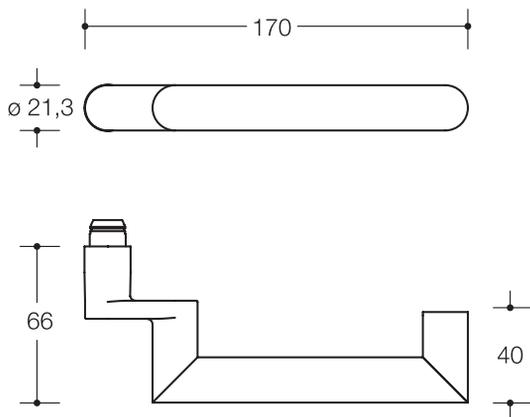
→ Components pages 140, 141  
→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 195  
→ Window handles page 210  
→ Pull handles page 162, 233

# Model 166.21PB

## R-technology



Model 166.21PB	Roses 315.21PBR/316R
<b>Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	 162PBR01.640
class 4	  162PBR11.640
class 4	  162PBR12.640
<b>Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	 162PBR03.643
class 4	  162PBR13.643
<b>Fitting for framed doors / Apartment fire door fitting</b>	
class 4	 162PBR51.640
class 4	  162PBR52.640



### Standard door fitting page 261

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **pages 140, 141**

### MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



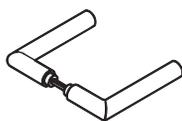
### ORDERING INFORMATION

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

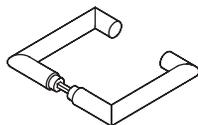
### CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 140, 141**  
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**  
→ Window handles **page 210**  
→ Pull handles **page 162, 233**

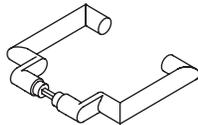
LEVER HANDLES



**Lever handle**  
R-technology, class 4  
**162.21PCR**  
**162.21PCRLT**



**Lever handle**  
R-technology, class 4  
**165.21PCR**  
**165.21PCRLT**



**Lever handle for framed door**  
R-technology, class 4  
**166.21PCR**  
**166.21PCRLT**

ROSES



**Rose**  
R-technology, class 4  
**305.21R** **F**  
**305.21RKN** **F**  
**305.21RLN** **F**



**Special rose**  
for knob 122.23  
**305.122.23**



**Escutcheon**  
**306.23**  
**306.23KN**  
**306.23LN**  
**306.23FS** **F**  
**306.23FSKN** **F**  
**306.23FSLN** **F**



**Rose with turn knob**  
**306.23NR**  
**306.23NRKN**  
**306.23NRLN**

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



**Security escutcheon**  
**306.23ES** **F**  
**306.23ESLN** **F**  
**306.23ESRC** **F**  
(ES1)

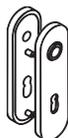


**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**306.23ESZ** **F**  
**306.23ESZLN** **F**  
**306.23ESZRC** **F**  
(ES1)



**Spacer** for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z  
**306.23ESF** **F**  
**306.23ESZF** **F**

BACKPLATES



**Backplate**  
R-technology, class 4  
**230.21R** **F**  
**230.21RKN** **F**  
**230.21RLN** **F**



**Backplate with turn knob**  
R-technology, class 4  
**230.21RNR**  
**230.21RNRKN**  
**230.21RNRNLN**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)  
\*Knobs – not suitable for apartment door fittings

**KNOBS**



shown with round rose



shown with oval rose

**Knob half fitting**

**111K.33\***

with round rose 305.23

**111K.13\***

with backplate 230.23

**111K.43\***

with oval rose 315.23

**Knob half fitting**

**130K.38\***

with round rose 305.23

**130K.18\***

with backplate 230.23

**130K.48\***

with oval rose 315.23

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
LEVER HANDLES |  
KNOBS

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**If applicable direction** (for  
130K...)

**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**



**Rose**

R-technology

**315.21R** F

**315.21RKN** F

**Escutcheon**

**316R**

**316RKN**

**316RFS** F

**316RFSKN** F

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
ROSES

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**



**Security escutcheon**

with cylinder cover

**316ES**

**316ESKN**

**316ESZ** F

**316ESZLN** F

**Spacer** for security  
escutcheon 316ES

**316ESF** F

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
SECURITY  
ESCUTCHEONS

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
BACKPLATES

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**Distance**  
**If applicable emergency**  
**release (wc)**

**HEWI Colours**



For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 272

## LEVER HANDLES



**Lever handle**  
R-technology, class 4  
**162.21PBR**  
**162.21PBRLT**



**Lever handle**  
R-technology, class 4  
**165.21PBR**  
**165.21PBRLT**



**Lever handle for framed door**  
R-technology, class 4  
**166.21PBR**  
**166.21PBRLT**

## ROSES



**Rose**  
R-technology, class 4  
**305.21PBR** **F**  
**305.21PBRKN** **F**  
**305.21PBRLN** **F**



**Escutcheon**  
**306.23PB**  
**306.23PBKN**  
**306.23PBLN**  
**306.23PBFS** **F**  
**306.23PBFSKN** **F**  
**306.23PBFSLN** **F**



**Rose with turn knob**  
**306.23PBNR**  
**306.23PBNRKN**  
**306.23PBNRLN**

## SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



**Security escutcheon**  
**306.23PBES** **F**  
**306.23PBESLN** **F**  
**306.23PBESRC** **F**  
(ES1)

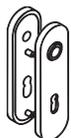


**Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**  
**306.23PBES-** **F**  
**Z306.23PBESZI** **F**  
**306.23BESZRC** **F**  
(ES1)

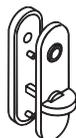


**Spacer** for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z  
**306.23PBESF** **F**  
**306.23PBESZF** **F**

## BACKPLATES



**Backplate**  
R-technology, class 4  
**230.21PBR** **F**  
**230.21PBRKN** **F**  
**230.21PBRLN** **F**



**Backplate with turn knob**  
R-technology, class 4  
**230.21PBRNR**  
**230.21PBRNRK**  
**230.21PBRNRL**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

\***Knobs** – not suitable for apartment door fittings

**KNOBS**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
LEVER HANDLES |  
KNOBS



**Knob half fitting**  
R-technology, class 4  
**111PBK.33\***  
with round rose 305.23PBR

**Knob half fitting**  
R-technology, class 4  
**111PBK.43\***  
with oval rose 315.23PBR

**Knob, male part, fixed**  
R-technology, class 4  
**123PBRFKST**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**

**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
ROSES



**Rose**  
R-technology  
**315.21PBR** F  
**315.21PBRKN** F

**Escutcheon**  
**316PBR**  
**316PBRKN**  
**316PBRFS** F  
**316PBRFSKN** F

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**If applicable emergency  
release (wc)**

**ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
SECURITY  
ESCUTCHEONS**



**Security escutcheon**  
with cylinder cover  
**316PBES** F  
**316PBESKN** F  
**316PBESZ** F  
**316PBESZLN** F

**Spacer for security  
escutcheon 316ES**  
**316PBESF** F

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

ORDERING  
INFORMATION  
BACKPLATES

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**  
**Distance**  
**If applicable emergency  
release (wc)**

**HEWI Colours | Matt edition**



For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 272

Range 250 has a convincingly dynamic look and feel. The characteristic style is emphasised by the matt surface and makes the bicolor variant of the door lever handle a statement of personal style. The lever handle model 250 of the matt edition is available with the bicolor and mini rose. The colour options are jet black, anthracite grey and pure white.



# Range 250

## Matt edition

### DESIGN

Giancarlo Raddi, Florence

### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of matt polyamide in combination with mini or bicolor rose

### MATT EDITION

bicolor	144 - 145
mini	146 - 147
Window handle	211



# Model 251.21PB

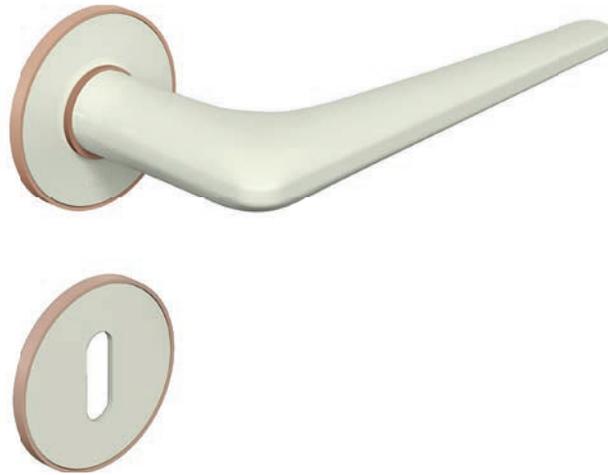
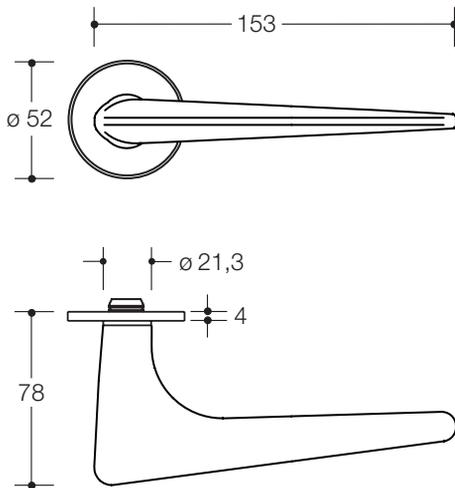


Fig.: Lever handle and inlay in 99 (pure white) with rose in matt copper



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**  
LEVER HANDLE, INLAY ROSES

**Polyamide, matt**

- 99
- 92
- 90

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**  
ROSES

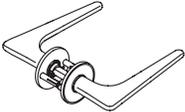
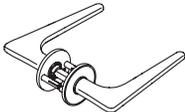
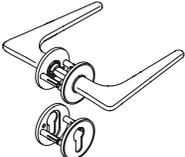
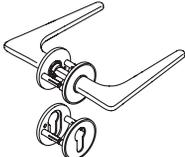
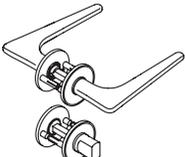
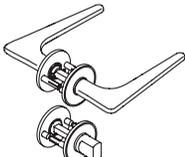
**Stainless steel**

- XA satin

**PVD (stainless steel)**

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Brass</b>   | <b>Copper</b>  | <b>Black chrome</b>   |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #8b4513; border: 1px solid #ccc; margin-right: 5px;"></span> matt | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #c0392b; border: 1px solid #ccc; margin-right: 5px;"></span> matt | <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #222; border: 1px solid #ccc; margin-right: 5px;"></span> matt |

**Individually configured bicolor fittings are non-returnable!**

Model 251.21PB	Roses stainless steel satin finished	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons  class 4	 250PBIX06130	 250PBIV06130
Standard door fitting  class 4	 250PBIX01130	 250PBIV01130
Vacant/engaged fitting  class 4	 250PBIX02130	 250PBIV02130



**Escutcheon**  
for standard door fittings  
**306.23PBXI Stainless steel**  
**306.23PBVI PVD (st. steel)**



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM\*** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306.23PBXINR Stainless steel**  
**306.23PBVINR PVD (st. steel)**



**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

\*Knob and vacant/engaged display made of matt polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

When choosing the lock cylinder length, please note the overall height of the bicolor Roses (4 mm per side).

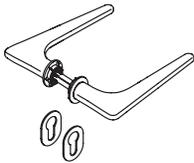
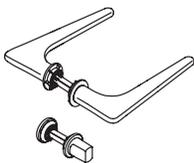
- Item number
- Colour lever handle
- Colour inlay rose
- Surface rose
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway

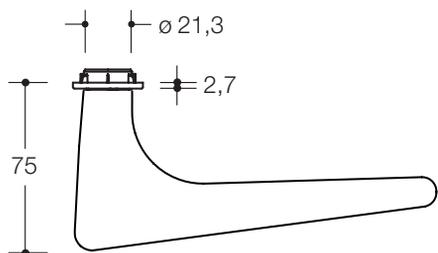
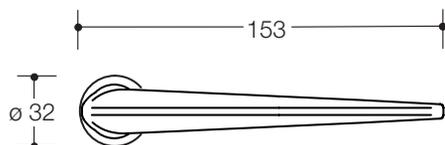
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handle **page 211**

# Model 251.21PBM



Model 251.21PBM	mini roses matt polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
class 3	250PBM06.130
Standard door fitting	
class 3	250PBM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 3	250PBM02.130



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings  
**306PBM matt polyamide**



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306PBMNR matt polyamide**

## MATERIAL | COLOURS LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Polyamide, matt



## ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Colour

Square, Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

## EMERGENCY RELEASES



**M**  
without indicator



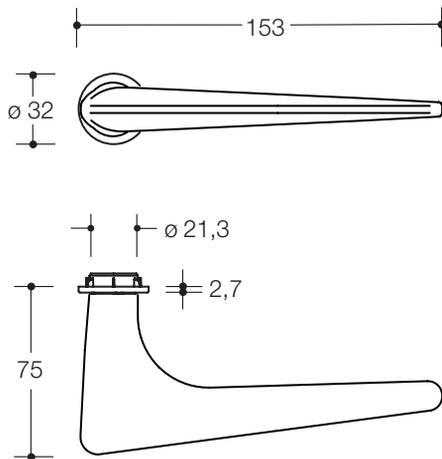
**FBM**  
with indicator

\*Knob made of matt polyamide

# Model 251.21PBM



Model 251.21PBM	mini roses stainless steel satin finished	mini roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
class 3	250PBMX06130	250PBMV06130
Standard door fitting		
class 3	250PBMX01130	250PBMV01130
Vacant/engaged fitting		
class 3	250PBMX02130	250PBMV02130



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings  
**306XAM** Stainless steel  
**306VM** PVD (st. steel)



**Rose with turn knob | M, FBM** (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings  
**306PBXAMNR** Stainless steel\*  
**306PBVMNR** PVD (st. steel)\*

**MATERIAL | COLOURS | SURFACE**  
**LEVER HANDLE, ROSES**

Polyamide, matt



<b>Stainless steel</b>	<b>PVD (stainless steel)</b>		
	<b>Brass</b>	<b>Copper</b>	<b>Black chrome</b>
XA satin finished	matt	matt	matt

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

**Item number**  
**Colour lever handle**  
**Surface rose**  
**Square, Door thickness**  
**If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)**  
**If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)**

**EMERGENCY RELEASES**



**M**  
without indicator



**FBM**  
with indicator

\*Knob made of matt polyamide

## Functional fittings

### Security escutcheons

The security escutcheons are designed to make mechanical manipulation (lock drilling or forced lock snapping) of the profile cylinder difficult. They are conically shaped so that they cannot be pulled off (snapped) by force. The base part is additionally hardened to increase the stability of the rose. The security escutcheons are certified to DIN 18257 class 1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). Additional anti-drill plate in the area of the lock also increases the security requirements.



# Functional fittings for emergency door fittings, residential doorset hardware and framed doors

## EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS

Overview	150 – 151
Push & pull handles polyamide, matt edition	154 – 155
Push & pull handles stainless steel	156
Panic bar system 111	160 – 161
Panic bar system 162	162 – 163
Locking plates panic bar	164

## RESIDENTIAL DOORSET HARDWARE

Overview	150 – 151
Front door half-fittings polyamide, matt edition	166 – 168
Knob half fittings polyamide, matt edition	169
Front door half-fittings st. steel	170 – 176
Knob half fittings stainless steel	177 – 179
Security escutcheons polyamide, matt edition	180 – 182
Security escutcheons st. steel	183 – 186
Technical information	186

## FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS

Overview	150 – 151
Fittings for framed doors polyamide, matt edition	188 – 189
Fittings for framed doors st. steel	190 – 193
Ordering information for fittings for framed doors	194



EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Push & pull handle  
page 154

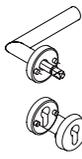


Push & pull handle, matt  
page 155

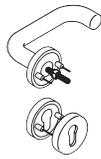
FRONT DOOR HALF-FITTINGS POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION WITH SECURITY ESCUTCHEON ES1



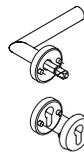
Model 111  
pages 166, 167



Model 162.21P  
page 168



Model 111PB  
pages 166, 167



Model 162.21PB  
page 168

KNOB HALF FITTINGS POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 138  
page 169



Model 111K...  
page 169



Model 111PBK...  
page 169

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS | POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Security escutcheon ES1  
page 180



Security escutcheon ES1  
with cylinder cover  
page 181



Security escutcheon  
page 182



Security escutcheon  
with cylinder cover  
page 182

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 114.23GK  
page 188



Model 111.23  
page 188



Model 166.21P  
page 189



Model 138  
page 189



Model 114.23PB  
page 188

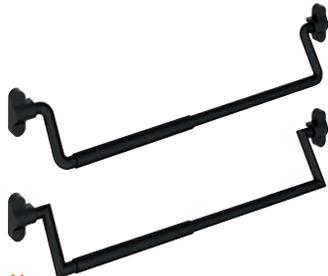


Model 166.21PB  
page 189

**EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS STAINLESS STEEL**



Push & pull handle  
page 156



**New**  
Panic bar black matt  
pages 160, 162

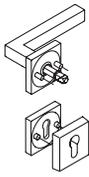


Panic bar system 111  
pages 160, 161

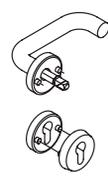


Panic bar system 162  
pages 162, 163

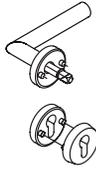
**FRONT DOOR HALF-FITTINGS STAINLESS STEEL WITH SECURITY ESCUTCHEON ES1**



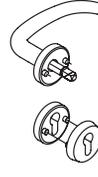
Model 101X...  
page 170



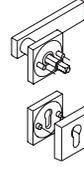
Model 111X  
page 171



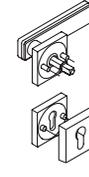
Model 162X  
page 172



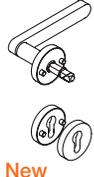
Model 173X  
page 173



Model 185X  
page 174



Model 185XO  
page 175



**New**  
Model 271X  
page 176

**KNOB HALF FITTINGS STAINLESS STEEL**



Model 105XA  
Model 105XP **New**  
page 177



Model 106X  
page 178



Model 107X  
page 178



Model 108X  
page 177



Model 109X  
page 177



**New**  
270XAH53.036  
page 179



**New**  
270XAH53.047  
page 179

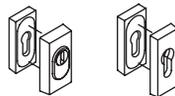
**SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS STAINLESS STEEL**



Security escutcheon  
ES1 with cylinder cover  
page 183



Security escutcheon  
ES1  
page 183



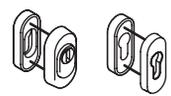
Security escutcheon  
page 184



Security escutcheon  
ES1 with cylinder cover  
page 185



Security escutcheon  
ES1  
page 185



Security escutcheon  
page 186

**FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS STAINLESS STEEL**



Model 104X  
page 190



Model 113X  
page 190



Model 166X  
page 190



Model 174X  
page 191



**New**  
Model 273X  
page 191



**New**  
Model 274X  
page 192

## Emergency door fittings

### Push & pull handles

Push & pull handles can be used on emergency exits at which panic situations are not likely to arise, as the people in the building are familiar with the exits (EN 179). They are particularly advisable on heavy doors, as with the push & pull handle they can be opened effortlessly with one hand. Push & pull handles are not only suitable as emergency exit devices, they also enable accessible ease of use at a variable gripping height. Push & pull handles are a suitable solution – they enable a flexible gripping height from 75 to 120 cm.

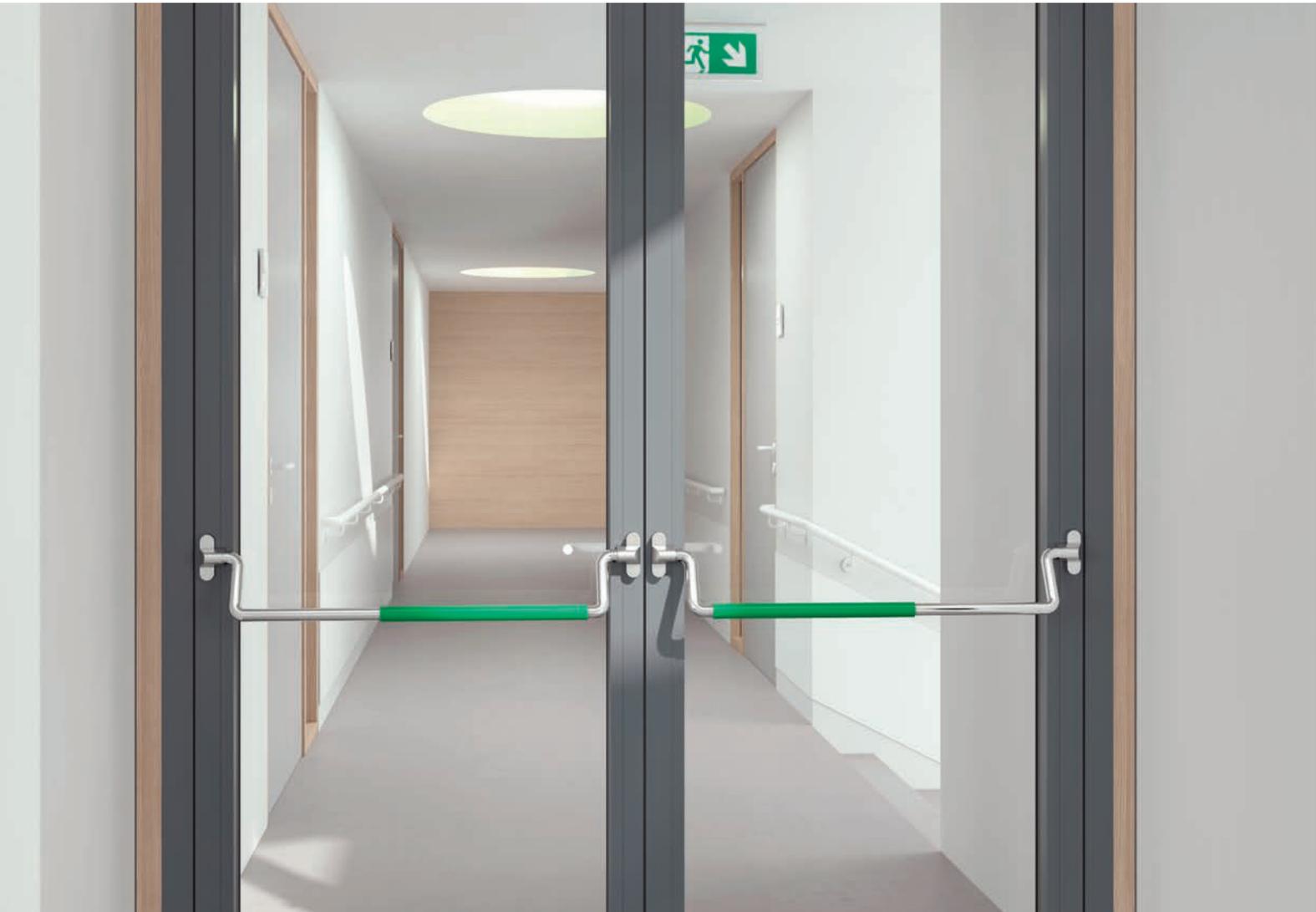


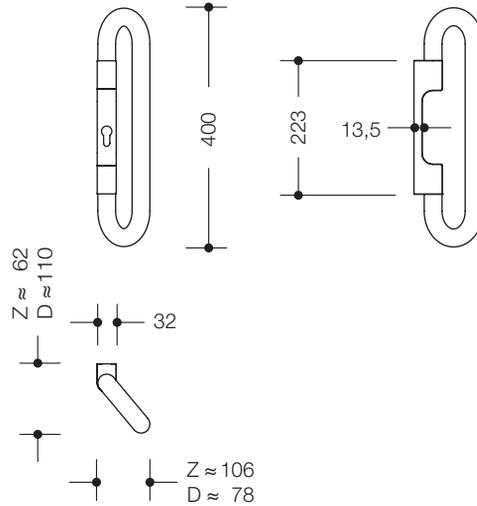
# Emergency door fittings

## Polyamide and stainless steel

POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION	
Push & pull handle sets	154 – 155

STAINLESS STEEL	
Push & pull handle sets	156
Panic bar system 111	160 – 161
Panic bar system 162	162 – 163
Locking plates panic bar	164





**FSDG550.08**

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

**FSDG550.08F**

- function on both sides fixed (both sides without function)

**FSDG550.18**

- do., FSDG550.08 with split spindle 72.3PS

**FSDG550.08D**

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push

**FSDG550.08DF**

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the direction of door opening: fixed („Push“ without function)

**FSDG550.08Z**

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

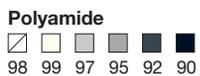
**FSDG550.08ZF**

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the opposite direction: fixed („Pull“ without function)

**Please note:**

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- unsuitable for inactive leaves
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

MATERIAL | COLOURS

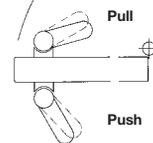


EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

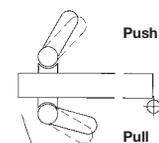


see Ordering aid **page 264**

Opening direction of door



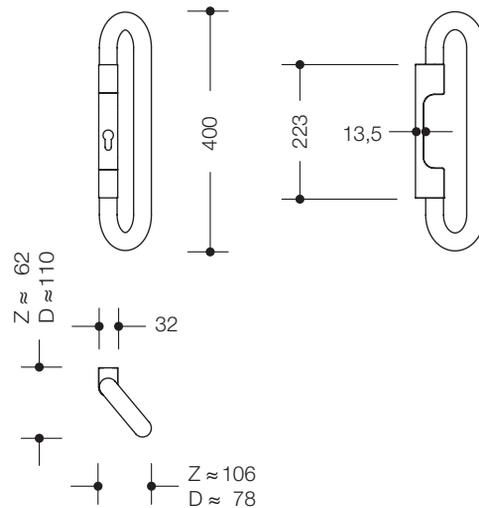
**DIN left**



**DIN right**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI Push & pull handle set**

- made of high-quality matt polyamide, available HEWI colours see bottom left
- handle  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- lower plate section of metal with polyamide caps
- plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13,5 mm
- supplied with screws and square spindle
- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

**111PBDG02**

- with continuous spindle

**111PBDG12**

- with split spindle 72.3PS

**111PBDG02D**

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push

**111PBDG02Z**

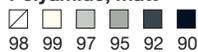
- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

**Please note:**

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- unsuitable for inactive leaves
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

Polyamide, matt



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number, colour**

**Opening direction of door (DIN)**

**Lock manufacturers:** BKS, Fuhr, KfV

**Keyway:** PZ, KABA or BL

**Distance, door thickness**

**Square:** 8 mm or 9 mm

**Measurement xa/xi** (for model with split spindle 72.3PS)

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

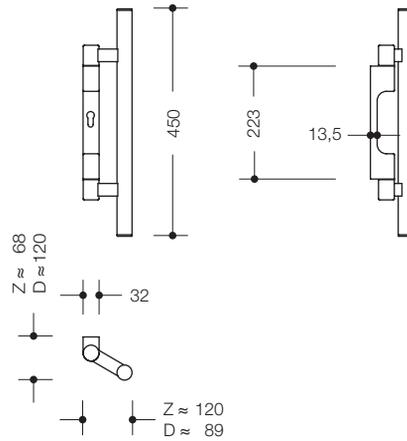
→ Symbols **page 286**

→ Area of application, Ordering aid **from p. 266**

→ Standards **from page 268**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI Push & pull handle set**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- lower plate section of metal with metal coated polyamide cap
- plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13,5 mm
- supplied with screws and square spindle

**162XADG06**

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

**162XADG06F**

- function on both sides fixed (both sides without function)

**162XADG06ZDF**

- operation in the direction of door opening: fixed („Push“ without function)
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

**162XADG06DZF**

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: fixed („Pull“ without function)

**162XADG16**

- do. 162XADG06 with split spindle 72.3PS
- licensed for use as emergency exit doors to EN 179

**162XADG06D**

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push

**162XADG06DF**

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the direction of door opening: fixed („Push without function)

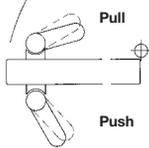
**162XADG06Z**

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

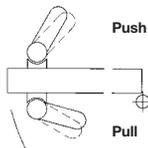
**162XADG06ZF**

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the opposite direction: fixed („Pull“ without function)

Opening direction of door



**DIN left**



**DIN right**

**Please note:**

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- unsuitable for inactive leaves
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS**



see Ordering aid **page 264**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Opening direction of door (DIN)**

**Lock manufacturers:** BKS, Fuhr, KfV

**Keyway:** PZ, KABA or BL

**Distance, door thickness**

**Square:** 8 mm or 9 mm

**Measurement xa/xi** (for model with split spindle 72.3PS)

# Push & pull handle to EN 179

DRÜCKEN

## BARRIER-FREE ESCAPE ROUTE SOLUTIONS

- HEWI Push & pull handles fulfil the requirements for emergency exits according to EN 179
- Particularly suitable for heavy doors, as the push & pull handle reduces the effort required to open the door
- Push & pull handles enable barrier-free operating comfort at a variable gripping height of 75 to 120 cm (for wheelchair users or small children the DIN 18040 recommends an operating height of 85 cm)
- Variable gripping height of the push & pull handle



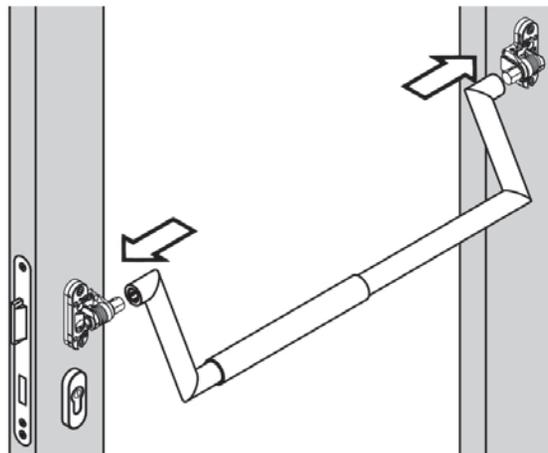
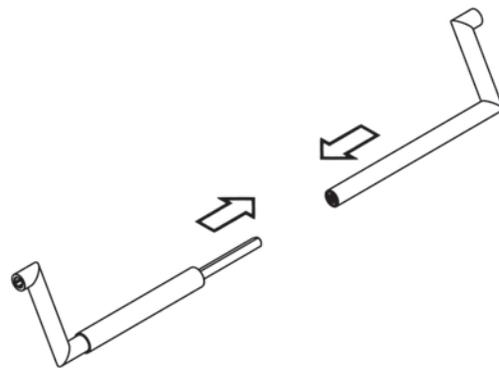
Reliable and permanently functioning hardware solutions for escape doors must allow for quick escape in an emergency. To this end, the emergency exits must be capable of being opened by means of a handle with little effort and without the user having any prior knowledge of the operation of the panic bolt. HEWI panic bars can be operated intuitively with minimum effort and thus meet the requirements of EN 1125 for panic locks.

The luminescent elements of the glow panic bar lead the way, even in the dark. Special pigments store the ambient light so that they glow in the dark. The glow panic bar operates without a power supply and its fluorescent elements increase safety and orientation on escape and rescue routes.

# Panic bar to EN 1125 Reliable safety

- suitable for escape routes to EN 1125
- can be operated intuitively with minimum effort
- slender design due to minimised mechanism with narrow gear unit
- colliding of the door frame and panic bar is prevented by the narrow gear unit and the positioning of the bar on the inside of the gear unit
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- doubled-up gripping area made of polyamide or stainless steel visualises the optimum actuating area and facilitates intuitive operation
- **certified lock manufacturer BKS** (PS111XA30, PS111XA31, PS111XA40, PS111XA4060, PS160XA30, PS160XA31, PS160XA40, PS160XA4060)
- **certified lock manufacturer Assa Abloy, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KFV, MSL, DOM or Wilka** (PS111XA10, PS111XA11, PS111XA20, PS111XA2060, PS160XA10, PS160XA11, PS160XA20, PS160XA2060)

Telescopic extendability



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



...10/...30

**PS111XA10**  
**PS111XA20**  
**PS111XA2060**

New



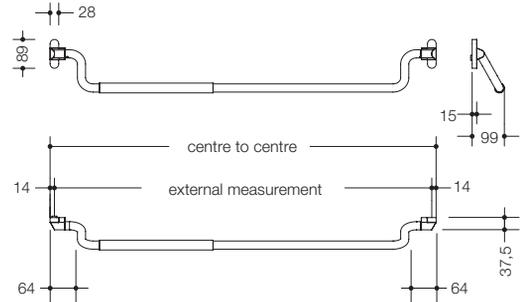
...20/...40



...2060/...4060

New

**PS111XA30**  
**PS111XA40**  
**PS111XA4060**

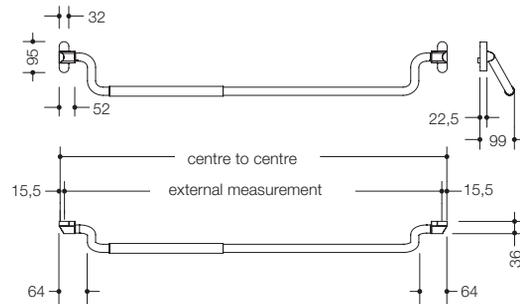


**HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube  $\varnothing$  25 mm
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance

- with tubular made of high-quality polyamide  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- with tubular made of stainless steel  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- handle and tubular made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

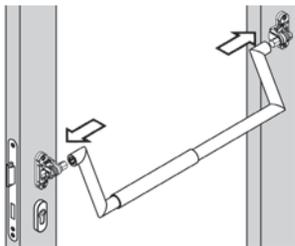
**Please indicate the mounting distance**, see bottom right  
 Spindle please order separately, see bottom



**HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

- do., certified by lock manufacturers **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap
- with tubular made of high-quality polyamide  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- with tubular made of stainless steel  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- handle and tubular made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

**Please indicate the mounting distance**, see bottom right  
 Spindle please order separately, see bottom



**The panic bars are telescopic (extendable) within the fixings centre-to-centre ranges:**

436 - 485 mm	761 - 860 mm
486 - 535 mm	861 - 1010 mm
536 - 585 mm	1011 - 1160 mm
586 - 635 mm	1161 - 1300 mm
636 - 685 mm	1301 - 1440 mm
686 - 760 mm	1441 - 1580 mm

**MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS**

**Polyamide** (tubular handle)



**Stainless steel** (base material and tubular handle)  
 satin, black matt powder-coated

**EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS**



**EN 1125**



**Fire protection**

see Ordering aid **page 264**

Changes in length beyond a mounting distance of 1250 mm (door width 1300 mm) depend on the current certification protocol of the lock manufacturer.

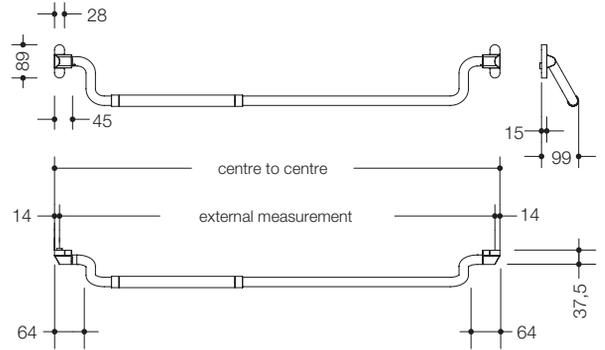
From EN 1125 : 2008, larger door leaf widths, heights and weights are allowed.



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**PS111XA11**

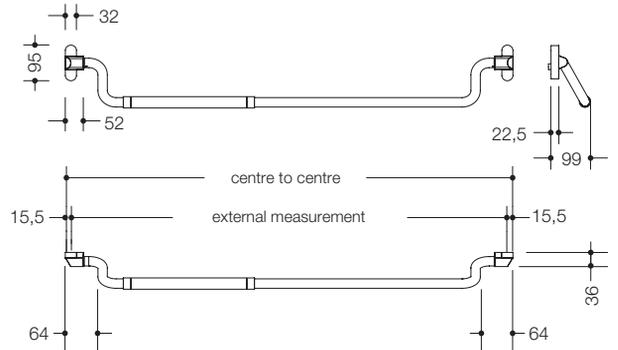


**HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube  $\varnothing$  25 mm
- with tubular made of high-quality polyamide  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- 20 mm wide **luminescent rings** on the two outer sides for orientation in case of light failure
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance

**Please indicate the mounting distance**, see bottom  
Spindle please order separately, see bottom left

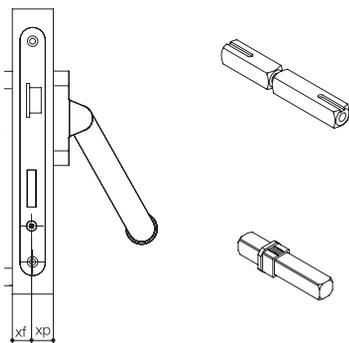
**PS111XA31**



**HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

- do., certified by lock manufacturers **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap

**Please indicate the mounting distance**, see bottom  
Spindle please order separately, see bottom left



**72.3PS**

**HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower**

- made of zinc-coated steel

**Ordering information**

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Measurement xf/xp

**72.9PS**

**HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting**

- made of zinc-coated steel

**Ordering information**

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Measurement x

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Material/colour of the tubular handle**

**Lock manufacturers:** Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KfV, MSL, DOM or Wilka

**Inactive leaf or active leaf**

**If applicable pivot of lock, mounting distance, opening direction of door (DIN), door thickness, door type**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Locking plates **page 164**
- Standards **from page 268**
- Ordering aid **from page 269**

To apply duty of **EN 1125**, availability of HEWI panic bar or other questions on the subject we advise you if necessary by telephone or in direct personal contact.

**Hotline**

+49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



...10/...30

**PS160XA10**  
**PS160XA20**  
**PS160XA2060**

New



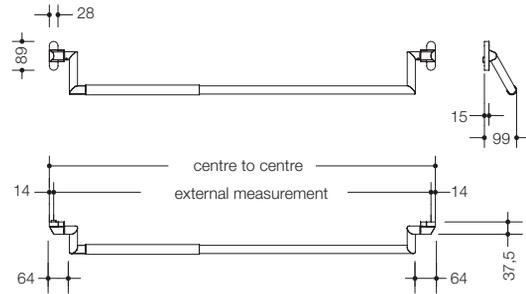
...20/...40



...2060/...4060

New

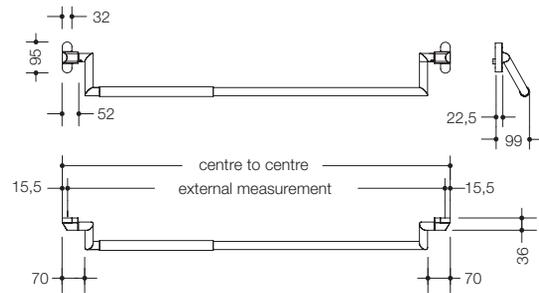
**PS160XA30**  
**PS160XA40**  
**PS160XA4060**



**HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube  $\varnothing$  25 mm
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance
- with tubular made of high-quality polyamide  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- with tubular made of stainless steel  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- handle and tubular made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

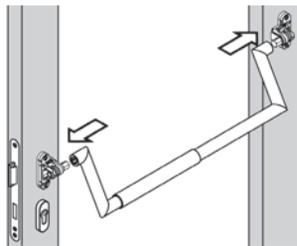
**Please indicate the mounting distance**, see bottom right  
Spindle please order separately, see bottom



**HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

- do., certified by lock manufacturers **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap
- with tubular made of high-quality polyamide  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- with tubular made of stainless steel  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- handle and tubular made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

**Please indicate the mounting distance**, see bottom right  
Spindle please order separately, see bottom



**The panic bars are telescopic (extendable) within the fixings centre-to-centre ranges:**

436 - 485 mm	761 - 860 mm
486 - 535 mm	861 - 1010 mm
536 - 585 mm	1011 - 1160 mm
586 - 635 mm	1161 - 1300 mm
636 - 685 mm	1301 - 1440 mm
686 - 760 mm	1441 - 1580 mm

**MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS**

**Polyamide** (tubular handle)



**Stainless steel** (base material and tubular handle)  
satin, black matt powder-coated

**EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS**

**EN 1125**

**Fire protection**

see Ordering aid **page 264**

Changes in length beyond a mounting distance of 1250 mm (door width 1300 mm) depend on the current certification protocol of the lock manufacturer.

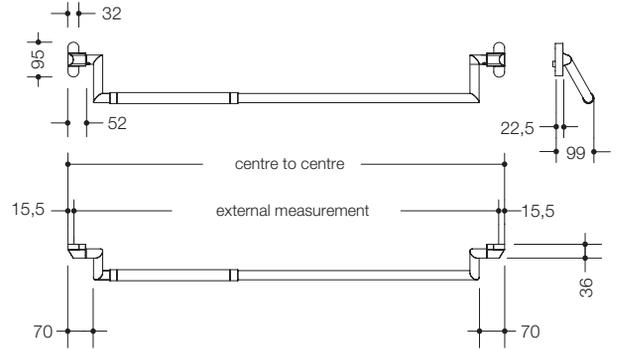
From EN 1125 : 2008, larger door leaf widths, heights and weights are allowed.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



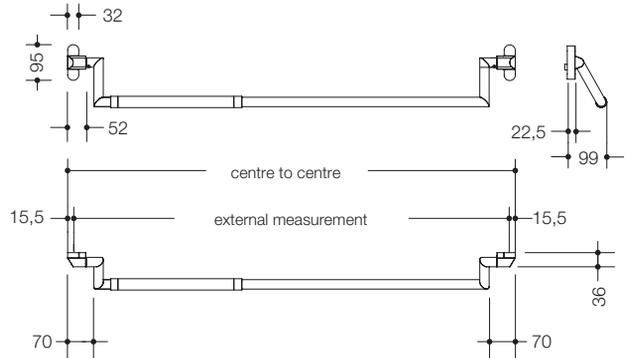
**PS160XA11**



**HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube  $\varnothing$  25 mm
- with tubular made of high-quality polyamide  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- 20 mm wide **luminescent rings** on the two outer sides for orientation in case of light failure
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance

**Please indicate the mounting distance**, see bottom  
Spindle please order separately, see bottom left

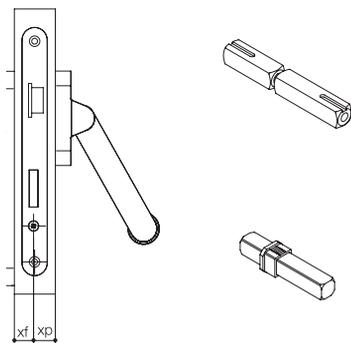


**PS160XA31**

**HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

- do., certified by lock manufacturers **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap

**Please indicate the mounting distance**, see bottom  
Spindle please order separately, see bottom left



**72.3PS**

**HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower**

- made of zinc-coated steel

**Ordering information**

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Measurement xf/xp

**72.9PS**

**HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting**

- made of zinc-coated steel

**Ordering information**

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Measurement x

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Material/colour of the tubular handle**

**Lock manufacturers:** Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KFV, MSL, DOM or Wilka

**Inactive leaf or active leaf**

**If applicable pivot of lock, mounting distance, opening direction of door (DIN), door thickness, door type**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- Locking plates **page 164**
- Standards **from page 268**
- Ordering aid **from page 269**

To apply duty of **EN 1125**, availability of HEWI panic bar or other questions on the subject we advise you if necessary by telephone or in direct personal contact.

**Hotline**

+49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

	Item number	Specification
	<b>316XAPSKN</b> <b>New 316XPPSKN</b>	<b>HEWI Key rose for panic bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· made of stainless steel, screw-on inner unit, push-on cover</li> <li>· 28 mm wide, 72 mm high, 10 mm deep, fixing material not included</li> <li>· surface satin finished</li> <li>· surface powder-coated in DC (matt black)</li> </ul>
	<b>305.21XAHPSKN</b> <b>New 305.21XPHPSK</b>	<b>HEWI Lever rose for panic bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· made of st. steel, base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite with spring assistance, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep, incl. fixing material</li> <li>· surface satin finished</li> <li>· surface powder-coated in DC (matt black)</li> </ul>
	<b>507700*</b> <b>New PSXP.E03*</b> <b>509520*</b> <b>New PSXP.E04*</b>	<b>HEWI Adapter for panic bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· adapter plate made of stainless steel, to combine panic bar <b>PS111XA1...</b>, <b>PS111XA2...</b> resp. <b>PS160XA1...</b>, <b>PS160XA2...</b></li> <li>· with a round rose on the opposite of the door, rose <b>305.21XAHPSKN</b></li> <li>· do., black matt powder-coated, with rose <b>305.21XPHPSK</b></li> <li>· adapter plate made of stainless steel, to combine panic bar <b>PS111XA3...</b>, <b>PS111XA4...</b> resp. <b>PS160XA3...</b>, <b>PS160XA4...</b></li> <li>· with a round rose on the opposite of the door, rose <b>305.21XAHPSKN</b></li> <li>· do., black matt powder-coated, with rose <b>305.21XPHPSK</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b>                  2 adapter plates and door thickness dependent fixing material.                  Approved by MPA NRW for use on emergency door fittings (panic bars).</p>
	<b>111XAH17.150</b> <b>New 111XPH17.150</b> <b>162XAH17.250</b> <b>New 162XPH17.250</b>	<b>HEWI Locking plate for panic bar PS111XA... / PS160XA...</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· made of stainless steel, surface satin finished</li> <li>· for 9 mm square spindle, as half set, with 2 backplates (stainless steel) respectively keyway, for paired threaded connection on the lock side with the gear, DIN left and DIN right can be used</li> <li>· backplate: 33 mm wide, 203 mm high, 10,5 mm deep</li> <li>· distance 72 mm or 92 mm, PZ-keyway or blind version</li> <li>· square spindle 72.3PS please order separately</li> <li>· lever handle 111XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 140 mm long, 65 mm deep</li> <li>· do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black)</li> <li>· lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 125 mm long, 62 mm deep</li> <li>· do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black)</li> </ul>
	<b>111XAHLT</b> <b>New 111XPHLT</b> <b>162XAHLT</b> <b>New 162XPHLT</b>	<b>HEWI Lever handle, female part</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· made of stainless steel, satin finished</li> <li>· for 9 mm square spindle with set screw</li> <li>· in conjunction with the stainless steel backplate 219.21XAHPS for paired threaded connection on the lock side with the gear</li> <li>· DIN left and DIN right can be used</li> <li>· square spindle 72.3PS please order separately</li> <li>· lever handle 111XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 140 mm long, 65 mm deep</li> <li>· do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black)</li> <li>· lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 125 mm long, 62 mm deep</li> <li>· do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black)</li> </ul>
	<b>219.21XAHPS</b> <b>New 219.21XPHPS</b>	<b>HEWI Backplate for locking plate of panic bar PS111XA.. / PS160XA..</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· made of stainless steel, base made of polyamide and steel composite, fixing material included</li> <li>· 33 mm wide, 203 mm high, 10,5 mm deep</li> <li>· distance 72 mm or 92 mm, PZ-keyway or blind version</li> <li>· surface satin finished</li> <li>· surface powder-coated in DC (matt black)</li> </ul>

MATERIAL | SURFACES

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

**Stainless steel**  
satin, black matt powder-coated

 **Fire protection**

see Ordering aid **page 264**

\* Included in the panic bar scope of supply, if door type: wooden is stated.

All fire protecting components can be used on the exterior side of the door. Supplied with fixing material.

# Residential doorset hardware

## Polyamide and stainless steel

### POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

Door half fittings	166 – 168
Knob half fittings	169
Security escutcheons	180 – 182
Technical information	186

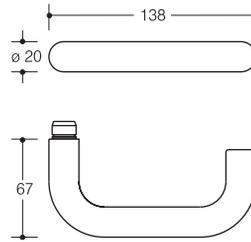
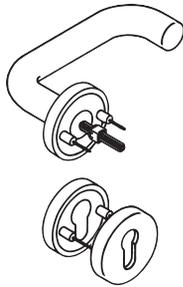
### STAINLESS STEEL

Door half fittings	170 – 176
Knob half fittings	177 – 179
Security escutcheons	183 – 186
Technical information	186



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



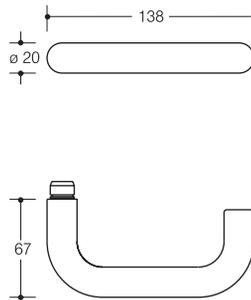
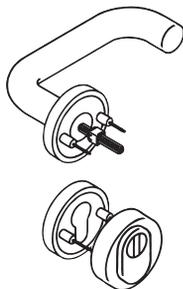
**111R22.130**  
**111PBR22.130**

**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)**

- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- external rose, ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 111R/111PBR, ø 20 mm, with round roses 305.20R/305.20PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.



**111R23.130**  
**111PBR23.130**

**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology)**

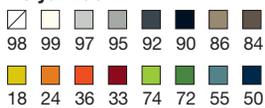
- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- external rose, ø 58 mm and 16 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 111R/111PBR, ø 20 mm, with round roses 305.20R/305.20PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**

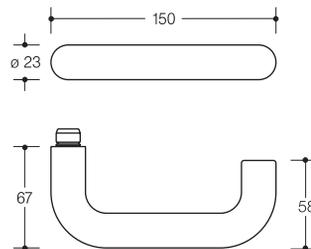
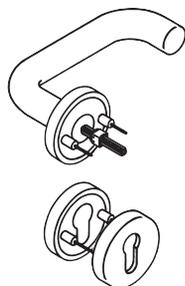


HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



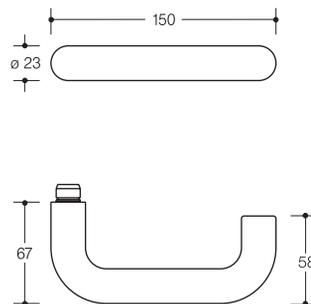
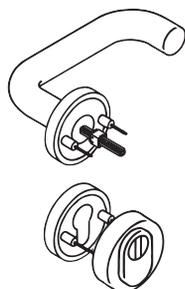
**111R22.230**  
**111PBR22.230**

**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)**

- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- external rose,  $\varnothing$  55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 111.23R/111.23PBR,  $\varnothing$  23 mm, with round roses 305.23R/305.23PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.



**111R23.230**  
**111PBR23.230**

**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology)**

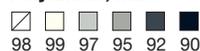
- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- external rose,  $\varnothing$  58 mm and 16 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 111.23R/111.23PBR,  $\varnothing$  23 mm, with round roses 305.23R/305.23PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, matt**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

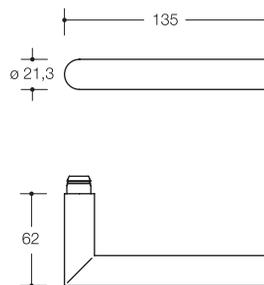
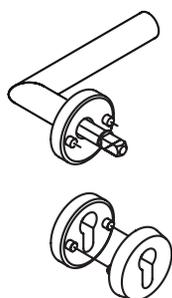
**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Measurement x**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

← Further products system 111 **page 108**  
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



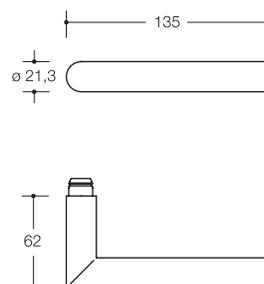
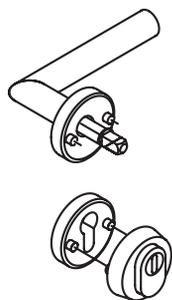
**162PCR22.230**  
**162PBR22.230**

**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)**

- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- external rose, ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 162.21PCR/162.21PBR, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21PCR/305.21PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.



**162PCR23.230**  
**162PBR23.230**

**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology)**

- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- external rose, ø 58 mm and 16 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 162.21PCR/162.21PBR, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21PCR/305.21PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, matt**



**Polyamide**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

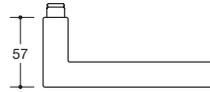
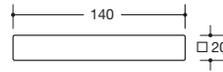
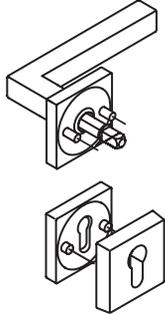
**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Measurement x**

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



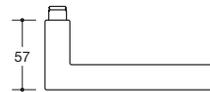
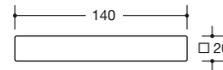
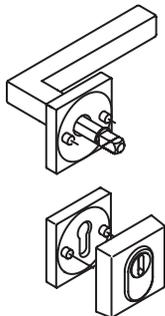
**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, 55 x 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

**100XAH22.1A0**  
**New 100XPH22.1A0**

- surface satin finished
- surface black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle 101X..H, □ 20 mm, with square roses 307.20SX..H, security escutcheon 308X..ESRC and spindle 72.7B.



**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, 55 x 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

**100XAH23.1A0**  
**New 100XPH23.1A0**

- surface satin finished
- surface black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle 101X..H, □ 20 mm, with square roses 307.20SX..H, security escutcheon 308X..ESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

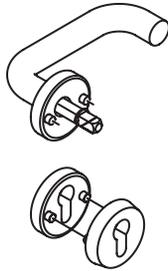
**Stainless steel**

satin, black matt powder-coated

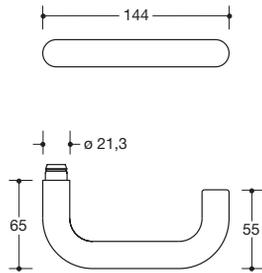
HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



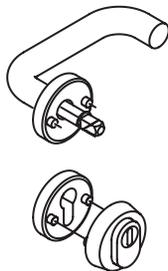
**111XAH22.130**



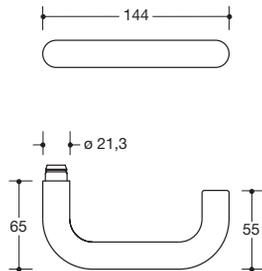
**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid,  $\varnothing$  55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 111XAH,  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.



**111XAH23.130**



**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid,  $\varnothing$  55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 111XAH,  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

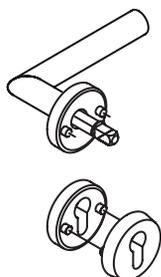
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Measurement x**

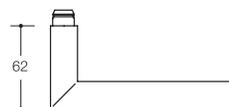
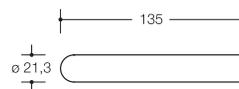
- ← Further products system 100 **page 50**
- ← Further products system 111 **page 60**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



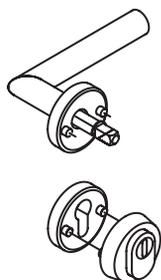
162XAH22.230



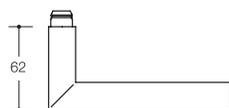
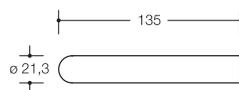
**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1** (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.



162XAH23.230



**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover** (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

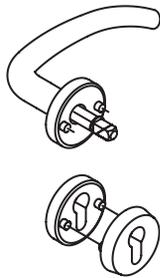
MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin

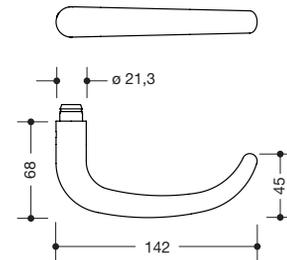
HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



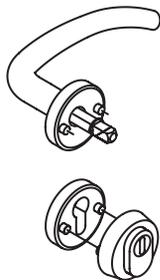
**170XAH22.330**



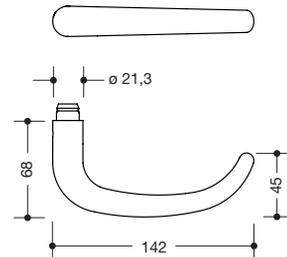
**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1** (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid,  $\varnothing$  55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 173XAH,  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.



**170XAH23.330**



**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover** (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid,  $\varnothing$  55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type,  $\varnothing$  55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 173XAH,  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

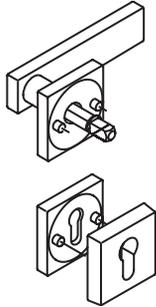
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Measurement x**

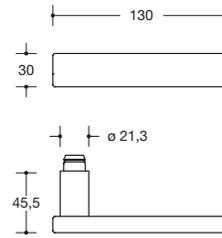
- ← Further products system 162 **page 70**
- ← Further products range 170 **page 80**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



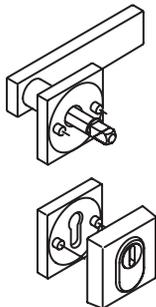
180XAH22.5A0



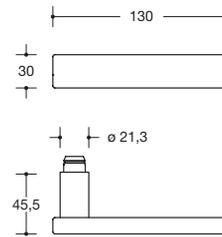
**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose solid, 55 x 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 185XAH,  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, with square roses 307.21XAH, security escutcheon 308XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.



180XAH23.5A0



**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose solid, 55 x 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 185XAH,  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, with square roses 307.21XAH, security escutcheon 308XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

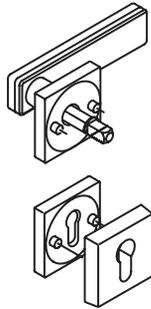
**Stainless steel**  
satin

**Glass**  
black  
white

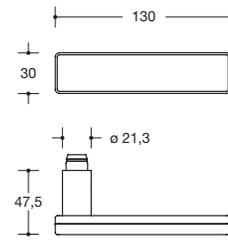
HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



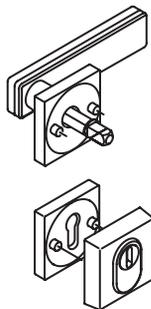
**185XOH22.5A0**



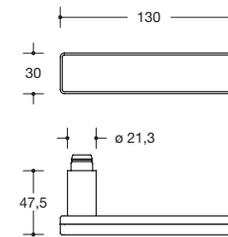
**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- hardened glass body on a stainless steel base, glossy painted on the rear side in white or black with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, 55 x 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 185XOH,  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, with square roses 307.21XAH, security escutcheon 308XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.



**185XOH23.5A0**



**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- hardened glass body on a stainless steel base, glossy painted on the rear side in white or black with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, 55 x 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 185XOH,  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, with square roses 307.21XAH, security escutcheon 308XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

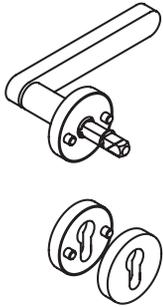
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**If applicable colour of the glass**  
**Square**  
**Door thickness**  
**Measurement x**

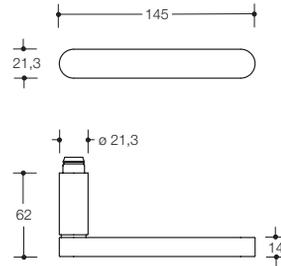
← Further products range 180 **page 89**  
 → Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



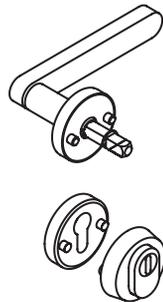
**New** 270XAH22.130



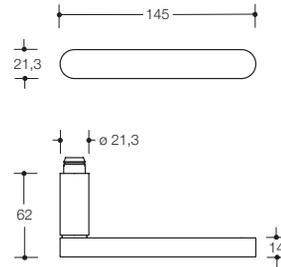
**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 271XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.



**New** 270XAH23.130



**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 271XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin, black matt powder-coated

**F** Fire protection

see Ordering aid **page 264**

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

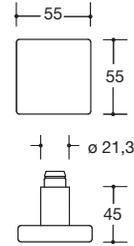
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Model 105X

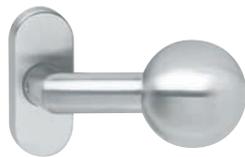
New

100XAH53.0A5  
100XPH53.0A5  
100XAH53.0B5  
100XAH53.0C5



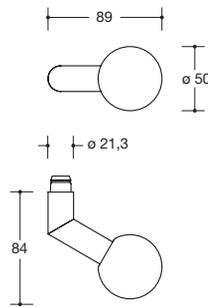
**HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, grip 55 x 55 x 12 mm, neck  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- with square rose 307.21XAHLN
- with square rose 307.21XPHKN, black matt powder-coated
- with rectangular rose 317.21XAHKN
- with backplate 220.21XAHLN



Model 108X

111XAH53.048  
111XAH53.038  
111XAH53.018  
111XAH53.058



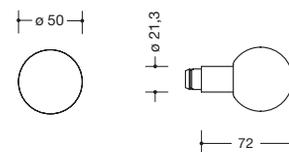
**HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, knob grip  $\varnothing$  50 mm, neck  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- with backplate 219.21XAHLN



Model 109X

111XAH53.039  
111XAH53.049  
111XAH53.019  
111XAH53.059



**HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, knob grip  $\varnothing$  50 mm, neck  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- with round rose 305.21XAHLN.
- with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- with backplate 219.21XAHLN

ORDERING INFORMATION

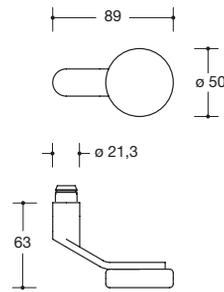
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number  
Square  
Door thickness  
Measurement x

← Further products range 270 **page 98**  
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

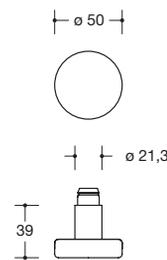


Model 106X

162XAH53.036  
162XAH53.046  
162XAH53.016  
162XAH53.056

**HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, grip  $\varnothing 50 \times 14$  mm, neck  $\varnothing 21,3$  mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- with round rose 305.21XAHLN.
- with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- with backplate 219.21XAHLN



Model 107X

162XAH53.037  
162XAH53.047  
162XAH53.017  
162XAH53.057

**HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, grip  $\varnothing 50 \times 14$  mm, neck  $\varnothing 21,3$  mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- with round rose 305.21XAHLN.
- with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- with backplate 219.21XAHLN

MATERIAL | SURFACES

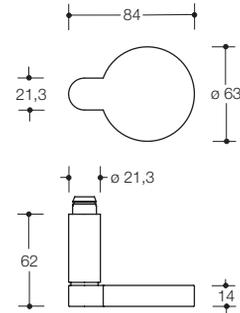
Stainless steel  
satin

**F** Fire protection

see Ordering aid **page 264**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

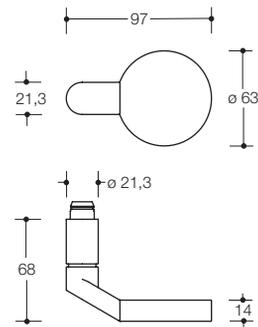


**New** 270XAH53.036

**HEWI Door knob, fixed** (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin
- grip  $\varnothing$  63 mm, neck  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, total length 84 mm
- pre-assembled on rose 305.21XAHLN
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

Model 276X



**New** 270XAH53.047

**HEWI Door knob, fixed** (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- grip  $\varnothing$  63 mm, neck  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, total length 97 mm
- pre-assembled on oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

Model 277X

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

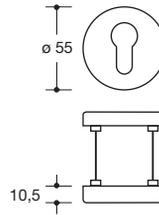
- Item number**
- Square**
- Door thickness**
- If applicable keyway** (for variant with backplate)
- If applicable distance** (for variant with backplate)

- ← Further products system 100 **page 50**
- ← Further products system 111 **page 60**
- ← Further products system 162 **page 70**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

F



306.23ES  
306.23PBES

**HEWI Security escutcheon**

- external rose in polyamide-steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep
- fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, 10,5 mm deep
- cylinder projections 7 - 12 mm, keyway: PZ and KABA
- fixing material included

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI Security escutcheon ES1**

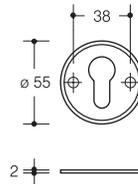
- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- keyway: PZ

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



306.23ESRC\*  
306.23PBESRC\*

F



306.23ESF  
306.23PBESF

**HEWI Spacer**

- for security escutcheon 306.23ES
- made of steel with polyamide ring
- ø 55 mm, 2 mm thick, keyway: PZ and KABA

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

**Polyamide**



F

**Fire protection**

see Ordering aid **page 264**

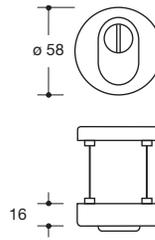
\* HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**F**



**HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**

- external rose in polyamide-steel composite, with cylinder cover due to support surround, ø 58 mm, 16 mm deep
- fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep, fixing material included
- cylinder projections 10,5- 15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**306.23ESZ**  
**306.23PBESZ**

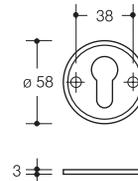


**306.23ESZRC\***  
**306.23BESZRC\***

**HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover**

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**F**



**HEWI Spacer**

- for security escutcheon 306.23ESZ, keyway: PZ
- made of steel with polyamide ring, ø 58 mm, 3 mm thick
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**306.23ESZF**  
**306.23PBESZF**

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, matt**  

 98 99 97 95 92 90

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

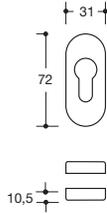
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**F**



**316ES**  
**316PBES**

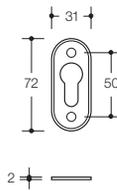
**HEWI Security escutcheon**

- external rose in polyamide-steel composite
- hardened lower rose fitting outside
- fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-st. steel composite
- for screw-on fixing, cylinder projections 7 - 12 mm, keyway: PZ
- fixing material not included

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

to be used for frame doors

**F**



**316ESF**  
**316PBESF**

**HEWI Spacer**

- for security escutcheon 316ES, keyway: PZ
- made of steel with polyamide ring, 2 mm thick

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**F**



**316ESZ**  
**316PBESZ**

**HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**

- external rose in polyamide-steel composite
- with cylinder cover due to support surround
- hardened lower rose fitting outside
- fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-st. steel composite
- keyway: PZ, cylinder projections 8-14 mm
- supply includes fixing

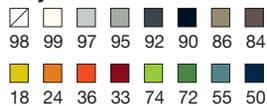
- internal rose 31 mm wide, 72 mm high, 10,5 mm deep
- external rose 37 mm wide, 72 mm high, 14 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

to be used for frame doors

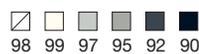
**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, matt**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Colour**

**Door thickness**

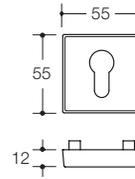
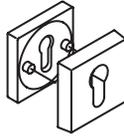
Colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

**F** Fire protection  
see Ordering aid page 264

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**F**



**308XAES**

**HEWI Security escutcheon**

- external rose solid, square 55 x 55 mm, 12 mm high, hardened, conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- internal rose, fire protection type in polyamide-steel composite, square 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- concealed screw fixing, only available in pairs
- supplied with screws M 5
- keyway: PZ and KABA, for cylinder projections: 9-15 mm

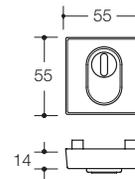
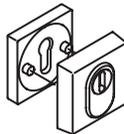
**HEWI Security escutcheon ES1**

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- keyway: PZ
- surface satin finished
- surface black matt powder-coated



**New** 308XAESRC\*  
308XPESRC\*

**F**



**308XAESZ**

**HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**

- external rose solid, square 55 x 55 mm, 14 mm high, hardened, with integrated cylinder cover with supporting surround, conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- internal rose, fire protection type, square 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- concealed screw fixing, only available in pairs
- supplied with screws M 5
- keyway: PZ, for cylinder projections: 10,5-15 mm

**HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover**

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- surface satin finished
- surface black matt powder-coated



**New** 308XAESZRC\*  
308XPESZRC\*

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin, black matt powder-coated

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

\* HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

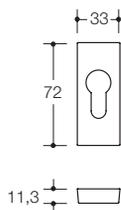
**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

**F** **Fire protection**  
see Ordering aid **page 264**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

F

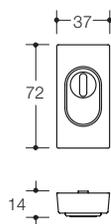
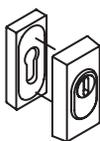


318XAES

**HEWI Security escutcheon**

- external rose solid, rectangular 72 x 30 mm, 10 mm high, hardened, conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- internal rose, fire protection type, rect. 72 x 30 mm, 10,5 mm high
- concealed screw fixing, for screw-on installation
- fixing material not included
- keyway: PZ, for cylinder projections: 9-15 mm

F



318XAESZ

**HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**

- external rose, solid, rectangular 72 x 37 mm, 14 mm high, hardened, with integrated cylinder cover with supporting surround, conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- internal rose, fire protection type, rect. 72 x 30 mm, 10,5 mm high
- concealed screw fixing, for screw-on installation
- fixing material not included
- keyway: PZ, for cylinder projections: 10,5-15 mm

MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**F** Fire protection

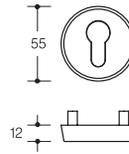
see Ordering aid **page 264**

\* HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**F**



**306.23XAES**

**HEWI Security escutcheon**

- external rose solid, ø 55 mm, 12 mm high, hardened, conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- internal rose, fire protection type in polyamide-steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- concealed screw fixing, only available in pairs, supplied with screws M 5
- keyway: PZ and KABA, for cylinder projections: 9-15 mm

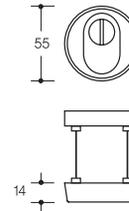


**306.23XAESRC\***

**HEWI Security escutcheon ES1**

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- keyway: PZ

**F**



**306.23XAESZ**

**HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**

- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm, 14 mm high, hardened, with integrated cylinder cover with supporting surround, conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- concealed screw fixing, only available in pairs, supplied with screws M 5
- keyway: PZ and KABA, for cylinder projections: 10,5-15 mm



**306.23XAESZRC\***

**HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover**

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

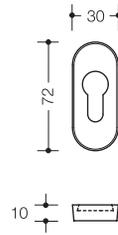
**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**F**

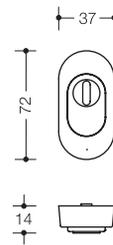


**316XAES**

**HEWI Security escutcheon**

- made of stainless steel, two-part sliding rose (conical)
- internal rose, fire protection type 71,5 x 33 mm, 10,5 mm deep with base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite
- cylinder projections 9-15 mm
- keyway: PZ and KABA, only available in pairs
- fixing material not included

**F**



**316XAESZ**

**HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**

- made of stainless steel, with cylinder cover due to support surround
- internal rose, fire protection type, 71,5 x 33 mm, 10,5 mm deep
- external security escutcheon (conical), 72 x 37 mm, 14 mm thick
- cylinder projections 10,5-15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- fixing material included

**Security escutcheons ES1 with and without cylinder cover**



Comparison of classification under different standards			
HEWI	DIN 18257	EN 1906	EN 1627
Security escutcheon without cylinder cover	class ES1	class 2	RC 2
Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	class ES1	class 2	RC 2

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

Stainless steel  
satin

**F**

**Fire protection**

see Ordering aid **page 264**

**Item number**  
**Door thickness**  
**Keyway**

# Fittings for framed doors

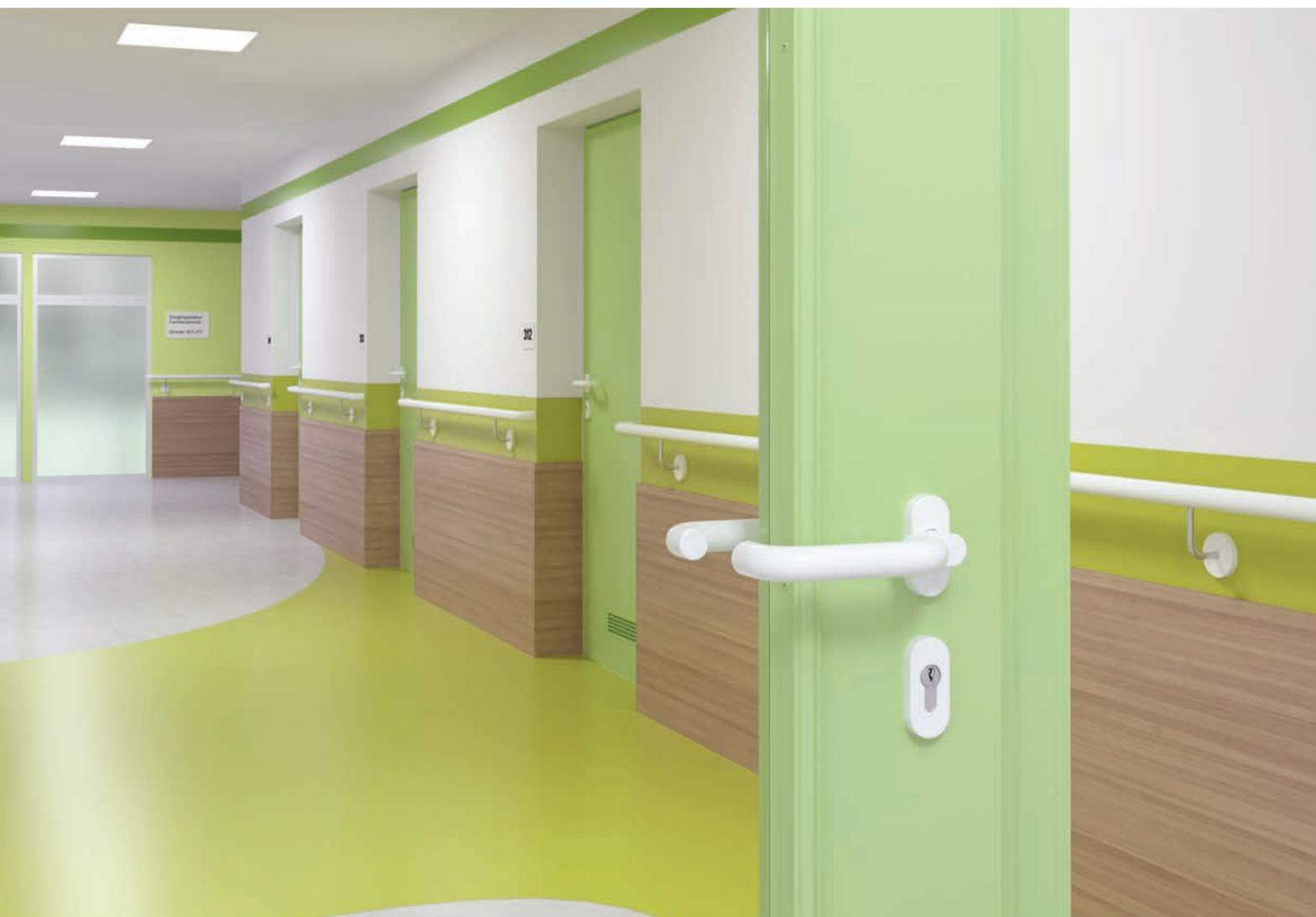
## Polyamide and stainless steel

### POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

System 111	188
Knob	189
System 162	189
Ordering information	194

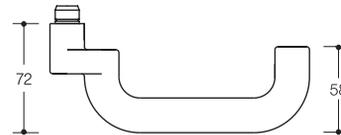
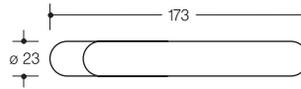
### STAINLESS STEEL

System 100	190
System 111	190
System 162	190
Range 170	191
Range 270	191 – 192
Knob, male parts	192 – 193
Ordering information	194



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**111R51.440**  
**111PBR51.440**

**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- $\varnothing$  23 mm, with oval rose in R-technology
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

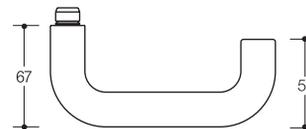
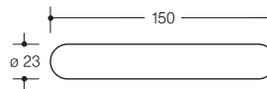
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

**111R52.440**  
**111PBR52.440**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle model 114.23GKR/114.23PBR with rose 315.23RKN/315.23PBRKN



**111R51.240**

**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- made of polyamide  $\varnothing$  23 mm, with oval rose in R-technology
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

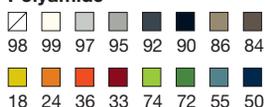
**111R52.240**

· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 111.23R with rose 315.23RKN

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, matt**



**EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS**

**R-technology** EN 1906 class 4  
DIN 18273  
EN 179

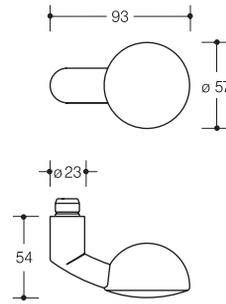


see Ordering aid **from page 262**

Colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

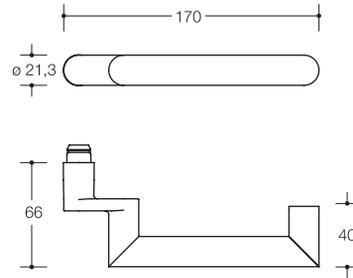


**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- made of high-quality polyamide, neck  $\varnothing$  23 mm
- with oval rose in R-technology, class 4
- knob and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm

**138RLT**  
**315.23RKN**

female part model 138  
rose



**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- made of polyamide  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm with oval rose in R-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

**162PCR51.640**  
**162PBR51.640**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**162PCR52.640**  
**162PBR52.640**

- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

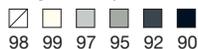
consisting of: lever handle model 166.21PCR/166.21PBR with rose 315.21PCRKN/315.21PBRKN

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, matt** (for 162PB...)



**Polyamide** (for 162PC...)



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Colour**

**Square**

Further ordering information **page 261**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

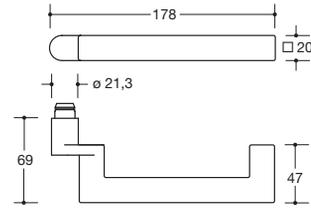
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



100XAH51.4B0

100XAH52.4B0



**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- made of stainless steel, 20 mm
- with rectangular rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

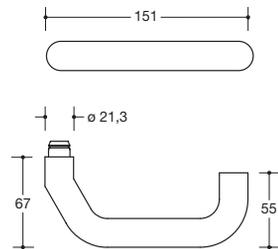
· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 104X with rose 317.21XAHKN



111XAH51.340

111XAH52.340



**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- made of stainless steel  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

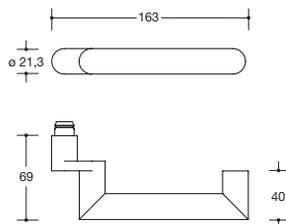
· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 113X with rose 315.21XAHKN



162XAH51.640

162XAH52.640



**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- made of stainless steel  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 166X with rose 315.21XAHKN

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS**

**H-technology** EN 1906 class 4  
DIN 18273  
EN 179



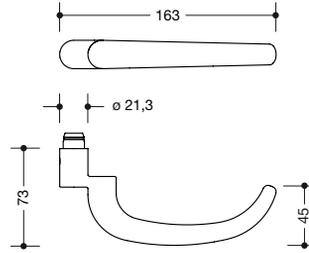
see Ordering aid **from page 262**



**170XAH51.440**

**170XAH52.440**

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- made of stainless steel  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

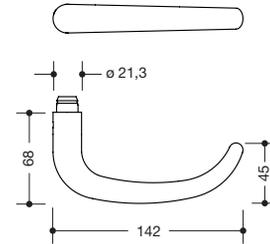
· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 174X with rose 315.21XAHKN



**170XAH51.340**

**170XAH52.340**



**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- made of stainless steel  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 173X with rose 315.21XAHKN

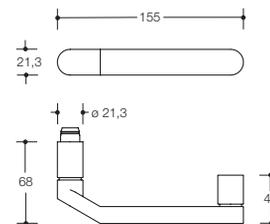


Available from October 2022

**270XAH51.340**

Available from October 2022

**270XAH52.340**



**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- made of stainless steel  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 273X with rose 315.21XAHKN

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**If applicable door thickness**  
**Square**

Further ordering information **page 261**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

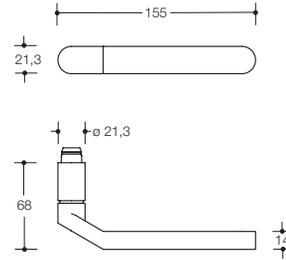
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**New** 270XAH51.440

**New** 270XAH52.440

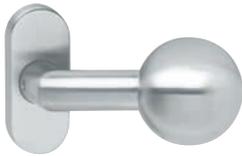


**HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

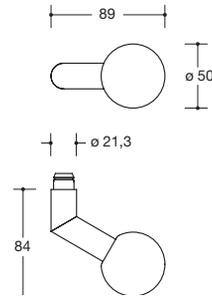
- made of stainless steel  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 274X with rose 315.21XAHKN



111XAH53.048

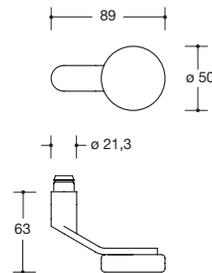


**HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, knob grip  $\varnothing$  50 mm, neck  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- with oval rose 315.21XAHKN



162XAH53.046



**HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, grip  $\varnothing$  50 x 14 mm, neck  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- with oval rose 315.21XAHKN

MATERIAL | SURFACES

**Stainless steel**  
satin

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

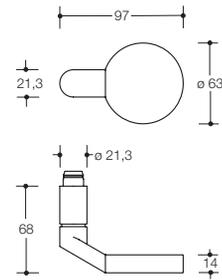
**H-technology** EN 1906 class 4  
DIN 18273



see Ordering aid **from page 262**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**New** 270XAH53.047

**HEWI Door knob, fixed** (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- grip ø 63 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm, total length 97 mm
- pre-assembled on oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

Functional fittings

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

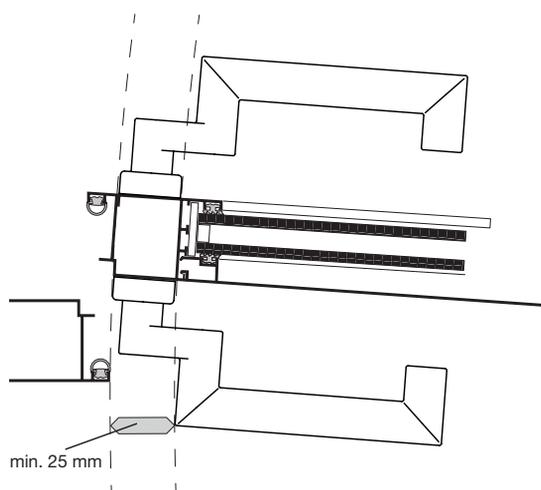
**Item number**  
**If applicable door thickness**  
**Square**

Further ordering information **page 261**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

Ordering information on oval and rectangular roses for completing a fitting

Fitting	Lever handle/Rose	Material	Item number	Technology	Amount	Rose type
<b>Fitting for framed doors</b>						
	Select lever handle and rose				2	
	Spindle		60.9R or 69.6B		1	
	Escutcheon / - with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2	oval
		Stainless steel	318XAHKN / 318XAHFSKN		2	rectangular
		Synthetic material	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2	oval
		Synthetic material, matt	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2	oval
<b>One-sided framed door lever handle</b>						
	Select lever handle and rose				1	
	Spindle		72.7B or 72.9R		1	
	Escutcheon / - with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2	oval
		Stainless steel	318XAHKN / 318XAHFSKN		2	rectangular
		Synthetic material	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2	oval
		Synthetic material, matt	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2	oval
<b>Fitting for framed doors, knob fixed</b>						
	Select lever handle and rose				1	
	Select door knob and rose				1	
	Spindle		70.9R or 79.6B		1	
	Escutcheon / - with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2	oval
		Stainless steel	318XAHKN / 318XAHFSKN		2	rectangular
		Synthetic material	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2	oval
		Synthetic material, matt	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2	oval



A selection of HEWI lever handles guarantee observance of the 25 mm safety margin between the lever handle and the closing edge even in cases where lever handle is mounted on the edge of the door (see product descriptions). These lever handles have been tested in accordance with the guidelines of Bundesverbandes der Unfallkassen e.V. (BUK) and are recommended for use in public buildings, particularly in schools and nursery schools.

Framed door lever handles are available with following functions:

- Standard door fitting**
- Apartment door fitting**
- Fire door fitting**
- Apartment fire door fitting**
- Fire door fitting with split spindle**

# Spindles

## Installation jigs

### SPINDLES | INSTALLATION JIGS

Spindles	196 – 197
Installation jigs	198 – 199
Technical information components	200
Technical information installation jigs	201

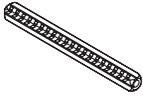


Spindle 72.7B

# Spindles

Item number

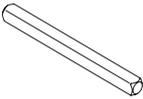
Specification



**60.9R**

**HEWI Spindle (spring pin)**

- made of zinc-coated steel
- for connecting lever half female parts in R-technology synthetic material
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10 to 8 mm reduced

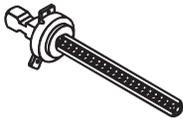


**69.6B**

- do., for H-technology
- square 7, 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10 to 8 mm reduced

**Ordering information**

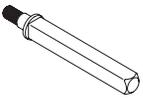
- Item number
- Square
- Door thickness



**70.9R**

**HEWI Spindle**

- made of zinc-coated steel
- for connecting female parts of R-technology door knobs (square 9 mm) with the female parts of R-technology lever handles
- spindle in conjunction with a door knob female part results in a fixed knob
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10 to 8 mm reduced

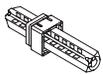


**79.6B**

- do., for H-technology
- additional for apartment door fittings: special rose or backplate for fixed door knobs
- square 7, 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10 to 8 mm reduced

**Ordering information**

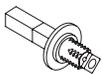
- Item number
- Backplate/rose-number
- Knob-number
- Square
- Door thickness



**72.9R**

**HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting**

- made of zinc-coated steel
- for one-sided mounting of lever handle female parts in R-technology
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10 to 8 mm reduced



**72.6B**

- do., for H-technology
- square 7 mm



**72.7B**

- do., for H-technology
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10 to 8 mm reduced

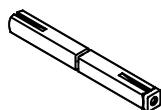
**Ordering information**

- Item number
- Square
- Measurement x

**F** Fire protection  
Spindle 9 mm

Item number

Specification



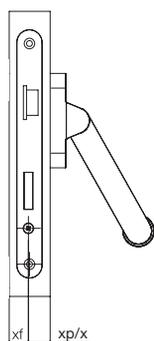
72.3R

**HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower**

· made of zinc-coated steel, for connecting lever handle female parts in R- and H-technology

**Ordering information**

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Measurement xi/xa



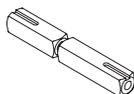
72.3PS

**HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower**

· made of zinc-coated steel

**Ordering information**

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Measurement xf/xf



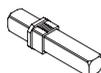
72.9PS

**HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting**

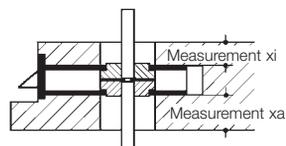
· made of zinc-coated steel

**Ordering information**

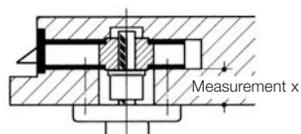
- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Measurement x



**Measurement „x inside“ and „x outside“**  
for fire door fitting with split spindle



**Measurement „x“**  
for half fittings



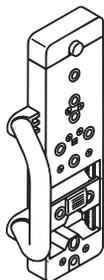
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 15**
- Technical information **from page 253**

## Installation jigs

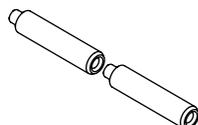
Item number

Specification



**BL305.6.10U**

- HEWI Installation jig** (not taken back)
- for mounting all rose (except 315... and 316...) fittings and finger plates as well as for pre-drilling holes for protective fittings
  - made of polyamide with drill bushes of hardened steel
  - with adjustable to suit lock centres 42-92 mm (BB/PZ) and 50-100 mm (NR/FB...)
  - complete with centring pins and 7 mm drill (contained in the gauge store)
  - incl. item number 63700 for use in large door thicknesses



**63700**

- HEWI Centring punch**
- as a complement to existing drill gauge BL305.6.10U for use in large door thicknesses
  - allows the extension of the mating centers of 30 mm
  - 2 pieces per set



**BL550.08**

- HEWI Installation jig** (not taken back)
- for installation of HEWI push & pull handles
  - with bushes of hardened steel



**BL305.6.00**

- HEWI Installation jig** (not taken back)
- for mounting roses 305... and 306...
  - made of synthetic material with steel centring punches
- Important to note: this drilling template is suitable for marking up and mounting a maximum of 20 fittings.



**ZF27**

- HEWI Cutter and centre bit** (not taken back)
- for installation of protective fittings, as well as lever handle/pull combination and half combination furniture in R-technology
  - ø 27 mm, complete with 7, 8, 8,5, 9 and 10 mm centring punches

**ZF27HM**

- do., for metal doors
- ø 27 mm, complete with 8, 9 and 10 mm centring punches

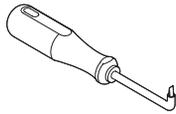
Item number

Specification



**BM1106**  
(10 pieces)

**HEWI Mounting material for framed doors**  
· for fixing of roses 315... on framed doors  
· including self-locking screws



**49444**

**HEWI Cover lifter** (not taken back)  
· for lifting off rose or backplate caps when dismantling lever handle fittings



**59705**

**HEWI Key** (not taken back)  
· for dismantling H-technology lever handles

Spindles  
Installation jigs

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 15**
- ← HEWI Push & pull handles **from page 154**
- Technical information **from page 253**

# Technical information components

## Interior doors (massive doors)

### Standard door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

### Vacant/engaged fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Vacant/engaged roses	1 pair
Alt. vacant/engaged backpl. H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

### Apartment door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part	1 piece
Knob, female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

### Half fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 piece
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates	1 piece
Spindle 72.7B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 72.9R R-technology	1 piece

## Fire and smoke protective doors

### Fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts VK 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

### Fire door fitting with split spindle

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts VK 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. fire protective backpl. H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 72.3R H/R-technology	1 piece

### Apartment fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Knob, female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. fire protective backpl. H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

The tables show you the drilling templates and centring cutters necessary to install HEWI backplates and roses.

Search to the right of the relevant item number of the backplates or roses to find the drilling template and corresponding centring cutter required for installation.

Backplates/roses	Installation jigs	
	BL305.6.10U for standard installation	BL305.6.00 for max. 20 sets
217...	•	
219...	•	
220...	•	
230...	•	
235...	•	
235.21...	•	
236...	•	
285...	•	
305.../307...	•	•
306.../308...	•	•
306.23ES.../308ES	•	•
Protection fittings	•	

	Centre bits ZF27
<b>R-technology</b>	
· variable fitting on knob side	•
· mounting material BM1106...	•
· push-on installation pin 72.9R	•
<b>Protection fittings</b>	
· knob side/outside	•
<b>H-technology</b>	
· mounting material BM1106...	•
· push-on installation pin 72.7B	•



# Window handles

## Polyamide and stainless steel

### POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

Overview	204
System 111	206 – 208
System 162	209 – 210
Range 250	211
Components	212
Technical information	220

### STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	205
System 100	213
System 111	214
System 162	215
Range 170	216
Range 180	217
Range 270	218
Components	219
Technical information	220



**SYSTEM 111 POLYAMIDE**



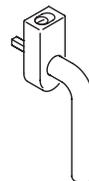
**111FG.1**  
page 206



**111FGA.1**  
lockable  
page 206



**111FG.6**  
page 208

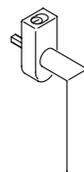


**111FGA.6**  
lockable  
page 208

**SYSTEM 162 POLYAMIDE**

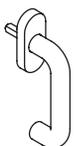


**162PCFG.2**  
page 209

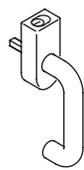


**162PCFGA.2**  
lockable  
page 209

**MATT EDITION**



**111PBFG.1**  
page 207



**111PBFGA.1**  
lockable  
page 207



**162PBFG.2**  
page 210



**162PBFGA.2**  
lockable  
page 210

**RANGE 250 MATT EDITION**



**250PBFG.1**  
page 211

**COMPONENTS POLYAMIDE**



**326.20L**  
page 212



**116PCSG**  
page 212



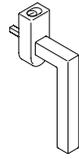
**554**  
page 212

**GLASS REBATED HANDLE POLYAMIDE**

**SYSTEM 100 STAINLESS STEEL**



**100XAFG.1B**  
**100XPFG.1B** **New**  
page 213

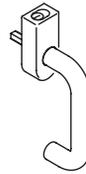


**100XAFGA.1**  
**100XPFGA.1** **New**  
lockable  
page 213

**SYSTEM 111 STAINLESS STEEL**



**111XAFG.1**  
page 214

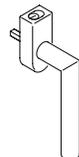


**111XAFGA.1**  
lockable  
page 2144

**SYSTEM 162 STAINLESS STEEL**

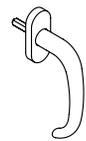


**162XAFG.2**  
page 215



**162XAFGA.2**  
lockable  
page 215

**RANGE 170 STAINLESS STEEL**

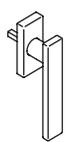


**170XAFG.3**  
page 216

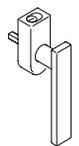


**170XAFGA.3**  
lockable  
page 216

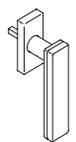
**RANGE 180 STAINLESS STEEL**



**180XAFG.5B**  
page 217



**180XAFGA.5**  
lockable  
page 217



**180XOFG.5B**  
page 217

**RANGE 270 STAINLESS STEEL**



**270XAFG.1**  
**270XPFG.1** **New**  
page 218



**270XAFGA.1**  
**270XPFGA.1** **New**  
lockable  
page 218

**COMPONENTS STAINLESS STEEL**



**326.20XAL** page 219



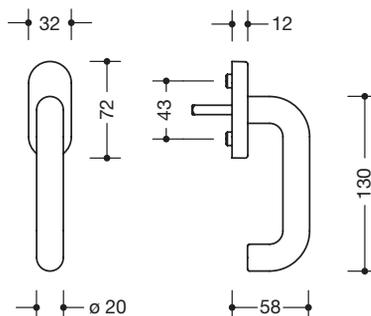
**111XASG**  
page 219

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111FG.1



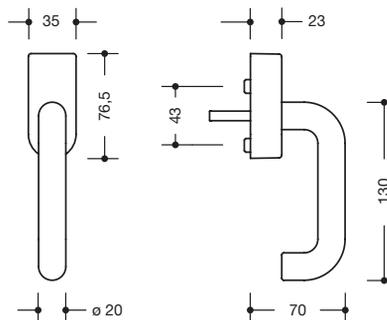
**HEWI Window handle**

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° or 180° stop for night ventilation on request.



111FGA.1\*



**HEWI Window handle**

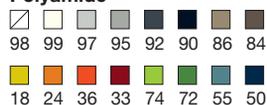
- lockable, made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

111FGA.1K\*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:**

- 1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :**  
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
- 2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :**  
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,  
Type of locking = keyed alike,  
Keying number = freely selectable

\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

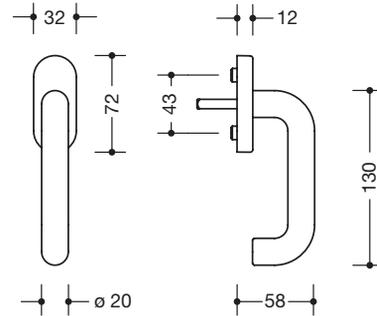
For window handles, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**111PBFG.1**



**HEWI Window handle**

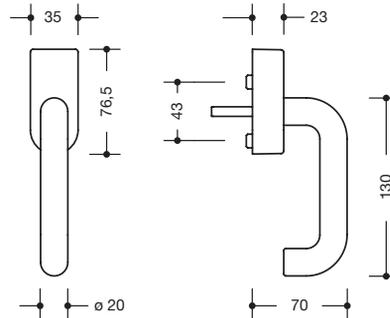
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- handle  $\varnothing$  20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° or 180° stop for night ventilation on request.

Window handles



**111PBFGA.1\***



**HEWI Window handle**

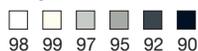
- lockable, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- handle  $\varnothing$  20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

**111PBFGA.1K\***

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

Polyamide, matt



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Colour**

**Spindle length:** advice protruding spindle length

**Opening direction of door (DIN):** K-model

**Type of locking:** various locking type

**Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing buildings

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 107**

→ Technical information **page 220**

→ HEWI Pull handles **from page 222**

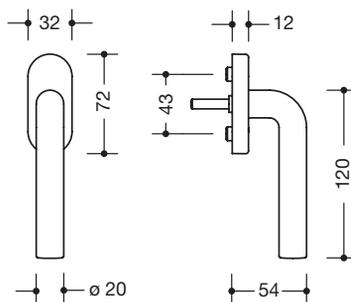
→ HEWI Hinges **from page 296**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111FG.6



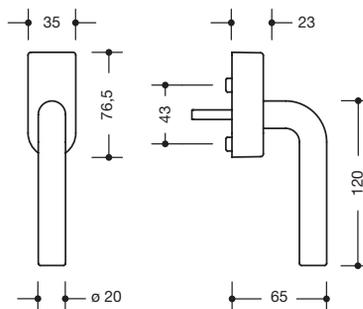
**HEWI Window handle**

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle  $\varnothing$  20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



111FGA.6\*



**HEWI Window handle**

- lockable, made of high-quality polyamide, handle  $\varnothing$  20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

111FGA.6K\*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

**1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :**

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

**2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :**

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,

Type of locking = keyed alike,

Keying number = freely selectable

\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

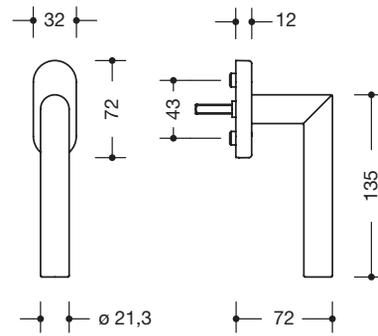
For window handles, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023. For model 116, colour 72 (may green) is also discontinued.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**162PCFG.2**



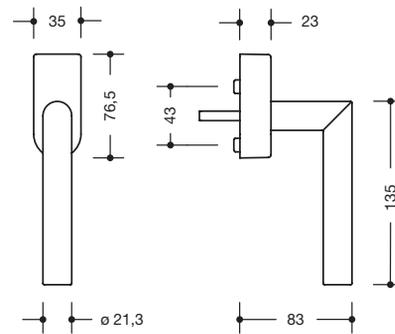
**HEWI Window handle**

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



**162PCFGA.2\***



**HEWI Window handle**

- lockable, made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

**162PCFGA.2K\***

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Colour**

**Spindle length:** advice protruding spindle length

**Opening direction of door (DIN):** K-model

**Type of locking:** various locking type

**Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing buildings

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

← HEWI Lever handles **from pages 107, 127**

→ Technical information **page 220**

→ HEWI Pull handles **from page 222**

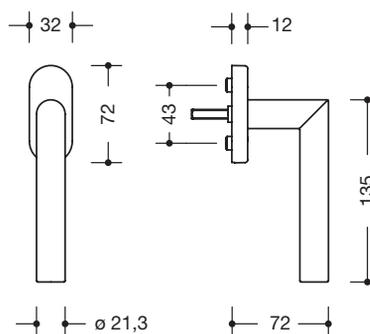
→ HEWI Hinges **from page 296**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162PBFG.2



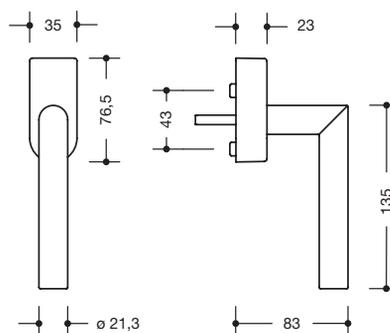
**HEWI Window handle**

- made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



162PBFGA.2\*



**HEWI Window handle**

- lockable, made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

162PBFGA.2K\*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

**1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :**

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

**2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :**

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,

Type of locking = keyed alike,

Keying number = freely selectable

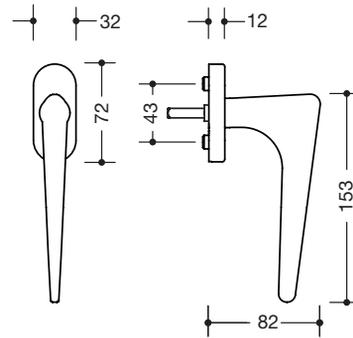
\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**250PBF.G.1**



**HEWI Window handle**

- made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.

Window handles

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Colour**

**Spindle length:** advice protruding spindle length

**Opening direction of door (DIN):** K-model

**Type of locking:** various locking type

**Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing buildings

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

← HEWI Lever handles **from pages 127, 143**

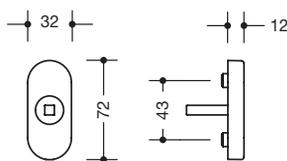
→ Technical information **page 220**

→ HEWI Pull handles **from page 222**

→ HEWI Hinges **from page 296**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**326.20L**

**HEWI Window rose**

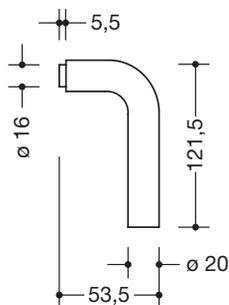
- made of high-quality polyamide, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.

**61616**

**HEWI Window rose, blind version**

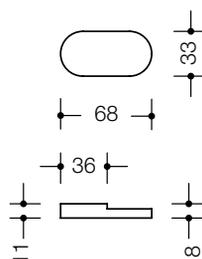
- for covering existing fixing holes with oval blind synthetic material cap
- made of high-quality polyamide



**116PCSG**

**HEWI Key**

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle  $\varnothing$  20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core



**554**

**HEWI Glass rebated handle**

- made of high-quality polyamide, for balcony doors

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:**

**1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :**

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

**2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :**

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°;

Type of locking = keyed alike,

Keying number = freely selectable

\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

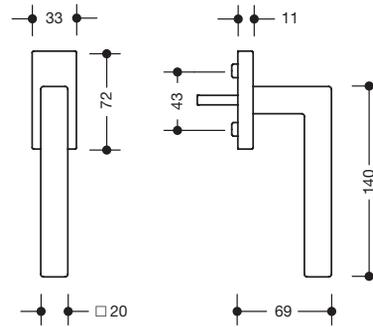
For window handles, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023. For model 116, colour 72 (may green) is also discontinued.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**New** 100XAFG.1B  
100XPFG.1B



**HEWI Window handle**

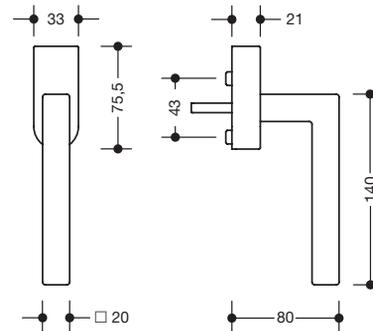
- made of stainless steel, handle square profile 20 x 20 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90° mounted on square rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



**New** 100XAFGA.1\*  
100XPFGA.1\*  
100XAFGA.1K\*



**HEWI Window handle**

- lockable, made of stainless steel
- handle square profile 20 x 20 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin  
black matt powder-coated

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Spindle length:** advice protruding spindle length  
**Opening direction of door (DIN):** K-model  
**Type of locking:** various locking type  
**Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing buildings

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

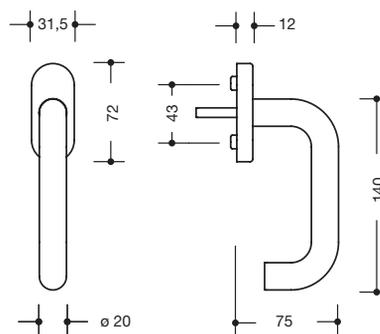
← HEWI Lever handles **from page 47**  
→ Technical information **page 220**  
→ HEWI Pull handles **from page 234**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111XAFG.1



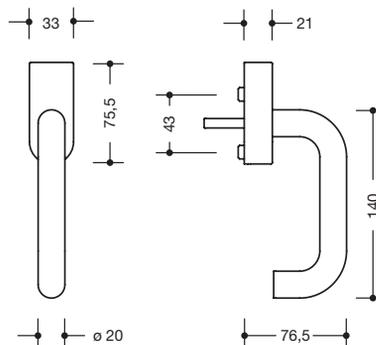
**HEWI Window handle**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle  $\varnothing$  20 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



111XAFGA.1\*



**HEWI Window handle**

- lockable, made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle  $\varnothing$  20 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

111XAFGA.1K\*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:**

**1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :**

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

**2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :**

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,

Type of locking = keyed alike,  
Keying number = freely selectable

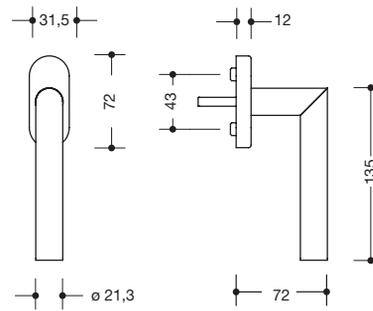
\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**162XAFG.2**



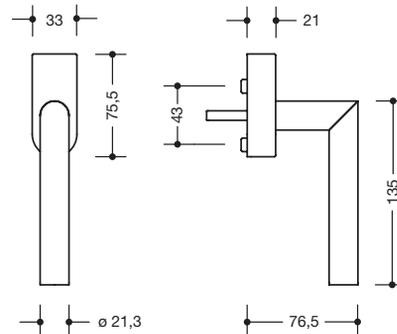
**HEWI Window handle**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



**162XAFGA.2\***



**HEWI Window handle**

- lockable, made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

**162XAFGA.2K\***

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Spindle length:** advice protruding spindle length

**Opening direction of door (DIN):** K-model

**Type of locking:** various locking type

**Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing buildings

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

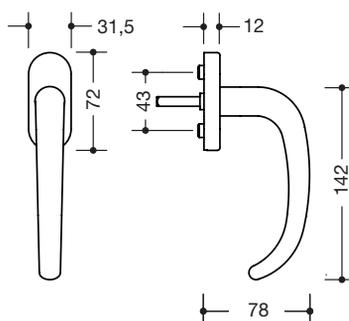
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from pages 59 and 69**
- Technical information **page 220**
- HEWI Pull handles **from page 236**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



170XAFG.3



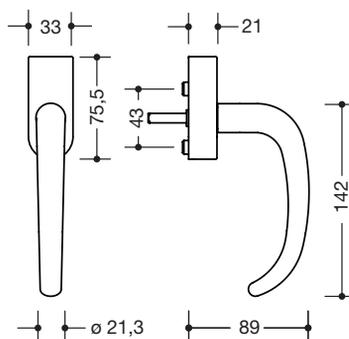
**HEWI Window handle**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



170XAFGA.3\*



**HEWI Window handle**

- lockable, made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

170XAFGA.3K\*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**Glass**  
black  
white

**If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:**

- 1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :**  
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
- 2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :**  
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,  
Type of locking = keyed alike,  
Keying number = freely selectable

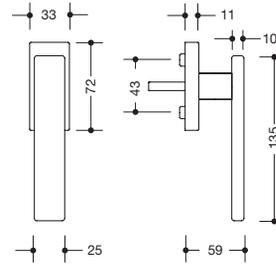
\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**180XAFG.5B**



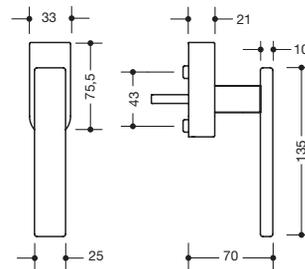
**HEWI Window handle**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle 135 x 25 x 10 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on square rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



**180XAFGA.5\***



**HEWI Window handle**

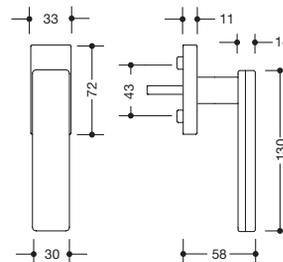
- lockable, made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle 135 x 25 x 10 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

**180XAFGA.5K\***

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function



**180XOFG.5B**



**HEWI Window handle**

- stainless steel, satin, with 8 mm applied glass, handle 130x30x12,5 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on square rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Please advise favoured inlay when ordering (white, black).  
Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Spindle length:** advice protruding spindle length

**Opening direction of door (DIN):** K-model

**Type of locking:** various locking type

**Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing buildings

**If applicable colour of the glass**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

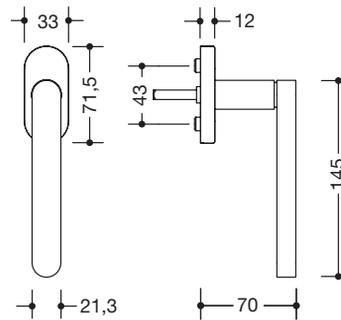
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from pages 79 and 87**
- Technical information **page 220**
- HEWI Pull handles **page 234**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**270XAFG.1**  
**New 270XPFG.1**



**HEWI Window handle**

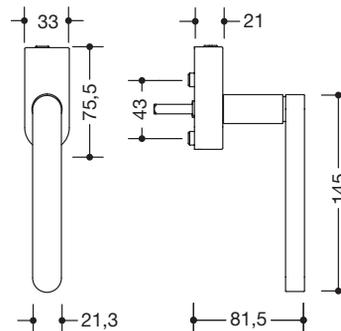
- made of stainless steel, handle neck  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

· Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



**270XAFGA.1\***  
**New 270XPFGA.1\***



**HEWI Window handle**

- lockable, made of stainless steel
- handle neck  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
 satin  
 black matt powder-coated

**If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:**

- 1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :**  
 preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
- 2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :**  
 preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,  
 Type of locking = keyed alike,  
 Keying number = freely selectable

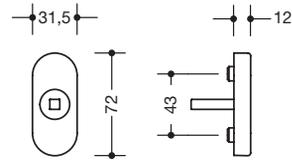
\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**326.20XAL**



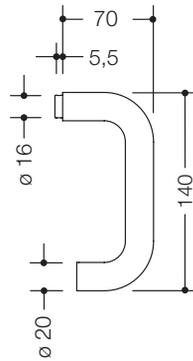
**HEWI Window rose**

- made of stainless steel, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



**111XASG**



**HEWI Key**

- made of stainless steel, ø 21,3 mm
- supplied only in surface finish A = satin finished

Window handles

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Spindle length:** advice protruding spindle length

**Opening direction of door (DIN):** K-model

**Type of locking:** various locking type

**Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing buildings

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 97**

→ Technical information **page 220**

→ HEWI Pull handles **page 234**

### Window handles lockable („...FGA...“):

Are certified according to RAL GZ 607/9; 09.2012; tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

### Window handle lockable tilt-first function („...K“):

The gearing must be prepared for the tilt-first function. The tilt-first function is available in combination with lockable window handles only.

#### Locked function:

The window handle releases the window for tilting when the handle has been rotated through 90°. The casement cannot be completely opened (turned) with the locked function.

#### Function not locked:

The window handle releases the casement for tilting after the handle has been turned through 90° and for complete opening at 180°.

### Types of locking

- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| a) various locking type (VL): | each locking cylinder requires a separate key.          |
| b) single locking type (SL):  | all locking cylinders can be locked using the same key. |

# Pull handles

## Polyamide and stainless steel

### POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

Overview	222
System 111 polyamide	224 – 228
Pull handles for partition wall systems	229
Rail system	230 – 233

### STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	223
System 100	234 – 235
System 111	236 – 237
System 162	238 – 239
Fixing types	240 – 249
Mounting instructions	250 – 252



**SYSTEM 111**

						
550...LT ø 30 mm	550.33LT ø 33 mm	550...GKLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	550...GKWLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm	550...KSLT ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	550KRLT ø 30 mm	550.33GKRLT ø 33 mm
page 224	page 224	page 225	page 226	page 227	page 228	page 228

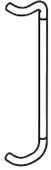
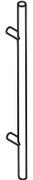
**MATT EDITION**

						
550.33BLT ø 33 mm	550...BGKLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm	550.30BGKWLT ø 30 mm	550.33BKSLT ø 33 mm	33.2010B ø 33 mm	33.2070B ø 33 mm	33.2070BS ø 33 mm
page 224	page 225	page 226	page 227	page 230	page 233	page 233

**PULL HANDLES FOR PARTITION WALL SYSTEMS**

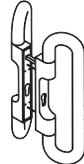
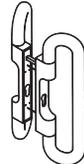
	
550KRKIGA page 229	550.23T.41 page 229

**PULL HANDLES RAIL SYSTEM**

				
33.2010   40.2010 ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	33.2020   40.2020 ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	33.2023   40.2023 ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	33.2070 ø 33 mm	33.2070S ø 33 mm
page 230	page 231	page 232	page 233	page 233

**PUSH & PULL HANDLE**

**PUSH & PULL HANDLE MATT EDITION**

	
FSDG550.08   111PDDG02 page 154	111PBDG02 page 155

**SYSTEM 100**



**100XA.30..G6**  
□ 30 mm  
page 234



**100XA.30..G7**  
□ 30 mm  
page 235

**SYSTEM 111**



**111XA...G1**  
ø 25 mm  
ø 30 mm  
page 236



**111XA...G2**  
ø 25 mm  
page 236



**111XA...G3**  
ø 25 mm  
ø 30 mm  
page 237



**111XA...G4**  
ø 25 mm  
ø 30 mm  
page 237

**SYSTEM 162**

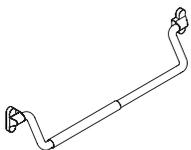


**160XA...G6**  
ø 25 mm  
ø 30 mm  
page 238



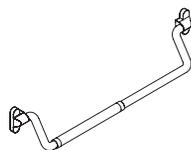
**160XA...G7**  
ø 30 mm  
page 239

**PANIC BAR SYSTEM 111**



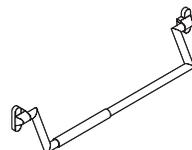
**PS111XA...0**  
page 160

**PANIC BAR GLOW SYSTEM 111**



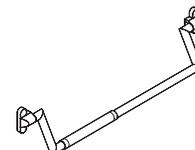
**PS111XA...1**  
page 161

**PANIC BAR SYSTEM 162**



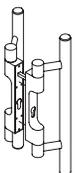
**PS160XA...0**  
page 162

**PANIC BAR GLOW SYSTEM 162**



**PS160XA...1**  
page 163

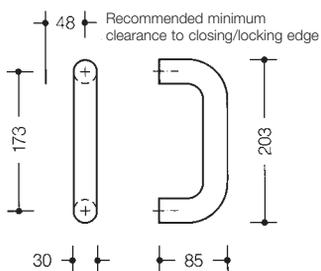
**PUSH & PULL HANDLE**



**162XADG...**  
page 156

Item number

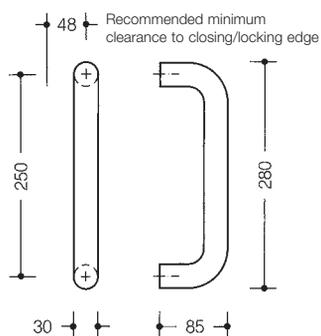
Dimensions in mm / Specification



550LT

**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

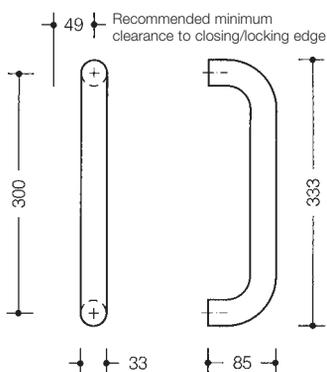
- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 173 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing



550.250LT

**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 250 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing



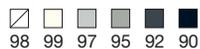
550.33LT  
550.33BLT

**HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**

- c to c 300 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, Polyamide matt

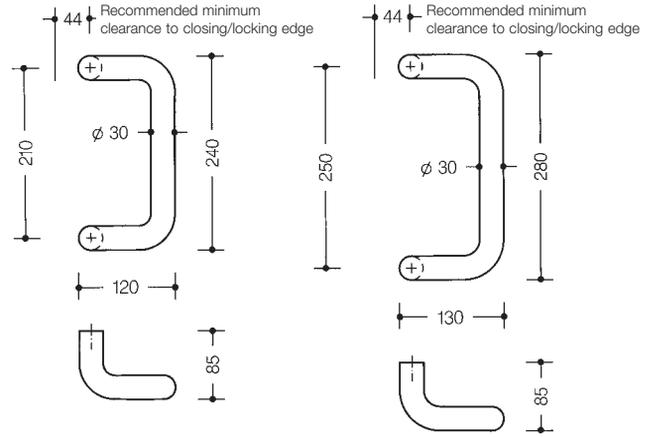


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**550GKLT**  
**550.250GKLT**  
**550.30BGKLT**

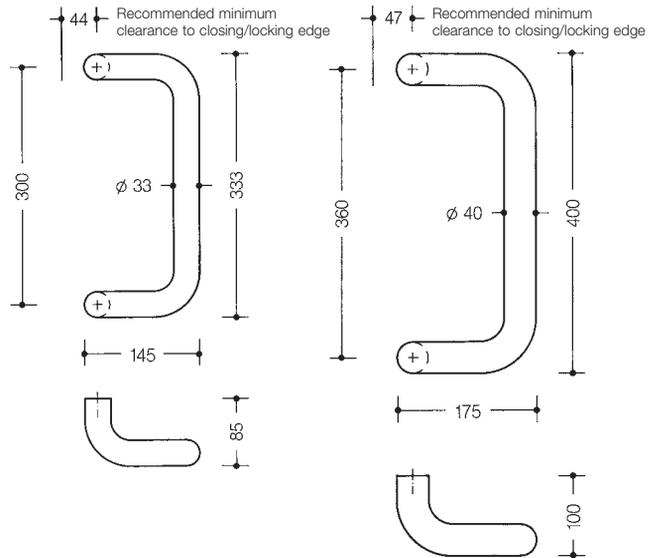


**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**  
 · for one-sided and paired fixing  
 · made of high-quality polyamide  
 · c to c 210 mm  
 · c to c 250 mm  
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide  
 · c to c 210 mm

Pull handles



**550.33GKLT**  
**550.33BGKLT**  
**550.40GKLT**



**HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**  
 · c to c 300 mm  
 · for one-sided and paired fixing  
 · made of high-quality polyamide  
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide  
**HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm**  
 · made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 360 mm  
 · for one-sided and paired fixing

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

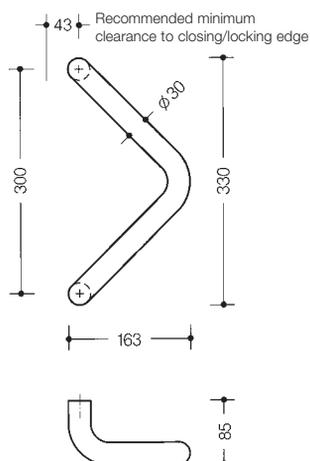
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** from p. 240  
**If applicable door thickness**

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 108**  
 ← HEWI Window handles **from page 206**  
 → Mounting instructions/framed doors **page 250**  
 → HEWI Symbols polyamide **pages 286**  
 → HEWI Hinges **from page 296**

Item number

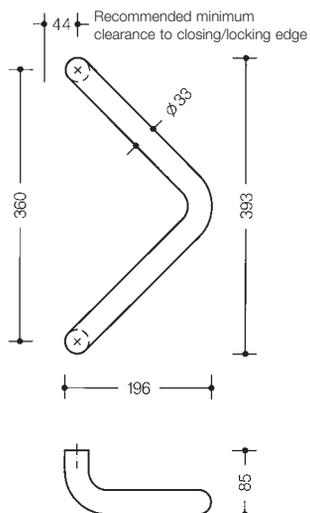
Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

- c to c 300 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**550.300GKWL**  
**550.30BGKWL**



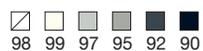
**HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**

- c to c 360 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

**550.33GKWL**

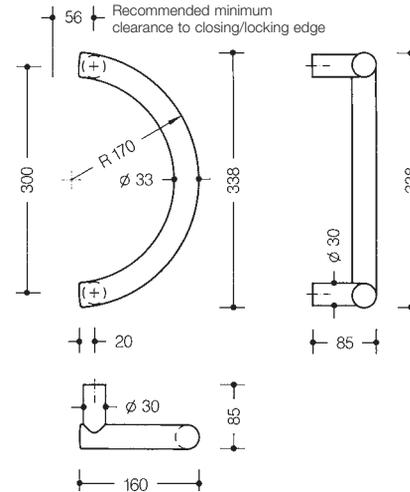
**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, Polyamide matt**



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**550.33KSLT**  
**550.33BKSLT**

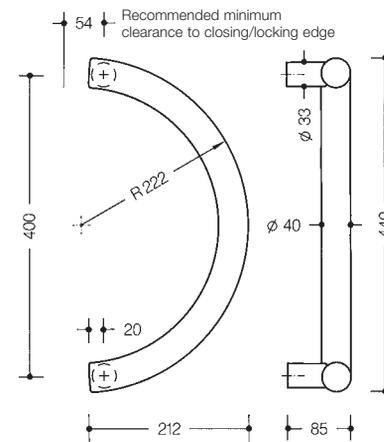
**HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**

- with corrosion resistant steel core
- supports ø 30 mm
- c to c 300 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**Please note:**

Rose fixing only possible with BA...30STG...! **page 249**

Pull handles



**550.40KSLT**

**HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- supports ø 33 mm
- c to c 400 mm

**Please note:**

Rose fixing only possible with BA...33STG! **page 249**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

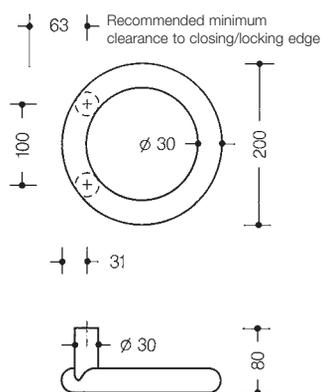
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** from p. 240  
**If applicable door thickness**

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 108**
- ← HEWI Window handles **from page 206**
- Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 250**
- HEWI Symbols polyamide **pages 286**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 296**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



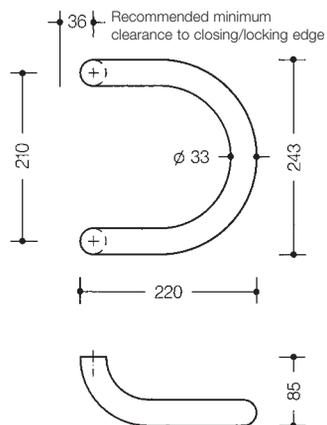
550KRLT

**HEWI Pull handle  $\varnothing$  30 mm**

· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm

**Please note:**

Rose fixing only possible with BA...30STG! **page 249**



550.33GKRLT

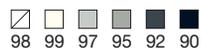
**HEWI Pull handle  $\varnothing$  33 mm**

· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 210 mm

Especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 251).

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Available polyamide colours for  
550KRLT and 550.33GKRLT

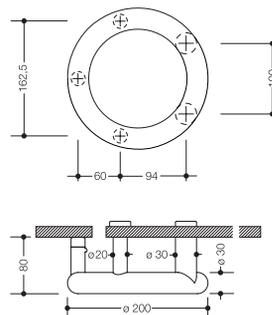


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**550KRKIGA**



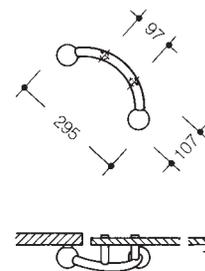
**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

- for cubicle fittings in onlysery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm
- with 4 fixing points and black bumper
- supplied with rear fixing with blind roses ø 30 mm
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- mounting tool fixed spanner AF8

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



**550.23T.41**



**HEWI Pull handle ø 23 mm**

- for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide
- handle ø 23 mm, ball knob ø 55 mm
- with black bumper
- supplied with fixing type BA20.4 (page 394)

Please advise door thickness when ordering.  
Available in all colour combinations.

**Example:**

Pull handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white),  
ball knob in HEWI colour 74 (apple green).

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

Available polyamide colours for  
550KRKIGA and 550.23T.41



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

Item number

Colour

Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 240  
If applicable door thickness

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

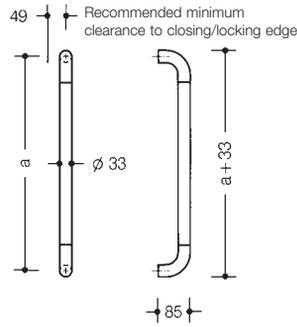
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 108**
- ← HEWI Window handles **from page 206**
- Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 250**
- HEWI Symbols polyamide **pages 286**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 296**

For 550KRKIGA and 550.23T41, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

**Pull handles** | Polyamide, matt edition |  $\varnothing$  33 mm and  $\varnothing$  40 mm

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI Pull handle  $\varnothing$  33 mm**

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

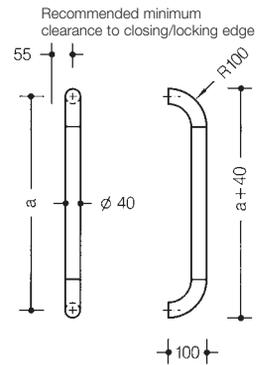
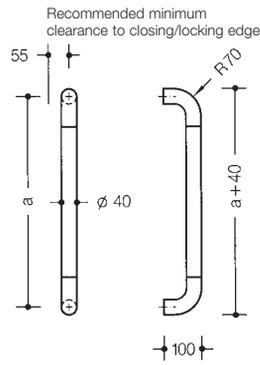
**33.2010**  
**33.2010B**

**HEWI Pull handle  $\varnothing$  40 mm**

- do., made of high-quality polyamide
- bends with outer radius 70 mm
- bends with outer radius 100 mm

**40.2010**  
**40.2010R**

c to c	33.2010	33.2010B	40.2010	40.2010R
from (mm)	200	200	215	215
200-399				
400-499				
500-599				
600-699				
700-799				
800-899				
900-999				
1000-1099				
1100-1199				
1200-1299				
1300-1399				
1400-1499				
1500-1599				
1600-1699				
1700-1799				
1800-1899				
1900-1999				
2000-2099				
2100-2199				
2200-2250				
to (mm)	2150	2150	2250	2250



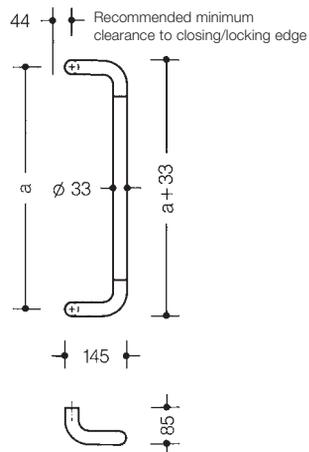
**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, Polyamide matt**



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

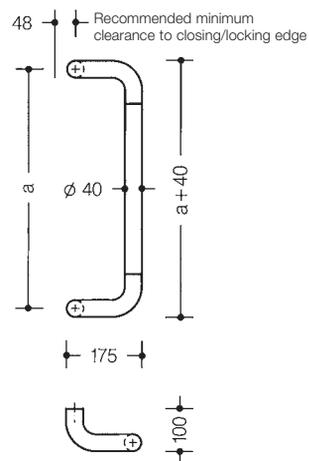


**33.2020**

**HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

c to c	33.2020	40.2020
from (mm)	200	215
200-399		
400-499		
500-599		
600-699		
700-799		
800-899		
900-999		
1000-1099		
1100-1199		
1200-1299		
1300-1399		
1400-1499		
1500-1599		
1600-1699		
1700-1799		
1800-1899		
1900-1999		
2000		
to (mm)	2000	2000



**40.2020**

**HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm**

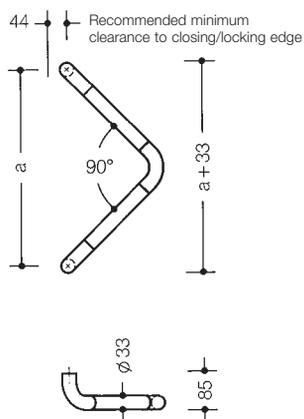
- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** from p. 240  
**If applicable door thickness**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

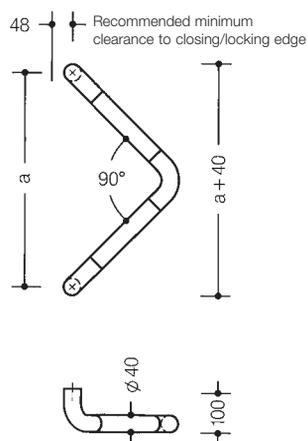
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 108**
- ← HEWI Window handles **from page 206**
- Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 250**
- HEWI Symbols polyamide **pages 286**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 296**



33.2023

**HEWI Pull handle  $\varnothing$  33 mm**

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide



40.2023

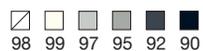
**HEWI Pull handle**

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

c to c	33.2023	40.2023
from (mm)	280	310
280-399		
400-499		
500-550		
to (mm)	500	550

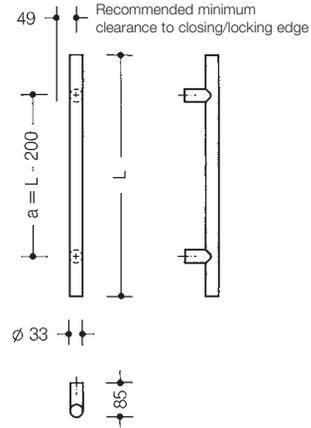
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, Polyamide matt



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**33.2070**  
**33.2070B**

**HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**

- from rail system, with corrosion resistant steel core
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**33.2070S**  
**33.2070BS**

**HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**

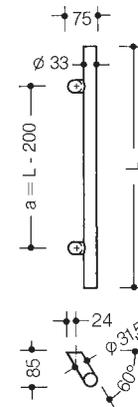
- do., with inclined supports ø 31,5 mm
- cannot be installed with roses
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

Especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV.

**Please note:**

Minimum fixing distance to door edge 25 mm (see page 251).  
Installation only possible with fixing type BA...R respectively BA...RB!

Length from (mm)	33.2070	33.2070B	33.2070S	33.2070BS
300-399	300	300	300	300
400-499				
500-599				
600-699				
700-799				
800-899				
900-999				
1000-1099				
1100-1199				
1200-1299				
1300-1399				
1400-1499				
1500-1599				
1600-1699				
1700-1799				
1800-1899				
1900-1999				
2000-2099				
2100-2199				
<b>to (mm)</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>2150</b>



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

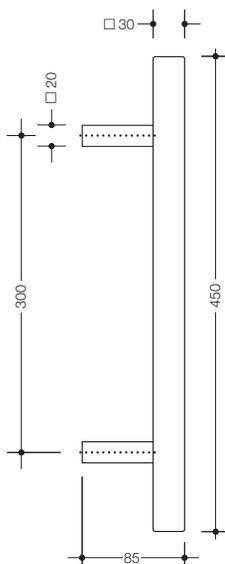
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** from p. 240  
**If applicable door thickness**

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 108**
- ← HEWI Window handles **from page 206**
- Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 250**
- HEWI Symbols polyamide **pages 286**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 296**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI Pull handle □ 30 mm**

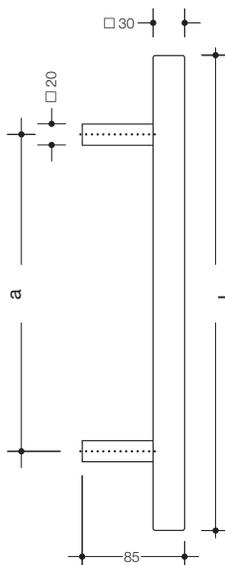
· made of stainless steel, with supports □ 20 mm

**100XA.3030G6**

c to c a  
300 mm

Length L  
450 mm

Length L (mm)	100XA.3000G6
451 - 599	
600 - 799	
800 - 999	
1000 - 1199	
1200 - 1399	
1400 - 1599	
1600 - 1799	
1800 - 2000	



**HEWI Pull handle □ 30 mm**

· made of stainless steel, with supports □ 20 mm

**100XA.3000G6**

c to c a  
301 mm - 1850 mm

Length L  
451 mm - 2000 mm

**Please note:**

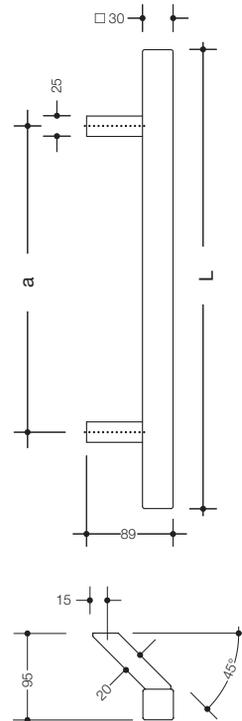
Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7... and BA4...XA...!  
**pages 244-247** Further fixing types on request.

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



right-handed version

Length L (mm)	100XA.3000G7
451 - 599	
600 - 799	
800 - 999	
1000 - 1199	
1200 - 1399	
1400 - 1599	
1600 - 1799	
1800 - 2000	

**100XA.3030G7**

**100XA.3000G7**

**HEWI Pull handle □ 30 mm**

- made of stainless steel, with inclined supports 20 x 25 mm
- especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 251)

c to c a	Length L
300 mm	450 mm
301 mm - 1850 mm	451 mm - 2000 mm

**Please note:**

Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7...R and BA4...XA...R!  
**pages 244-247**  
 Further fixing types on request.

Please advise right- or left-handed version when ordering.

Pull handles

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** from p. 240  
**If applicable door thickness**

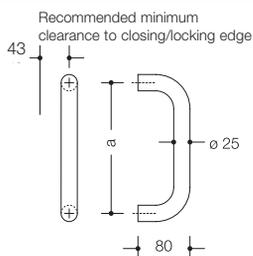
← HEWI Lever handles **from page 50**  
 ← HEWI Window handles **page 213**  
 → Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 250**  
 → HEWI Symbols stainless steel **pages 287**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111XA.2520G1  
111XA.2530G1



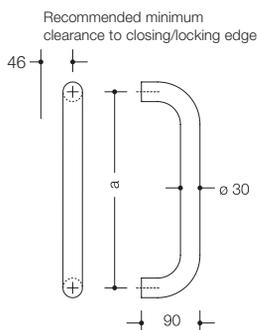
**HEWI Pull handle  $\varnothing$  25 mm**

· made of stainless steel

c to c a  
200 mm  
300 mm



111XA.3030G1  
111XA.3006G1  
111XA.3008G1



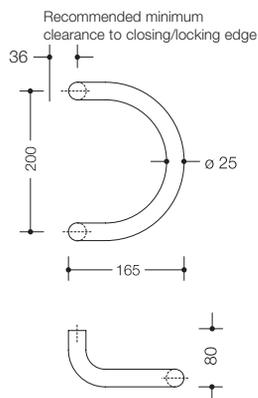
**HEWI Pull handle  $\varnothing$  30 mm**

· made of stainless steel

c to c a  
300 mm  
600 mm  
800 mm



111XA.2520G2



**HEWI Pull handle  $\varnothing$  25 mm**

· made of stainless steel

c to c a                      Dimension b  
200 mm                      165 mm

MATERIAL | SURFACES

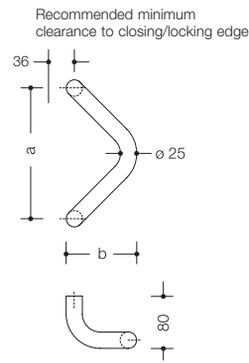
Stainless steel  
satin

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



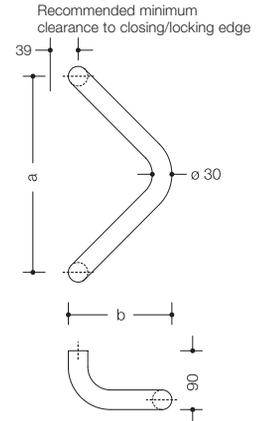
**111XA.2525G3**  
**111XA.2530G3**



**HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm**

· made of stainless steel

c to c a	Dimension b
250 mm	139 mm
300 mm	164 mm



**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

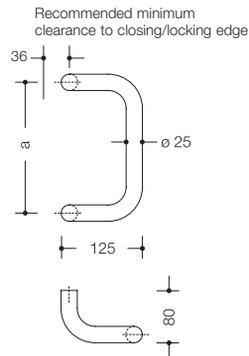
· made of stainless steel

c to c a	Dimension b
300 mm	159 mm
360 mm	195,5 mm

**111XA.3030G3**  
**111XA.3036G3**



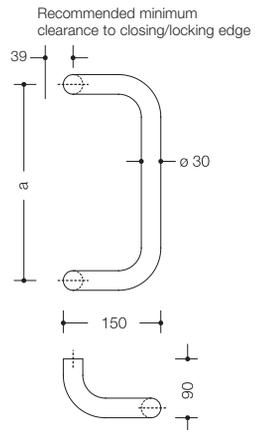
**111XA.2521G4**  
**111XA.2525G4**  
**111XA.2530G4**



**HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm**

· made of stainless steel

c to c a	210 mm
	250 mm
	300 mm



**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

· made of stainless steel

c to c a	300 mm
	360 mm

**111XA.3030G4**  
**111XA.3036G4**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

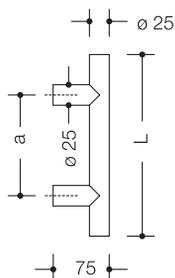
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** from p. 240  
**If applicable door thickness**

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 60**  
← HEWI Window handles **page 214**  
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 250**  
→ HEWI Symbols stainless steel **pages 287**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



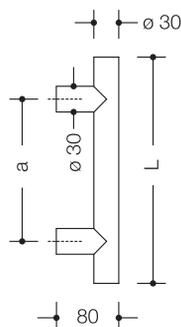
160XA.2500G6

**HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm**

· made of stainless steel, with supports ø 25 mm

c to c a                      Length L  
100 mm - 1350 mm      300 mm - 1400 mm

Length L (mm)	160XA.2500G6	160XA.3000G6
300-399		
400-499		
500-599		
600-699		
700-799		
800-899		
900-999		
1000-1099		
1100-1199		
1200-1299		
1300-1399		
1400-1499		
1500-1599		
1600-1699		
1700-1799		
1800-1899		
1900-1999		
2000-2099		
2100-2199		
2200-2300		



160XA.3000G6

**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

· made of stainless steel, with supports ø 30 mm

c to c a                      Length L  
100 mm - 1499 mm      300 mm - 1549 mm  
1500 mm - 2249 mm      1550 mm - 2300 mm\*

**\* Note**  
Pull handles exceeding 1500 mm will require three supports (state distances required between fixing points).

a max = L - 50 mm

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS**

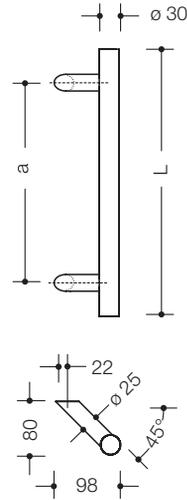
**Please note:**  
Minimum fixing distance to door edge  
22 mm (see illustration)

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



right-handed version



Length L (mm)	160XA.3000G7
300-399	
400-499	
500-599	
600-699	
700-799	
800-899	
900-999	
1000-1099	
1100-1199	
1200-1299	
1300-1399	
1400-1499	
1500-1599	
1600-1699	
1700-1799	
1800-1899	
1900-1999	
2000-2099	
2100-2199	
2200-2300	

160XA.3000G7

**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

- made of stainless steel, with inclined supports ø 25 mm
- especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 251)

c to c a	Length L
100 mm - 1500 mm	300 mm - 1549 mm
1501 mm - 2200 mm	1550 mm - 2299 mm*

**Please note:**

Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7...R and BA4...XA...R!  
**pages 244-247**

Further fixing types on request.

Please advise right- or left-handed version when ordering.

**\* Note**

Pull handles exceeding 1500 mm will require three supports (state distances required between fixing points).

a max = L - 50 mm

a max = L - 50 mm

Pull handles

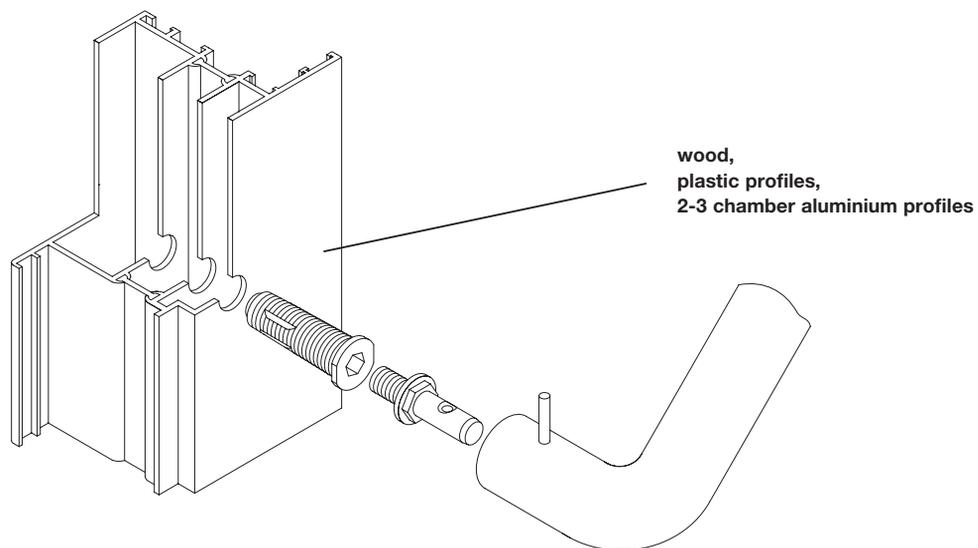
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

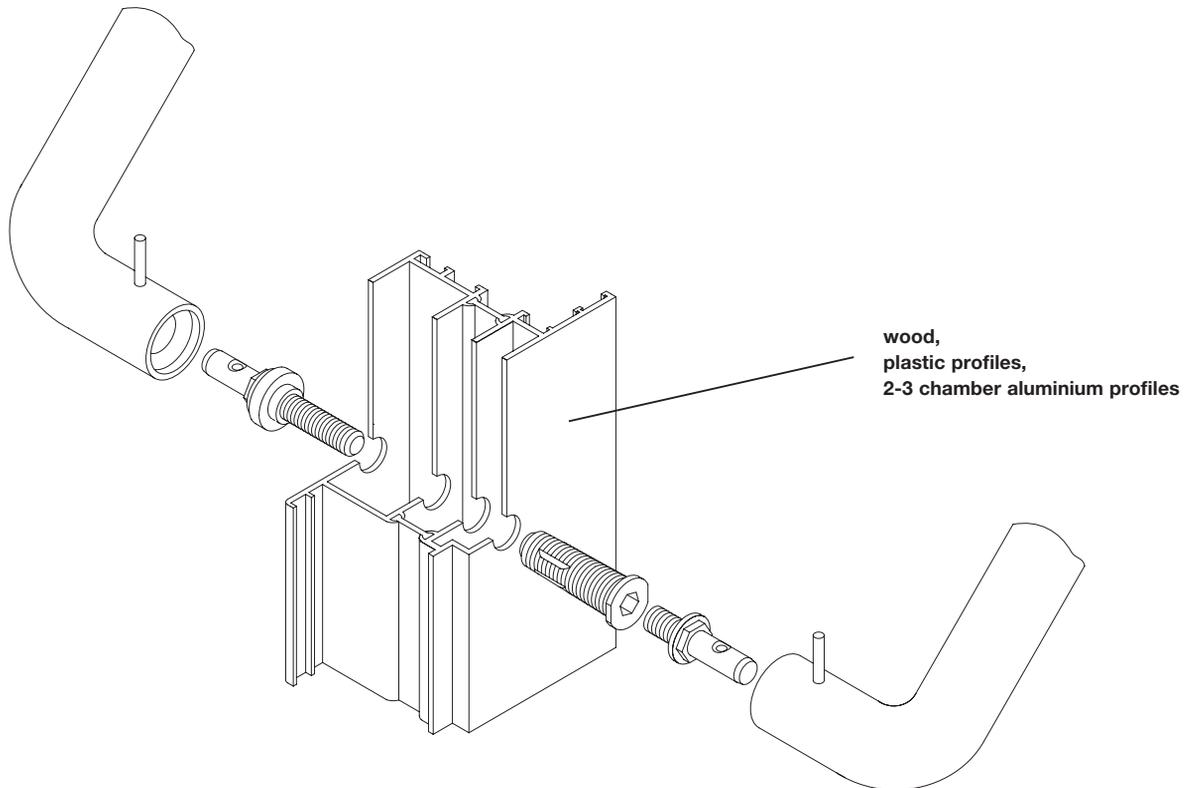
**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** from p. 240  
**If applicable door thickness**

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 70**  
 ← HEWI Window handles **page 215**  
 → Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 250**  
 → HEWI Symbols stainless steel **pages 287**

### One-sided installation



### Installation per pair



**Technical information for:****Pull handles and fixing concepts**

The system is equally suitable for wooden doors, plastic profiles, steel profiles and aluminium profiles, too. The heart of the new fixing system is the BA5.1 fixing sleeve.

**Advantages**

- one fixing system for 3 materials (wood, plastic, metal)
- storage space is reduced due to the use of only a few components
- easy and fast installation
- only perforated handle elements
- modular system
- high durability (alternating load of 100 kg for wood and aluminium, or of 50 kg for plastic)
- no deformation (denting) of the profiles
- customised packaging: packaging unit one, two or ten pieces etc.

**The heart of the fixing system**

Heart of the BA5.1 fixing system is the fixing sleeve of surface-hardened steel, which, by means of its special thread, can be fitted with a lasting and secure grip to wood, plastic, steel and aluminium profiles. It covers 90% of all potential applications.

**Fixing sleeve**

Allocation of fixing systems to pull handles

	Fixing type	Indication of						
		Pull handles with straight supports	Pull handles with inclined supports	Colour/surface finish required	Door thickness required	Drill hole	for polyamide pull handles	for polyamide pull handles
one-sided	BA5.1, BA5.1G	X				14	X	X
	BA5.1R, BA5.1GR		X			14	X	
	BA5.2	X				14	X	X
	BA5.2R		X			14	X	
	BA5.3L...	X				14	X	X
	BA5.3L...R		X			14	X	
	BA5.0/BA5.0B	X		X		14	X	
	BA5.7.1, BA5.7.2, BA5.7.3L...	X				12		100X..G6
	BA5.7.1R, BA5.7.2R, BA5.7.3L...R		X			12		X
	BA6.3...					8/M8	X	X
	BA6.3...R		X			8/M8	X	
	BA6.7	X				14	X	X
	BA6.7R		X			14	X	
	BA9.1...	X				14	X	X
	BA4.08.12 (glass)	X				18	X	
	BA4.08.12X.. (glass)	X				14		X
	BA4...	X		X	X	12	X	X
	BA4...R		X	X	X	12	X	
	BA1...	X		X			X	
per pair	BA5.1...	X			X	14	X	X
	BA5.1...R		X		X	14	X	
	BA5.2...	X			X	14	X	X
	BA5.2...R		X		X	14	X	
	BA5.0...	X		X	X	14	X	
	BA5.7...	X				12		100X..G6
	BA5.7...R		X			12		X
	BA8.08.12 (glass)	X				18	X	
	BA8.08.12X.. (glass)	X				14		X
	BA8...	X			X	12	X	X
	BA2...	X		X			X	

Category	+	Type of door	+	Position	=	Fixing type	Page
one-sided		wood or synthetic material or 2-3 chamber aluminium profile fire protection profiles*	outside the lock area	BA5.1, BA5.1G BA5.2 BA5.0/BA5.0B BA5.7...	244 244 245 244		
			inside the lock area	BA5.3L... BA9.1...	244 245		
		wood or synthetic material or 1-3 chamber aluminium profile	outside the lock area and also through the lock	BA4.../BA4...B	246		
		1 chamber steel profile or 1 chamber aluminium profile	outside the lock area and also through the lock	BA6.3... BA6.7	245 245		
		glass		BA4.08.12... BA4.08.12X	246 246		
			rose fixing on door	BA1.../BA1...B	249		
per pair		wood or synthetic material or 2-3 chamber aluminium profile fire protection profiles*	outside the lock area	BA5.1... BA5.2... BA5.0... BA5.7...	247 247 247 247		
			outside the lock area and also through the lock	BA8...	248		
		1 chamber steel profile or 1 chamber aluminium profile	outside the lock area and also through the lock	BA8...	248		
		glass		BA8.08.12 BA8.08.12X	248 248		
			rose fixing outside the lock area	BA2.../BA2...B	249		

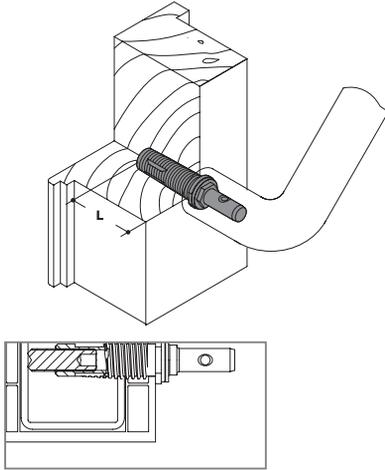
Pull handles

\* Fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium. Please note the valid fire protective regulations according to European and German Standard/Regulation. Hotline +49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

→ HEWI Renovation solution for stainless steel handles p. 248

Item number

Specification



**BA5.1**  
**BA5.1R**  
**BA5.1G**

**BA5.1GR**

**BA5.2**  
**BA5.2R**

**HEWI Fixing type 5.1.../5.2...**

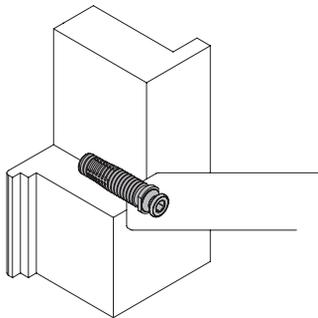
- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

- dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness > 50 mm
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**
- do., with grub screw for additional anchoring in metal reinforcement of the synthetic material profile (see detail)
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

- dimension L = 32,5 mm, door thickness 40-50 mm
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

**Tools required**

- open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- hexagonal spanner AF10 / AF6 (at ...R)



**BA5.7.1**  
**BA5.7.1R**

**BA5.7.2**  
**BA5.7.2R**

**HEWI Fixing type 5.7...**

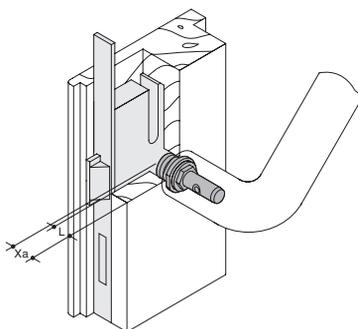
- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  12 mm

- dimension L = 46, door thickness > 50 mm, for **100X...G6**
- do., for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X3000G7**

- dimension L = 32,5, door thickness 40 - 50 mm, for **100X...G6**
- do., for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X3000G7**

**Tools required**

- open jawed spanner AF13
- hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8



**BA5.3L16**  
**to**  
**BA5.3L31**  
**BA5.3L...R**

**BA5.7.3L16**  
**to**  
**BA5.7.3L31**

**BA5.7.3L...R**

**HEWI Fixing type 5.3L... / 5.7.3L...**

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium inside the lock area
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

- dimension L = 16 mm, dim. Xa min. 18 mm, drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

- dimension L = 31 mm, dim. Xa min. 33 mm, drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

**Tools required**

- open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- hexagonal spanner AF10 / AF6 (at ...R)

- dimension L = 16 mm, dim. Xa min. 18 mm, drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  12 mm

- dimension L = 31 mm, dim. Xa min. 33 mm, drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  12 mm,

- for **pull handles 100X...G6**
- do., for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X3000G7**

**Tools required**

- open jawed spanner AF13
- hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8

**Mounting instructions**

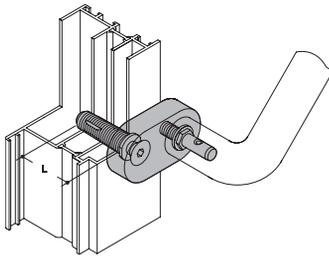
Length measurement: dimension Xa - 2 mm = dimension L.  
As the mounting sleeve does not have any cutting edges, the securing drill hole with sleeve 5.1 / 5.2 respect. 5.7.1 / 5.7.2 must be rough-cut.  
The second securing point should feature BA5.1 / BA5.2 respect. BA5.7.1 / BA5.7.2 for stability reasons.

→ Explanation on dimension Xa **page 261**

→ One-sided rose fixing **page 249**

Item number

Specification



**BA5.0\***  
**BA5.0B\***

**HEWI Fixing type 5.0**

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

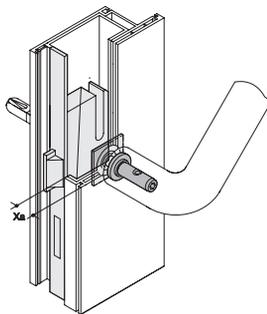
- dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness > 50 mm
- do., for pull handles made of matt polyamide

Please advise colour when ordering.\*  
Rose fixing: height of handle + 18 mm

A safety distance of 25 mm to the closing edge is ensured according to accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – VS 1 and guidelines for kindergartens – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF10, open jawed spanner AF19



**BA9.1.15.20**  
**BA9.1.18.23**

**HEWI Fixing type 9.1...**

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

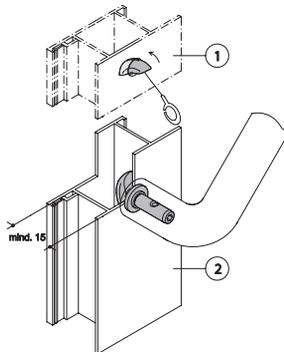
- dimension Xa 15-20 mm
- dimension Xa 18-23 mm

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF6

**Mounting instructions**

The lock case needs to be removed in order to insert the mounting sleeve. The second securing point should feature BA5.1 or BA5.2 for stability reasons.



**BA6.7**

**BA6.7R**

**HEWI Fixing type 6.7**

- for one-sided fixing on profile doors
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

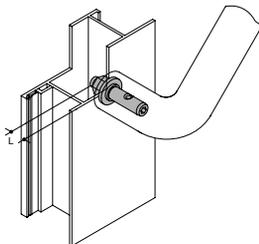
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF6

**Mounting instructions**

Min. 15 mm clearance must be maintained between the first and second wall when mounting the push-in nut.



**BA6.3.25**  
**BA6.3.35**  
**BA6.3.60**  
**BA6.3...R**

**HEWI Fixing type 6.3...**

- for one-sided fixing on metal or profile doors
- supplied without blind rivet nut or hexagon nut M8

dimension L  
25 mm  
35 mm  
60 mm

- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF6

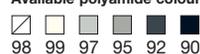
**Mounting instructions**

Using on metal: thread in door = M8 x length of screw.

Using on sections with blind rivet nut: drill hole in door = depending on the exterior dimension of the nut, rivet flush.

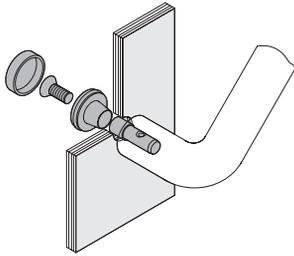
Using on sections with hexagon nut: drill hole in door =  $\varnothing$  8 mm.

\* Available polyamide colours



Item number

Specification



**BA4.08.12\***  
**BA4.08.12B\***

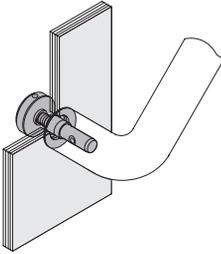
**HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12 for pull handles made of polyamide**  
**HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12 for pull handles made of matt polyamide**

- for rear-mounting of handle to glass using a blind rose fitting  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  18 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.\*

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF5



**BA4.08.12XA\*\***

**HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12XA for pull handles made of st. steel**

- for rear-mounting of handle to glass using a blind rose fitting
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

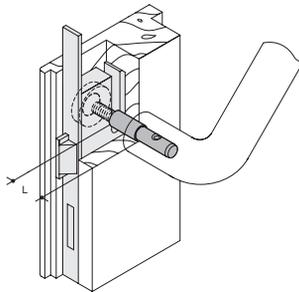
**BA4.08.12XA\*\*R**

- do., only for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X3000G7**

**Tools required**

- hook wrench

Please indicate diameter\*\* when ordering.



for pull handles, polyamide

**BA4.12.20\***  
**BA4.20.30\***  
**BA4.30.40\***  
**BA4.40.50\***  
**BA4.50.60\***  
**BA4.60.70\***  
**BA4.70.80\***  
**BA4.80.90\***  
**BA4...R\***

for pull handles, matt polyamide

**BA4.12.20B\***  
**BA4.20.30B\***  
**BA4.30.40B\***  
**BA4.40.50B\***  
**BA4.50.60B\***  
**BA4.60.70B\***  
**BA4.70.80B\***  
**BA4.80.90B\***  
**BA4...RB\***

**HEWI Fixing type 4... for pull handles made of polyamide**

- for rear-mounting of handle to solid wood, plastic and 1 to 3-chamber aluminum sections using a blind rose fitting  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  12 mm, dimension L = insert depth

Please advise colour when ordering.\*

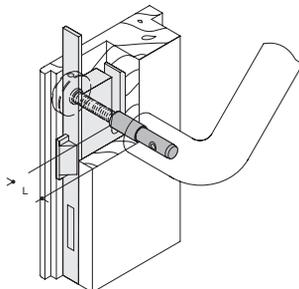
**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF5

**Mounting instructions**

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

dimension L	door thickness
6 mm	12-20 mm
6 mm	20-30 mm
6 mm	30-40 mm
6 mm	40-50 mm
16 mm	50-60 mm
16 mm	60-70 mm
16 mm	70-80 mm
16 mm	80-90 mm
· do., for <b>pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS</b>	



**BA4.12.20XA\*\***  
**BA4.20.30XA\*\***  
**BA4.30.40XA\*\***  
**BA4.40.50XA\*\***  
**BA4.50.60XA\*\***  
**BA4.60.70XA\*\***  
**BA4.70.80XA\*\***  
**BA4.80.90XA\*\***  
**BA4...XA\*\*R**

**HEWI Fixing type 4...XA for pull handles made of stainless steel**

- for rear-mounting of handle to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  12 mm, dimension L = insert depth

dimension L	door thickness
6 mm	12-20 mm
6 mm	20-30 mm
6 mm	30-40 mm
6 mm	40-50 mm
16 mm	50-60 mm
16 mm	60-70 mm
16 mm	70-80 mm
16 mm	80-90 mm

- do., for door thickness 12 - 80 mm available
- only for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X3000G7**

**Tools required**

- hook wrench

**Mounting instructions**

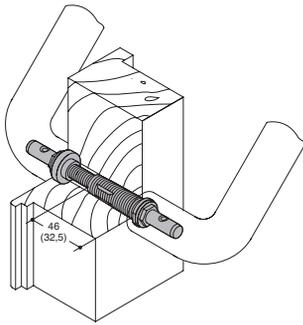
can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

Please indicate diameter\*\* when ordering.

\*\* ...2 =  $\varnothing$  25 mm  
...3 =  $\varnothing$  30 mm

Item number

Specification



- BA5.2.38.43**
- BA5.2.43.48**
- BA5.2.48.55**
- BA5.2...R**
- BA5.1.55.70**
- BA5.1.70.85**
- BA5.1...R**

**HEWI Fixing type 5.1.../5.2...**

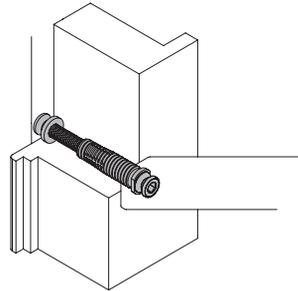
· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

door thickness 38-43 mm  
 door thickness 43-48 mm  
 door thickness 48-55 mm  
 · do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

door thickness 55-70 mm  
 door thickness 70-85 mm  
 · do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

**Tools required**

- open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- hexagonal spanner AF10 and AF6 (at ...R)



- BA5.7.38.43**
- BA5.7.43.48**
- BA5.7.48.55**
- BA5.7.55.70**
- BA5.7.70.85**
- BA5.7...R**

**HEWI Fixing type 5.7...**

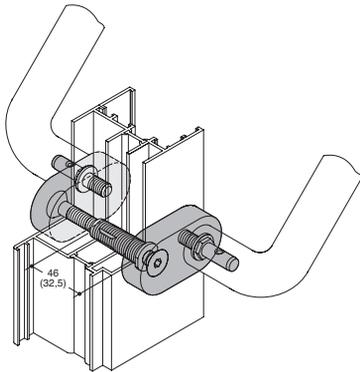
· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  12 mm

door thickness 38 - 43 mm, only for **pull handles 100X...G6**  
 door thickness 43 - 48 mm, only for **pull handles 100X...G6**  
 door thickness 48 - 55 mm, only for **pull handles 100X...G6**  
 door thickness 55 - 70 mm, only for **pull handles 100X...G6**  
 door thickness 70 - 85 mm, only for **pull handles 100X...G6**

· do., for door thickness 8 - 85 mm available  
 · only for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X3000G7**

**Tools required**

- open jawed spanner AF13 and hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8



- for pull handles, polyamide**
- BA5.0.35.40\***
  - BA5.0.40.45\***
  - BA5.0.45.50\***
  - BA5.0.50.55\***
  - BA5.0.55.70\***
  - BA5.0.70.85\***

- for pull handles, matt polyamide**
- BA5.0.35.40B\***
  - BA5.0.40.45B\***
  - BA5.0.45.50B\***
  - BA5.0.50.55B\***
  - BA5.0.55.70B\***
  - BA5.0.70.85B\***

**HEWI Fixing type 5.0...**

· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

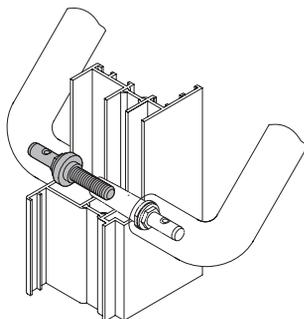
Please advise colour when ordering.\*  
 Rose fixing: height of handle + 18 mm

A safety distance of 25 mm to the closing edge is ensured according to accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – VS 1 and guidelines for kindergartens – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002

**Tools required**

- open jawed spanner AF19 and hexagonal spanner AF6 / SW10

door thickness 35-40 mm  
 door thickness 40-45 mm  
 door thickness 45-50 mm  
 door thickness 50-55 mm  
 door thickness 55-70 mm  
 door thickness 70-85 mm



- BA55.70**
- BA55.70R**
- BA70.85**
- BA70.85R**

**HEWI Upgrade set**

· for BA5.1/BA5.1R conversion  
 · for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm

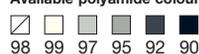
door thickness 55-70 mm  
 · do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

door thickness 70-85 mm  
 · do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

**Mounting instructions**

- open jawed spanner AF13 and hexagonal spanner AF6 (at ...R)

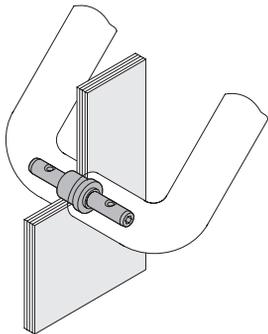
\* Available polyamide colours



Pull handles

Item number

Specification



**BA8.08.12**  
**BA8.08.12R**

**HEWI Fixing type 8.08.12 for pull handles made of polyamide**

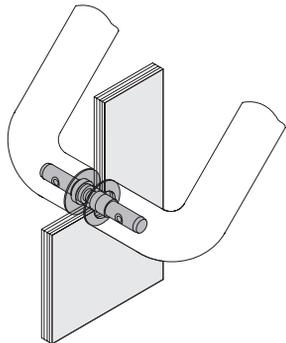
- for double-sided fixing to glass
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  18 mm

door thickness 8-12 mm

- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF6



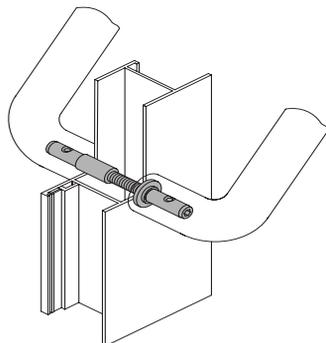
**BA8.08.12X**

**HEWI Fixing type 8.08.12X for pull handles made of st. steel**

- for double-sided fixing to glass
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  14 mm
- door thickness 8-12 mm
- incl. plain washers  $\varnothing$  25 and  $\varnothing$  30 mm for protection of the glass surface

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF6



**BA8.12.20**  
**BA8.20.30**  
**BA8.30.40**  
**BA8.40.50**  
**BA8.50.60**  
**BA8.60.70**  
**BA8.70.80**  
**BA8.80.90**  
**BA8...R**

**HEWI Fixing type 8...**

- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material, steel and aluminium sections
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  12 mm

door thickness 12-20 mm

door thickness 20-30 mm

door thickness 30-40 mm

door thickness 40-50 mm

door thickness 50-60 mm

door thickness 60-70 mm

door thickness 70-80 mm

door thickness 80-90 mm

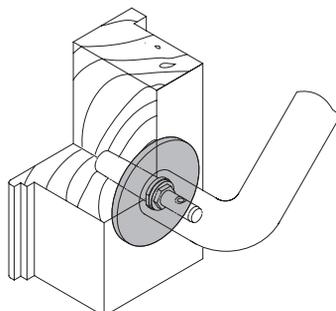
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF6

**Mounting instructions**

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.



**505340A**

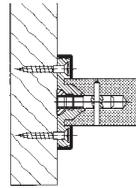
**HEWI Renovation solution for stainless steel handles**

- disk to cover existing drill holes in the door
- $\varnothing$  70 mm, 4 mm deep
- made of stainless steel
- supplied without fixing type

Item number

Specification

**One-sided installation**



**HEWI Fixing type 1...PA...**

· for one-sided handle fixing from the front with polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without  $\varnothing$  6 mm countersunk screws.

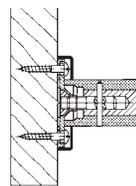
Please advise colour when ordering.\*

for pull handles, polyamide  
**BA1.30PA\***  
**BA1.33PA\***  
**BA1.40PA\***

for pull handles, matt polyamide  
**BA1.30PAB\***  
**BA1.33PAB\***

Support	Cap
$\varnothing$ 30 mm	$\varnothing$ 68 mm
$\varnothing$ 33 mm	$\varnothing$ 70 mm
$\varnothing$ 40 mm	$\varnothing$ 80 mm

Rose base	Handle mounting height
Polyamide	+ 8 mm
Polyamide	+ 6 mm
Polyamide	+ 6 mm



**HEWI Fixing type 1...STG...**

· for one-sided handle fixing from the front with steel rose base and polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without  $\varnothing$  6 mm countersunk screws.

Please advise colour when ordering.\*

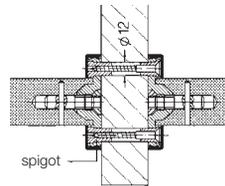
for pull handles, polyamide  
**BA1.30STG\***  
**BA1.33STG\***

for pull handles, matt polyamide  
**BA1.30STGB\***

Support	Cap
$\varnothing$ 30 mm	$\varnothing$ 70 mm separated
$\varnothing$ 33 mm	$\varnothing$ 80 mm separated

Rose base	Handle mounting height
steel	+ 5 mm
steel	+ 5 mm

**Installation per pair**



**HEWI Fixing type 2...PA...**

· for double-sided handle fixing from the front with polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without fixing material.

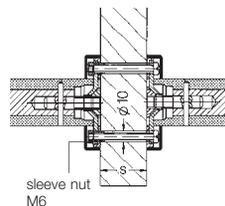
Please advise colour when ordering.\*

for pull handles, polyamide  
**BA2.30PA\***  
**BA2.33PA\***  
**BA2.40PA\***

for pull handles, matt polyamide  
**BA2.30PAB\***  
**BA2.33PAB\***

Support	Cap
$\varnothing$ 30 mm	$\varnothing$ 68 mm
$\varnothing$ 33 mm	$\varnothing$ 70 mm
$\varnothing$ 40 mm	$\varnothing$ 80 mm

Rose base	Handle mounting height
Polyamide	+ 8 mm
Polyamide	+ 6 mm
Polyamide	+ 6 mm



**HEWI Fixing type 2...STG...**

· for double-sided handle fixing from the front with steel rose base and polyamide roses respectively matt polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without screws M6.

Please advise colour when ordering.\*

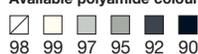
for pull handles, polyamide  
**BA2.30STG\***  
**BA2.33STG\***

for pull handles, matt polyamide  
**BA2.30STGB\***

Support	Cap
$\varnothing$ 30 mm	$\varnothing$ 70 mm separated
$\varnothing$ 33 mm	$\varnothing$ 80 mm separated

Rose base	Handle mounting height
steel	+ 5 mm
steel	+ 5 mm

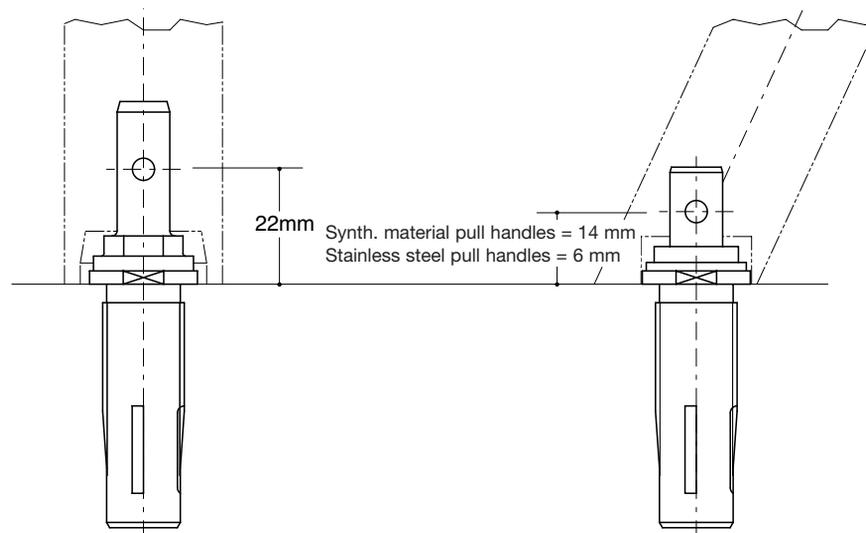
\* Available polyamide colours



Pull handles

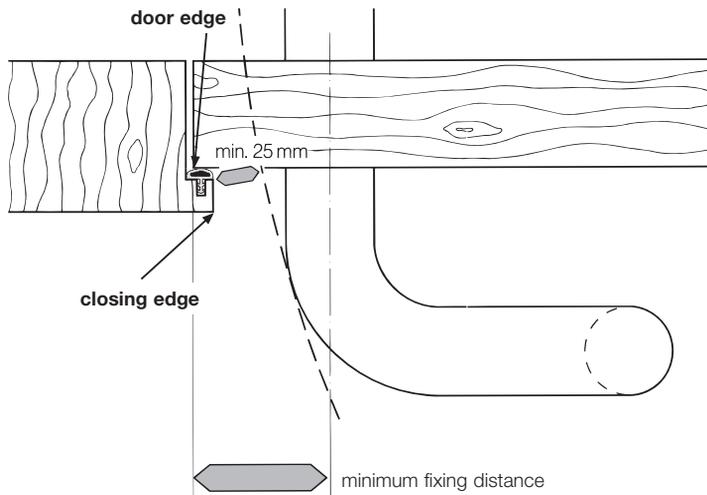
**Information on:**

Pull handles with inclined supports, examples BA5.1 (standard) to BA5.1R (inclined supports).

**Attention:**

There is considerably less space available in the mounting area for handles with inclined supports. Consequently the pin hole for handles with inclined supports is 14 mm for synthetic material pull handles and 6 mm for stainless steel pull handles. Compared to the pin hole for handles with standard supports which is 22 mm. Therefore a shorter special screw is required.

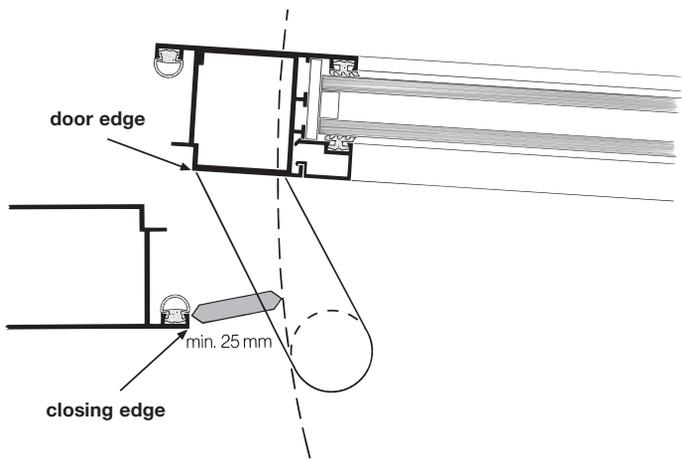
This characteristic is identified in the item numbering by the letter „R“ and this additional letter must be quoted when orders are placed, e.g. BA5.1R.



**Safety margin between door handle and closing edge according to DGUV (Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung)**

In order to avoid injuries to hands when closing or opening doors, a minimum safety margin of 25 mm between the handle (at gripping height) and closing edge (on the door frame) is necessary (BUK guidelines). The minimum distance between the closing edge and the handle hole stipulated for each handle guarantees observance of the safety margin accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – V S 1 as well as regulations for kindergarten – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002 and DGUV 102-002.

→ see table next page and product specifications

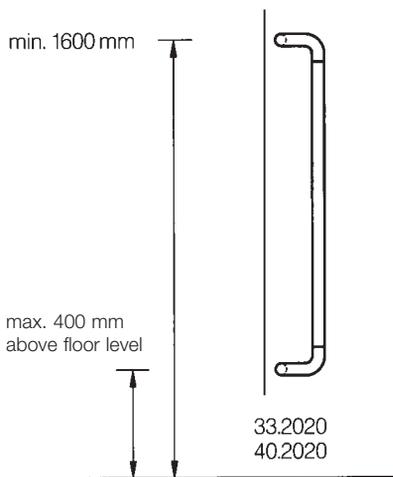


**Particularly suitable for framed doors**

A selection of HEWI handles also offers the safety margin of 25 mm to the closing edge even if they are fixed flush or close to the door / closing edge. These handles are particularly recommended for use in public buildings.

Offers the safety margin of 25 mm to the closing edge according to the safety margin accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – V S 1 as well as regulations for kindergarten – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002 and DGUV 102-002.

→ see table next page and product specifications



**Reduced minimum fixing distance**

If the mounting points for the handle designs illustrated are located outside the usual gripping heights, the minimum fixing distances stipulated can then be further reduced.

→ see table next page and product specifications

Centre to centre min. fixing distances for pull handles



Minimum fixing distance (closing edge - handle drill hole)	Standard (mm)	with BA 5.0... (mm)
33.2010, 33.2010B	49	20
33.2020	44	20
33.2023	44	
33.2070, 33.2070S	49	20
33.2070S, 33.2070BS	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (24 mm)	
40.2010, 40.2010R	55	24
40.2020	48	22
40.2023	48	
550.300GKWL, 550.30BGKWL	43	20
550.33GKLT, 550.33BGKLT	44	20
550.33GKRLT	36	20
550.33GKWL	44	20
550.33KSLT, 550.33BKSLT	54	22
550.33LT, 550.33BLT	49	20
550.40GKLT	47	22
550.40KSLT	54	20
550GKLT, 550.30BGKLT, 550.250GKLT	44	20
550KRLT	63	31
550LT, 550.250LT	48	20
<b>Polyamide</b>		
100XA.30...G6	47	
<b>Stainless steel</b>		
100XA.30...G7	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (15 mm)	
111XA.25...G1	43	
111XA.25...G2, ...G3, ...G4	36	
111XA.30...G1	46	
111XA.30...G3, ...G4	39	
160XA.2500G6	39	
160XA.3000G6	46	
160XA.3000G7	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (22 mm)	

# Technical information

## Standards and ordering information

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Overview lever handles	254 – 255
Overview components	256 – 259
Technical information components	260
Ordering information   Standard configuration lever handles	261
DIN standards	262 – 270
Information on glass door fittings	271
Technologies	272 – 279
Classification of item numbers	280 – 281



**BICOLOR POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION**



**Model 111.23P...**  
pages 14, 16



**Model 162.21P...**  
pages 18, 20



**Model 251.21PB**  
pages 22, 98, 144

**MINI POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION**



**Model 111.23P...M**  
pages 34, 36, 37



**Model 162.21P...M**  
pages 38, 40, 42



**Model 251.21PBM**  
pages 42, 43, 146, 147

**SYSTEM 111 POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION**



**Model 111...**  
pages 112, 118



**Model 111.23...**  
pages 114, 120



**Model 114.23...**  
pages 116, 121



**Model 115.23**  
page 117

**SYSTEM 162 POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION**



**Model 162.21P...**  
page 130, 134



**Model 165.21P...**  
page 132, 136



**Model 166.21P...**  
page 133, 137

**KNOBS POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION**



**Model 122.23...**  
page 123



**Model 123.23...**  
page 169



**Model 138...**  
pages 169, 189

**KNOB HALF FITTINGS**



**Model 105X**  
page 177



**Model 106X**  
pages 178, 192



**Model 107X**  
page 178



**Model 108X**  
pages 177, 192



**Model 109X**  
page 177



**New**  
**Model 275X**  
page 179



**New**  
**Model 276X**  
pages 179, 193

**MINI STAINLESS STEEL**



Model 111XAM  
page 35



Model 162XAM  
page 39

**MINI RANGE 270**



Model 271XAM  
page 44



**New**  
Model 271XPM  
page 45

**BICOLOR RANGE 270**



**New**  
Model 271XP  
page 24

**SYSTEM 100**



Model 101XA  
page 52



**New**  
Model 101XP  
page 52



Model 103X  
page 54



Model 104X  
page 55

**SYSTEM 111**



Model 111X  
page 62



Model 112X  
page 64



Model 113X  
page 65

**SYSTEM 162**



Model 162X  
page 72



Model 165X  
page 74



Model 166X  
page 75

**RANGE 170**



Model 173X  
page 82



Model 174X  
page 83

**RANGE 180**



Model 185X  
page 90

**WITH GLASS**



Model 185XO  
page 92

**RANGE 270**



**New**  
Model 271XA  
page 100



**New**  
Model 272XA  
page 101

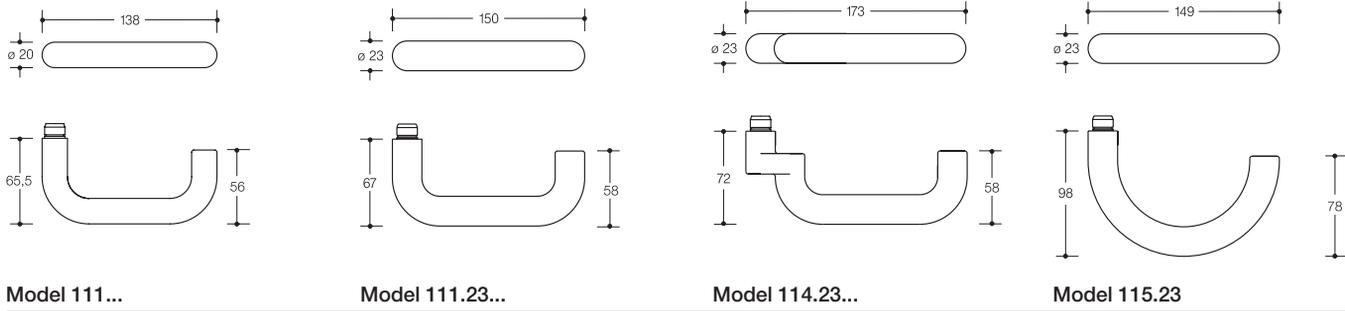


**New**  
Model 273XA  
page 102



**New**  
Model 274XA  
page 103

**LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 111**



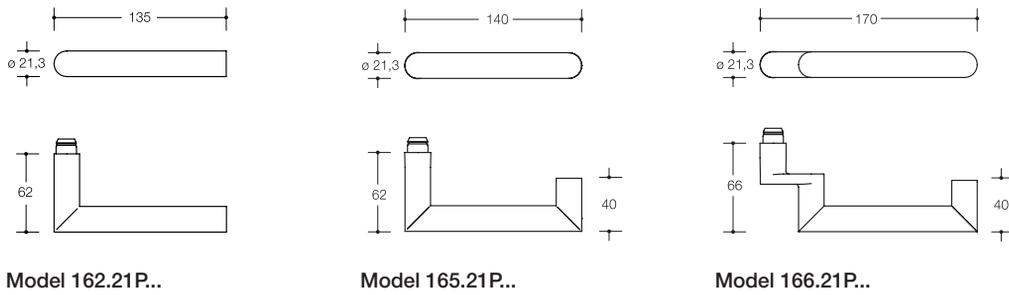
Model 111...

Model 111.23...

Model 114.23...

Model 115.23

**LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 162**

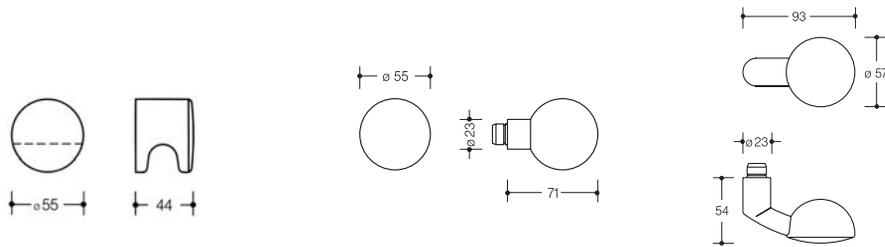


Model 162.21P...

Model 165.21P...

Model 166.21P...

**KNOBS**

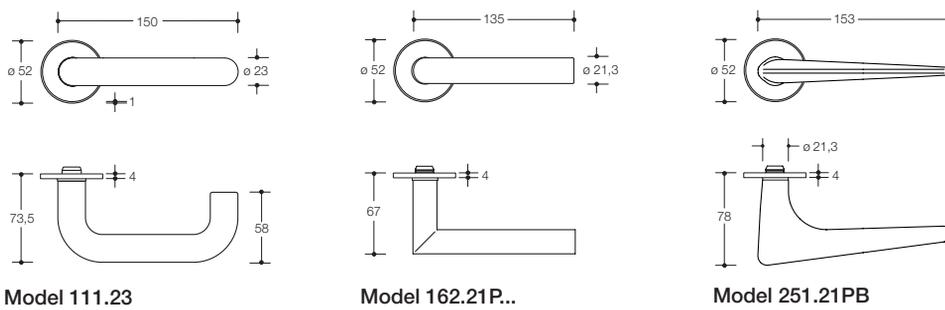


Knob 122.23

Knob 123.23

Knob 138

**BICOLOR**

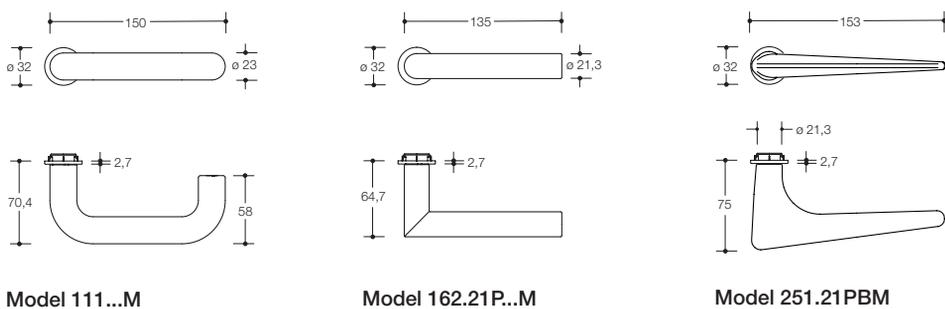


Model 111.23

Model 162.21P...

Model 251.21PB

**MINI**

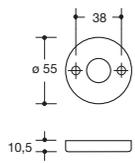


Model 111...M

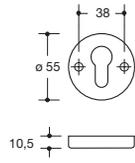
Model 162.21P...M

Model 251.21PBM

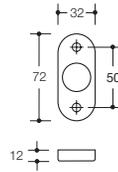
**ROSES**



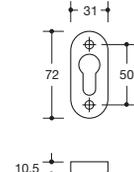
Rose 305...



Escutcheon 306...

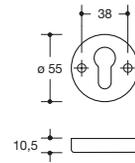


Rose 315...

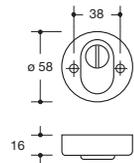


Escutcheon 316...

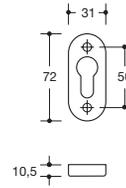
**SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**



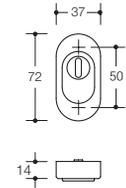
Security escutcheon 306...



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 306...Z...

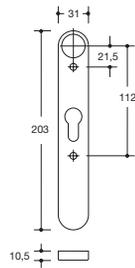


Security escutcheon 316...

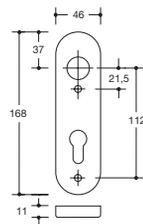


Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 316...Z...

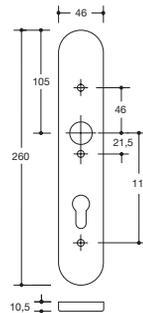
**BACKPLATES**



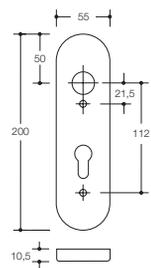
Backplate 217...



Backplate 230...



Backplate 235...

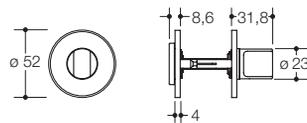


Backplate 285...

**ROSES BICOLOR**

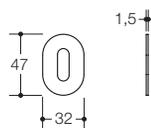


Escutcheon 306.23..I..

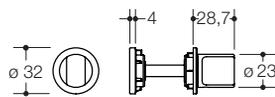


Rose with turn knob 306..INR

**ROSES MINI**

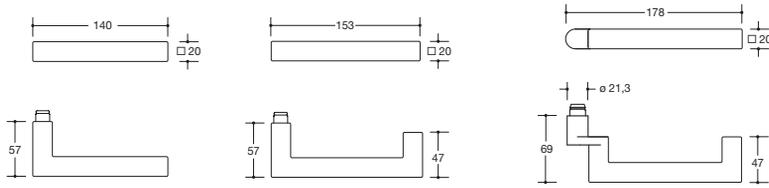


Escutcheon 306P..M..



Rose with turn knob 306P..MNR

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 100

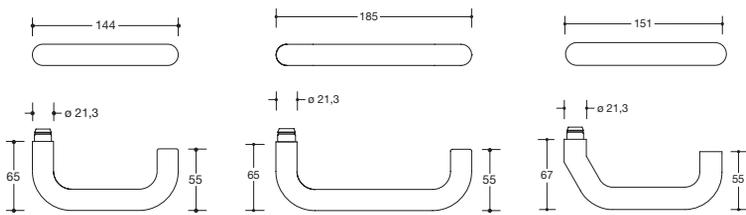


Model 101X

Model 103X

Model 104X

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 111

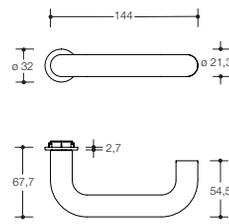


Model 111X

Model 112X

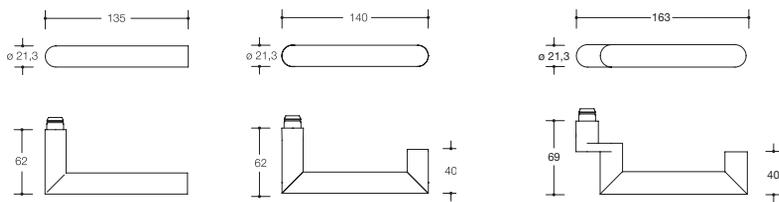
Model 113X

SYSTEM 111 MINI



Model 111XAM

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 162

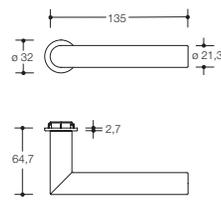


Model 162X

Model 165X

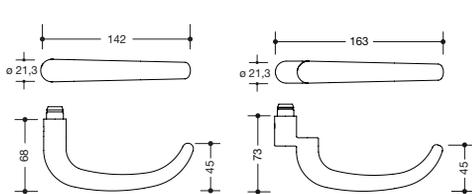
Model 166X

SYSTEM 162 MINI



Model 162XAM

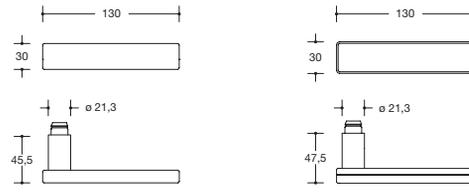
LEVER HANDLES RANGE 170



Model 173X

Model 174X

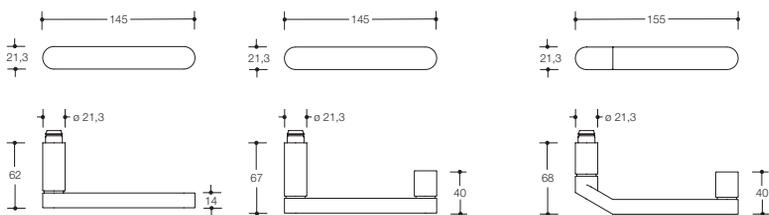
LEVER HANDLES RANGE 180



Model 185X

Model 185XO

LEVER HANDLES RANGE 270

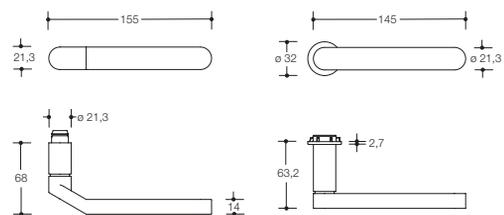


**New**  
Model 271X

**New**  
Model 272X

**New**  
Model 273X

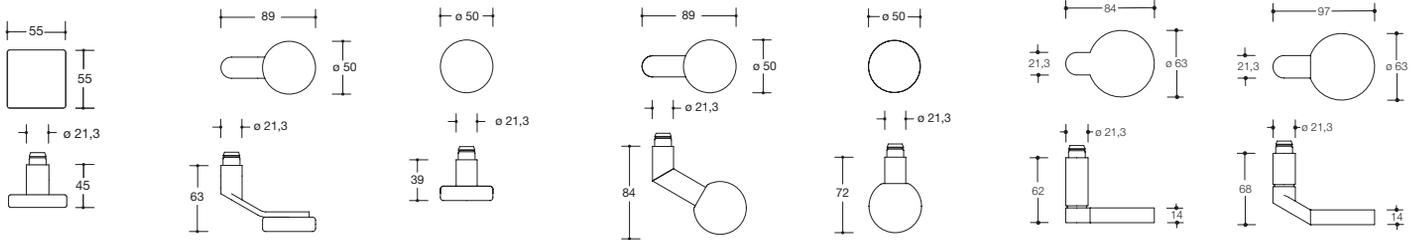
RANGE 270 MINI



**New**  
Model 274X

Model 270X..M

**KNOBS**



Model 105X

Model 106X

Model 107X

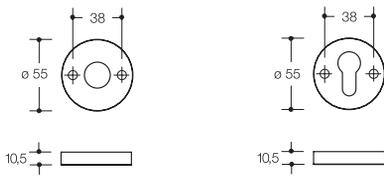
Model 108X

Model 109X

**New**  
Model 276X

**New**  
Model 277X

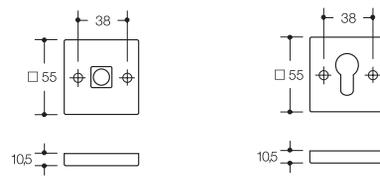
**ROSES ROUND**



Rose  
305...X..

Escutcheon  
306.23X..

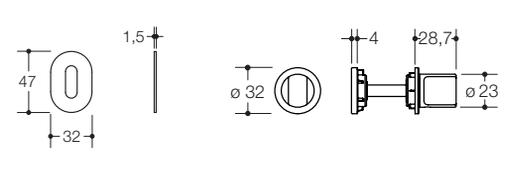
**ROSES SQUARE**



Rose  
307..SX..

Escutcheon  
308X..

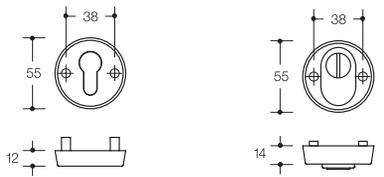
**ROSES MINI**



Escutcheon mini  
306XAM

Rose with turn knob mini  
306XAMNR

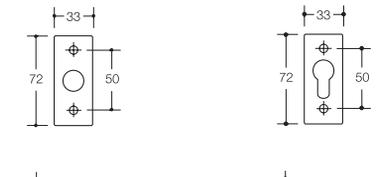
**SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS ROUND**



Security escutcheon  
306.23X..ES...

Security escutcheon  
306.23X..ESZ...

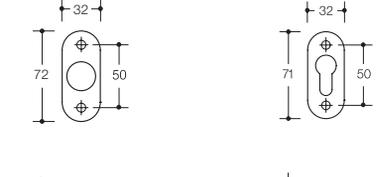
**ROSES RECTANGULAR**



Rose  
317.21X..

Escutcheon  
318X../FS

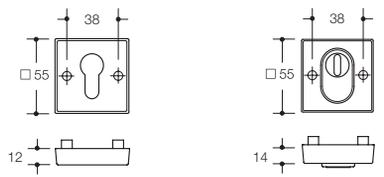
**ROSES OVAL**



Rose  
315...X

Escutcheon  
316X../FS

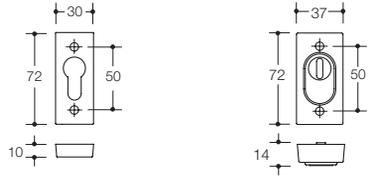
**SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS SQUARE**



Security escutcheon  
308X..ES...

Security escutcheon  
308X..ESZ...

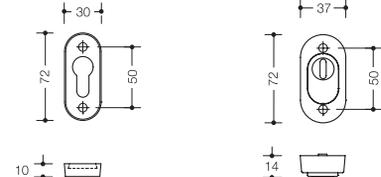
**SEC. ESCUTCHEONS RECTANGULAR**



Security escutcheon  
318X..ES

Security escutcheon  
318X..ESZ

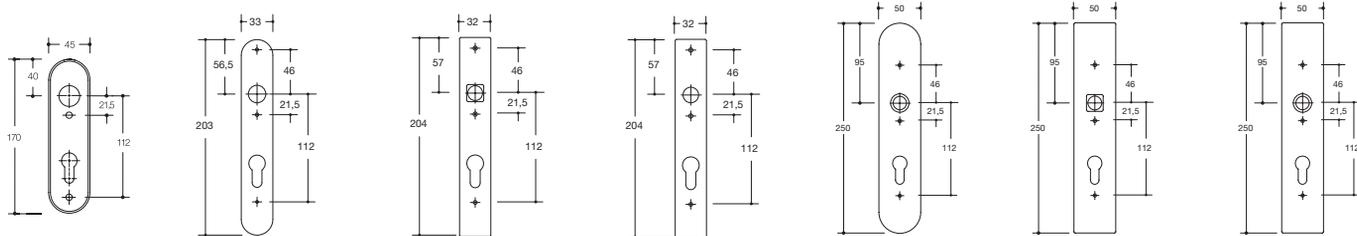
**SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS OVAL**



Security escutcheon  
316X..ES...

Security escutcheon  
316X..ESZ

**BACKPLATES**



Backplate  
230...X..

Backplate  
219.21X..H

Backplate  
220.20SX..

Backplate  
220.21X..

Backplate  
235.21X..

Backplate  
236.20SX..

Backplate  
236.21X..

## Interior doors (Massive doors)

### Standard door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

### Vacant/engaged fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Vacant/engaged roses	1 pair
Alt. vacant/engaged backpl. H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

### Apartment door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part	1 piece
Knob, female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

### Half fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 piece
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates	1 piece
Spindle 72.7B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 72.9R R-technology	1 piece

## Fire and smoke protective doors

### Fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplate	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

### Fire door fitting with split spindle

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. fire protec. backplate H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 72.3R H/R-technology	1 piece

### Apartment fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Knob, female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. fire protective backplate H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece



## DOOR FITTINGS ACCORDING TO EN 1906

HEWI door fittings are tested and monitored to standard EN 1906. The standard defines the requirements and test methods. Our door fittings are classified according to a classification code which assigns the door fittings in

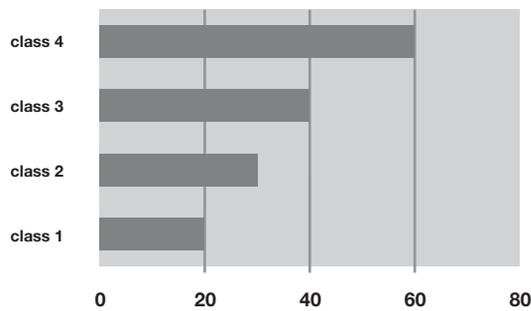
class 4 – R/H-technology, flat roses and bicolor.

HEWI door fittings are continuously monitored during the production process and are tested in a continuous test beyond the normal requirements of the relevant standards. The door fittings are tested in a test setup in which the loading and movement processes are simulated. Following this load test with the chosen connection technology, HEWI door fittings do not show any signs of an increase in play.

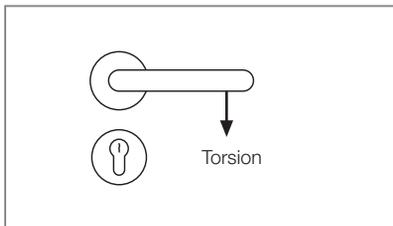
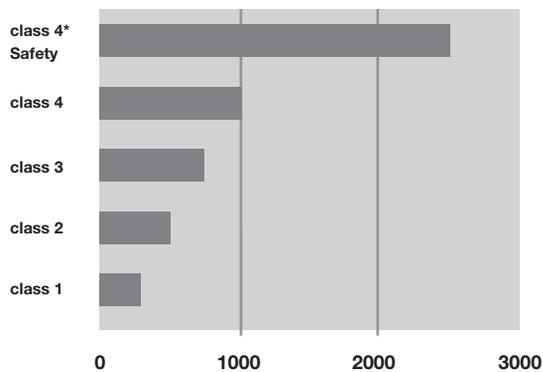
Here are the most important criteria in EN 1906:

According to EN 1906, the following strengths must be achieved for the torsional and tensile strength:

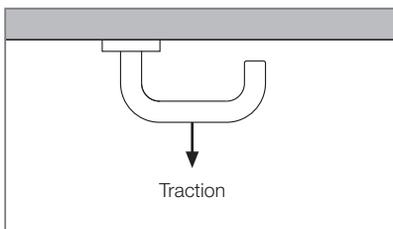
**Torsional strength**



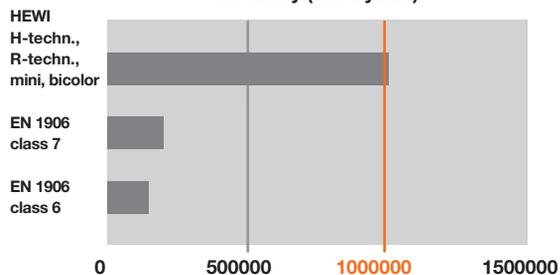
**Tensile strength**



bicolor, mini, H- and R-technology products in class 4 „Safety“ fulfil the increased requirements for additional testing with a tensile load of  $F = 2500\text{ N}$ . The „Safety“ test must not be confused with the term „Security Fittings“.



**Durability (test cycles)**



\*5th digit in the classification key

**As far as the application of the above European standard is concerned, door lever handles and door knobs on backplates or roses are classified in accordance to the following 8-digit keys:**

- e. g. HEWI H-technology | 8 mm square 111XAH01.130 

4	7	-	0	1	5	0	A
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
- e. g. HEWI H-technology | 9 mm square 111XAH11.130 

4	7	-	B1	1	5	0	A
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---
- e. g. HEWI R-technology | 9 mm square 111R11.230 

4	7	-	D1	1	5	0	U
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

Specification for tender	Key	Possible class	Class	Meaning of the class
<b>Category of use</b>	1	1 to 4	1	Medium frequency of use by persons with high incentive to exercise care, small chance of misuse (e.g. internal residential doors)
			2	Medium frequency of use by persons with high incentive to exercise care, some chance of misuse (e.g. internal office doors)
			3	High frequency of use by the public or others with little incentive to exercise care and high chance of misuse (e.g. public office doors)
			4	High frequency of use on doors subject to frequent violent use or damage (e.g. doors in sports stadiums, barracks or public buildings)
<b>Durability</b>	2	6 to 7	6	100.000 test cycles
			7	200.000 test cycles
<b>Door weight</b>	3	irrelevant	-	No classification specified
<b>Fire resistance</b>	4	0, A, B, C or D	0	No performance defined
			A	Suitable for installation in smoke control doors
			A 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			B	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors
			B 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			C	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors with backplate and rose requirements
			C 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			D	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors with lever handle core requirements
			D 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
<b>Safety</b>	5	0 or 1	0	For normal use
			1	Safety requirements
<b>Corrosion resistance</b>	6	0 to 5	0	No classification specified
			1	Low corrosion resistance (24 h salt spray test)
			2	Moderate corrosion resistance (48 h salt spray test)
			3	High corrosion resistance (96 h salt spray test)
			4	Extremely high corrosion resistance (240 h salt spray test)
			5	Extraordinarily high corrosion resistance (480 h salt spray test)
<b>Security (burglary protection)</b>	7	0 to 4	0	Not burglary resistant
			1	Low burglary resistance
			2	Moderate burglary resistance
			3	High theft protective
			4	Extremely high theft protective
<b>Design type</b>	8	A, B or U	A	With spring assistance
			B	With spring preload
			U	Without spring assistance



## FIRE DOOR FITTINGS ACCORDING TO DIN 18273

Fire door fittings are subject to special requirements with respect to their design, functional and load criteria. These requirements are defined in the following standards:

DIN 4102, Part 5 + 18  
 DIN 18082, Part 1  
 DIN 18095, Part 1 + 2  
 DIN 18273

HEWI fire door fittings fulfil the requirements of the DIN standards and have been tested. HEWI fire door fittings are quality monitored according to the guidelines of construction products list A (6.17) and have monitoring certificate. For more information, please visit: [www.hewi.com](http://www.hewi.com)

### Please note:

This only applies if the fittings are installed as a complete unit with all accessory parts from a single manufacturer, i.e. the components of several manufacturers may not be mixed.

Quote from DIN18273, Section 5.1:

„Lever handle fittings for fire and smoke-proof doors must form an assembly whose individual parts must be coordinated with each other by the fittings manufacturer. The fittings manufacturer must name and label these individual parts as belonging together (e.g. in parts lists).

Putting together lever handle fittings from unnamed individual parts – even of the same manufacturer – is not permitted, even if it has been verified that these individual parts are suitable according to this standard.“

The „Fachverband Schloss+Beschlagindustrie“ – trade association for the lock and fittings industry in Germany, has published the following information on the uniform procedure of fitting manufacturers in Germany with respect to fire door fittings and components:

### Supplementary notes on lever handle fittings for fire and smoke-proof doors to DIN 18273

#### Supply as complete assembly

If the complete lever handle assembly is supplied for fire and smoke-proof doors by one fittings manufacturer in the form of spindle, lever handle, bearing and accessories, the procedure remains as to date; separate marking of the complete supplied unit is not necessary. Naming of compliance of the products with DIN 18273 is contained on the accompanying documents, separate marking of the individual parts is not necessary.

#### Supply of fire door fittings as individual components

If the fittings are supplied as individual parts, several obligations to maintain the Ü marking in accordance with DIN 18273 are transferred to the fittings trader/seller. They must point out in their documentation that only components which belong together fulfil the criteria of DIN 18273. The fittings traders must clearly assign components which belong together in their documentation according to the manufacturer's information.

Different lever handles of a fittings manufacturer may look different but belong to the same technical type. If components are supplied individually to the trade by the fittings manufacturer, a marking is attached to the outer packaging or the product. This marking has the following uniform form:

Manufacturer's mark + 

The fittings trader is then responsible of informing the installation company/buyer in a suitable way. The installation firm/user is responsible for selecting and installing approved combinations only.

#### Free composition by fittings trade/installation firm (user)

Free composition of fire door fittings from components of one manufacturer or even the mixing of lever handle fittings of different manufacturers suitable for fire and smoke protection is not permitted.

## FIRE AND SMOKE CONTROL DOORS

Fittings for fire and smoke control doors are available in R/H-technology with following functions:

### Fire door fitting

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. Unlocked doors can be opened from both sides with the lever handle.

Germany

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the „Ü“ seal
- Square spindle 9 mm
- Flat roses are exclusively tested according to DIN 18273

Austria

- Marked and tested to ÖNORM B3859
- Square spindle 8,5 mm
- Frame door roses are excluded from ÖNORM B3859

Fire door fittings for lever spindle 8 mm (e.g. switzerland) on request

### Apartment fire door fitting

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. The unlocked door can be opened from the inside with the lever handle, but from the outside, only with the key.

Germany

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the „Ü“ seal
- Square spindle 9 mm

Austria

- Marked and tested to ÖNORM B3859
- Square spindle 8,5 mm
- Frame door roses are excluded from ÖNORM B3859

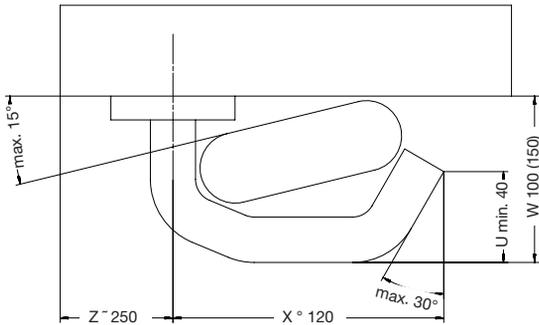
Fire door fittings for lever spindle 8 mm (e.g. switzerland) on request

### Fire door fitting with split spindle

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. Unlocked doors can be opened from both sides with the lever handle. Should the door be locked, the handle unlocks the door in the direction of the escape route. This is made possible by an anti-panic-pin which is split in the middle, each part being able to rotate independently. Anti-panic fittings can only be used in conjunction with a lock for escape doors (with split lock nut).

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the „Ü“ seal
- Anti-panic square spindle 9 mm
- Test to EN 179 on request

## DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS



### Legend

- U** minimum size of the returning lever handle end
- W** maximum projection
- X** minimum length
- Z** distance from the end face of the door

## NOTES ON EN 179 AND EN 1125

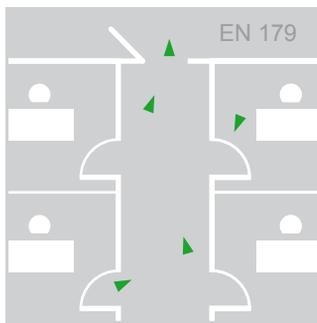
The two standards have been applicable since 2004. A revised version of both standards was published in 2008. There is no obligation to apply the standards merely because they are applicable. An obligation to apply the standards in Germany only exists if they are specified in the building codes („Landesbauordnungen“ – LBO) or in the model building regulations („Musterbauverordnungen“- MBO) of Germany’s individual federal states. In their LBOs, the 16 federal states refer to the Construction Products Lists („Bauregelliste“) so that products do not have to be tested and approved in each of the individual federal states. The standards listed in the Construction Products Lists automatically apply to all LBOs. As standards EN 179 and EN 1125 are harmonised European standards, these two standards should be included in Construction Products List Part B and would therefore have to be applied. They were included in the Construction Products List, but were removed again some time later. The standards are not included in the current Construction Products List Part B. The federal states currently distance themselves from general mandatory application of EN 179 and EN 1125 for doors in escape routes, but point out that precisely this application can be required by the responsible building control authority on a case-by-case basis.

## RECOMMENDED APPLICATION

With immediate effect, always specify/ install all fittings for escape routes to EN 179 (emergency exit devices) or EN 1125 (panic exit devices). Define the respective type of closure for all relevant doors in the building (emergency exit or panic exit device) and specify them as separate items in the bill of quantities. Separate tender items for the lock and fitting too: Choose the required fittings first and then the relevant approved locks/accessory components.

If you are uncertain what to specify for emergency exit or panic doors, to be on the safe side, use a panic bar.

## DOOR FITTINGS AND LEVER HANDLE



### Emergency Exit Device | General Information

Not only the relevant door fittings or lever handles are required for functioning certified emergency exit devices, but also a lock with strike! Several criteria which the door fittings must fulfil are listed below. Depending on the type, the standard differentiates between single leaf and double doorset (two leaf) emergency exit devices, so that other components also belong to the emergency exit device. In the event of an emergency, the emergency exit device should enable the fastest possible evacuation of the room through the emergency exit door with only one hand movement. Regardless of whether the door is locked or only the latch closes the door.

**The standard is applied to emergency exits at which panic situations are not to be expected. The people in the building are familiar with the exits and their fittings.**

### Emergency exit device according to this standard, Type A

HEWI, together with a large number of lock manufacturers, has subjected the R and H technology door fittings to testing and certification. These products have been certified by a recognised certification body and issued with a CE conformity marking.

**SYSTEM 111 POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION**



**Model 111...**  
pages 112, 118



**Model 111.23...**  
pages 114, 120



**Model 114.23GK...**  
pages 116, 121



**Model 115.23**  
page 117



**SYSTEM 162 POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION**



**Model 165.21P...**  
pages 132, 136



**Model 166.21P...**  
pages 133, 137



**SYSTEM 100 STAINLESS STEEL**



**Model 103X**  
page 54



**Model 104X**  
page 55



**RANGE 270 STAINLESS STEEL**



**New**  
**Model 272XA**  
page 101



**New**  
**Model 273XA**  
page 102



**SYSTEM 111 STAINLESS STEEL**



**Model 111X**  
page 62



**Model 112X**  
page 64



**Model 113X**  
page 65



**SYSTEM 162 STAINLESS STEEL**



**Model 165X**  
page 74



**Model 166X**  
page 75



**RANGE 170 STAINLESS STEEL**



**Model 173X**  
page 82



**Model 174X**  
page 83



EXTRACT FROM EN 179

1	User category	3 = high frequency of use
2	Durability	6 = 100.000 test cycles 7 = 200.000 test cycles
3	Door weight	5 = ≤ 100 kg 6 = ≤ 200 kg 7 = > 200 kg
4	Use in smoke-proof and fire doors assemblies	0 = not approved for use on fire/smoke door fire doors assemblies A = suitable for use on smoke door assemblies on basis of requirements according to B.1 B = suitable for installation in smoke-proof and fire doors on basis of a testing according EN 1634-1
5	Safety of people	1 = highest class
6	Corrosion resistance	3 = 96h EN 1670 4 = 240h EN 1670
7	Anti-burglary protection	2 = 1000 N 3 = 2000 N 4 = 3000 N 5 = 5000 N
8	Fitting protrusion	1 ≤ 150 mm 2 ≤ 100 mm
9	Type of operation	A = lever handle operation B = push pad operation

HEWI certified emergency exit fittings are marked with the following symbol:



Emergency exit device according to this standard, Type B

HEWI lever handles made from stainless steel and polyamide are classified in the category emergency exit device TYPE B according to EN 179. HEWI lever handles are tested and certified.

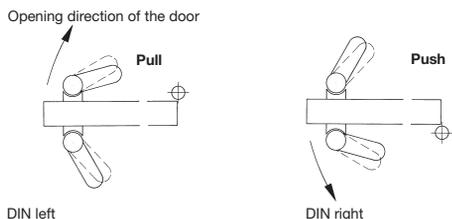
The following lever handles are approved for combinations with lock and strike series:



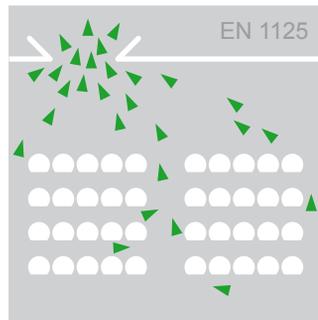
FSDG...8... | 111PBDG...

162XADG...6...

Not only the appropriate lever handles are required for a functioning, certified emergency exit device, but also a lock with strike and other components/accessories depending on the emergency exit door or device.



## NOTES ON EN 1125

**Panic door devices with horizontal bar for doors in escape routes****General information**

Not only the relevant panic bars/touch bars are required for functioning certified panic door devices, but also a lock with strike! Depending on the type, the standard differentiates between single leaf and double doorset (two leaf) emergency exit devices, so that other components also belong to the emergency exit device.

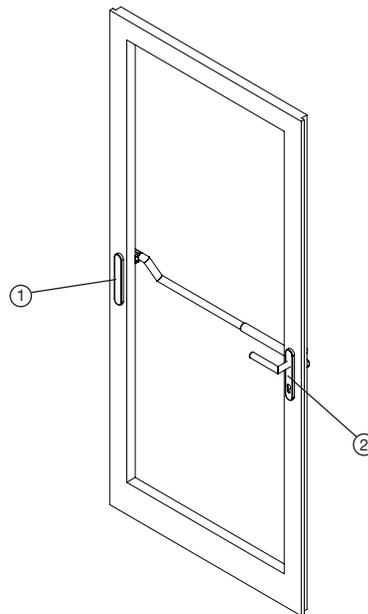
In the event of an emergency, the emergency exit device should enable the fastest possible evacuation of the room through the emergency exit door. Regardless of whether the door is locked or only the latch closes the door.

The emergency exit door must be able to be opened using the panic bar even if a compressive force of 1000 N is applied to the door. The release force on the panic bar may not exceed 220 N. This and other requirements are documented in EN 1125, e.g. durability, fire protection, resistance to abuse, etc. The panic door devices must be tested and certified to this standard. A CE marking on the product ensures that only tested panic door devices conforming to the standard are installed.

**The standard is applied to emergency exits at which panic situations can occur.  
The people in the building are not familiar with the exits and their fittings.**

**Locking plate for panic bar fixing**

Locking plates consist of a doorplate (1) and a lever handle with backplate 219... (2) for screw fixing the panic bar



**EXTRACT FROM EN 1125**

1	User category	3 = high frequency of use
2	Durability	6 = 100.000 test cycles 7 = 200.000 test cycles
3	Door weight	5 = ≤ 100 kg 6 = ≤ 200 kg 7 = > 200 kg
4	Use in smoke-proof and fire doors assemblies	0 = not approved for use on fire/smoke door fire doors assemblies A = suitable for use on smoke door assemblies on basis of requirements according to B.1 B = suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies on on basis of a test according EN 1634-1
5	Safety of people	1 = highest class
6	Corrosion resistance	3 = 96h EN 1670 4 = 240h EN 1670
7	Anti-burglary protection	2
8	Fitting protrusion	1 ≤ 150 mm 2 ≤ 100 mm
9	Type of operation	A = push bar B = touch bar
10	Field of door application	A = single- and double-leaf doors, active and inactive leaf B = only for single-leaf doors C = for double-leaf doors, leaf inactive

HEWI certified emergency exit fittings are marked with the following symbol:



The corresponding certificates are available from the lock manufacturers and HEWI.

**Panic door device with bar**

HEWI panic bars and handles are classified in the category emergency exit device TYPE A and B according to EN 1125. HEWI panic bars and handles are tested and certified. The following products are approved for combinations with lock and strike series:

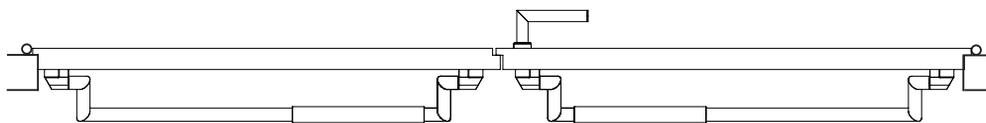


**PS111XA...**

**PS160XA...**

HEWI, together with the following lock manufacturers, has had the panic bars certified: Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KFV, MSL, DOM or Wilka.

**DIN directions for panic bars**



Fixed leaf DIN right

Active leaf DIN left

**GLASS DOOR FITTINGS WITHOUT ROSES**

Glass door fittings without roses require a door fitting with a spindle connection and a special bearing sleeve to reduce the bearing diameter from D = 18 mm to D = 16 mm. Ordering by means of the product number for glass door fittings, e.g. 111XAG01.100 includes the pair of lever handles and the bearing bush.

If you require a glass door fitting which does not have a product number, you can also order it as individual parts. All pairs of lever handles made of stainless steel (H technology) and PVC (R technology) are possible.

In addition, you must also order the bearing bush:

2x Item number 53712 (Synthetic material black glossy) or

2x Item number 70422 (Synthetic material black matt).

We have tested our glass door fittings with locks made by Dorma Glas and Wilhelm Schlechtendahl & Söhne.

The different glass door locks of the two manufacturers for installation without rose can be installed with HEWI's fittings without roses.

**GLASS DOOR FITTINGS WITH ROSES**

The glass door locks with roses require a door fitting with a latching technique and/or spindle connection.

The connection system is included in both the H technology (e.g. stainless steel) and in R technology (PVC).

Ordering by means of the existing product number for a glass door fitting, e.g. 100XAG01.130 includes the pair of lever handles and roses and a fixing set.

If you require a glass door fitting which does not have a product number, you can also order it as individual parts. All pairs of lever handles made of stainless steel (H technology) and plastic/PVC (R technology) with corresponding roses and fixing materials are possible here,

e. g. 101XAH | Square 8 mm | Door thickness 40 mm – 305.20SXXH | Door thickness 40 mm or 111.23R | Square 8 mm | Door thickness 40 mm – 305.23R | Door thickness 40 mm.

The glass door locks made by Dorma Glas, e.g. Dorma Junior Office or Junior Office Classic can be used with the standard range of H/R technology roses. The glass door locks provide the option of screwing the roses onto each other. Further, the glass door lock made by Wilh. Schlechtendahl & Söhne Atelier F/R Business Line can be used with Hewi's standard products.

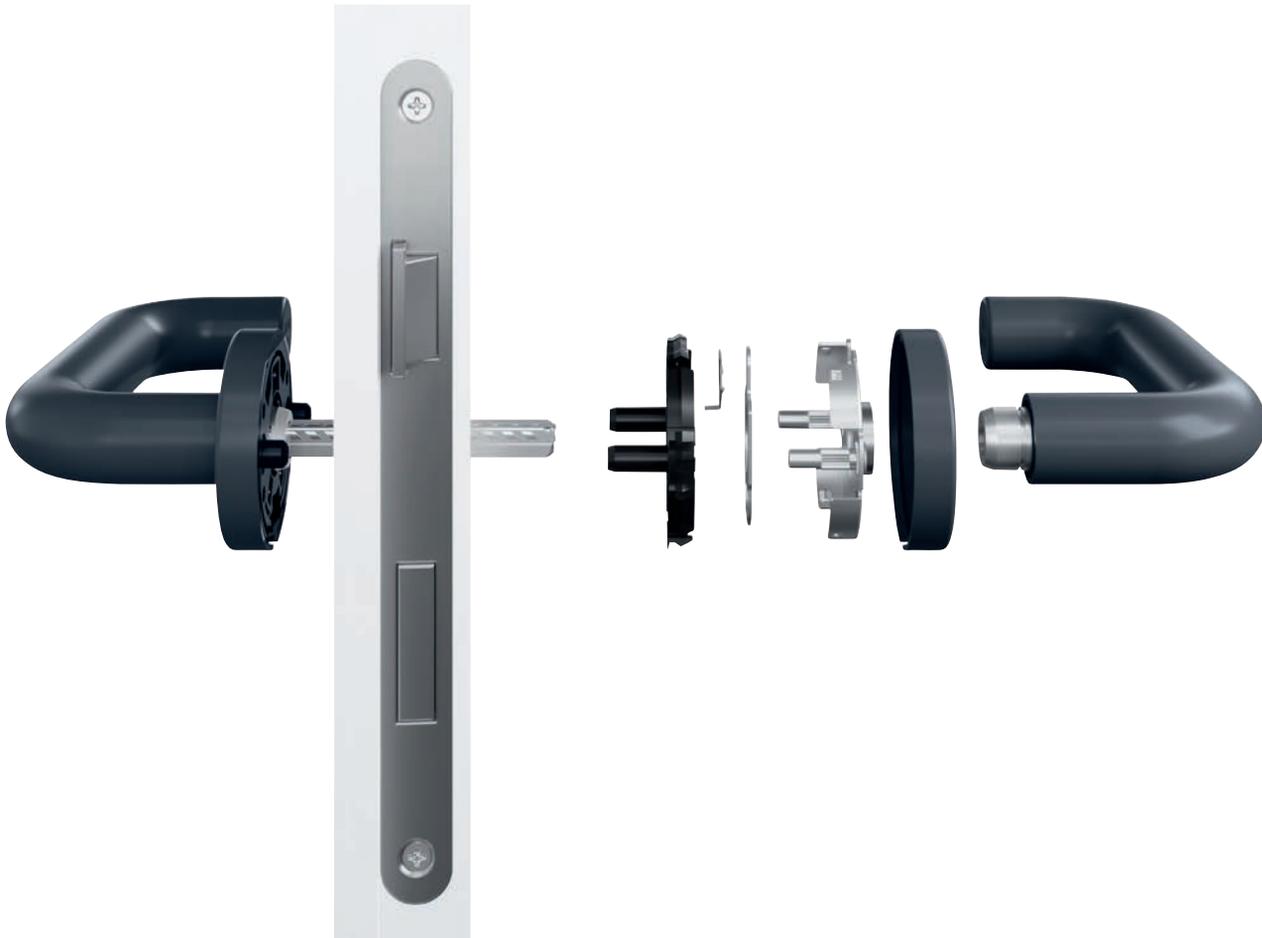
With the glass door locks made by Dorma Glas - Studio Rondo/Studio Classic – you can order the lock prepared for door fitting installation at the front or rear, see [www.dorma-glas.de](http://www.dorma-glas.de).

HEWI's fixing materials include the materials required for this special installation.

The Studio – Privat Line made by Wilh. Schlechtendahl & Söhne can be combined with the pairs of lever handles and the round roses in the R-technology range. If ordering H technology together with this glass door lock, please contact our support department. In this way, you can use all door fittings as glass door fittings with and without roses.

# R-technology | Category of use 4

## Frequently used doors in public buildings | Vandalism



### Functional aspects

#### Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 2/4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0, optional class D1
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

#### Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 0 5 0 U

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 5 0 U

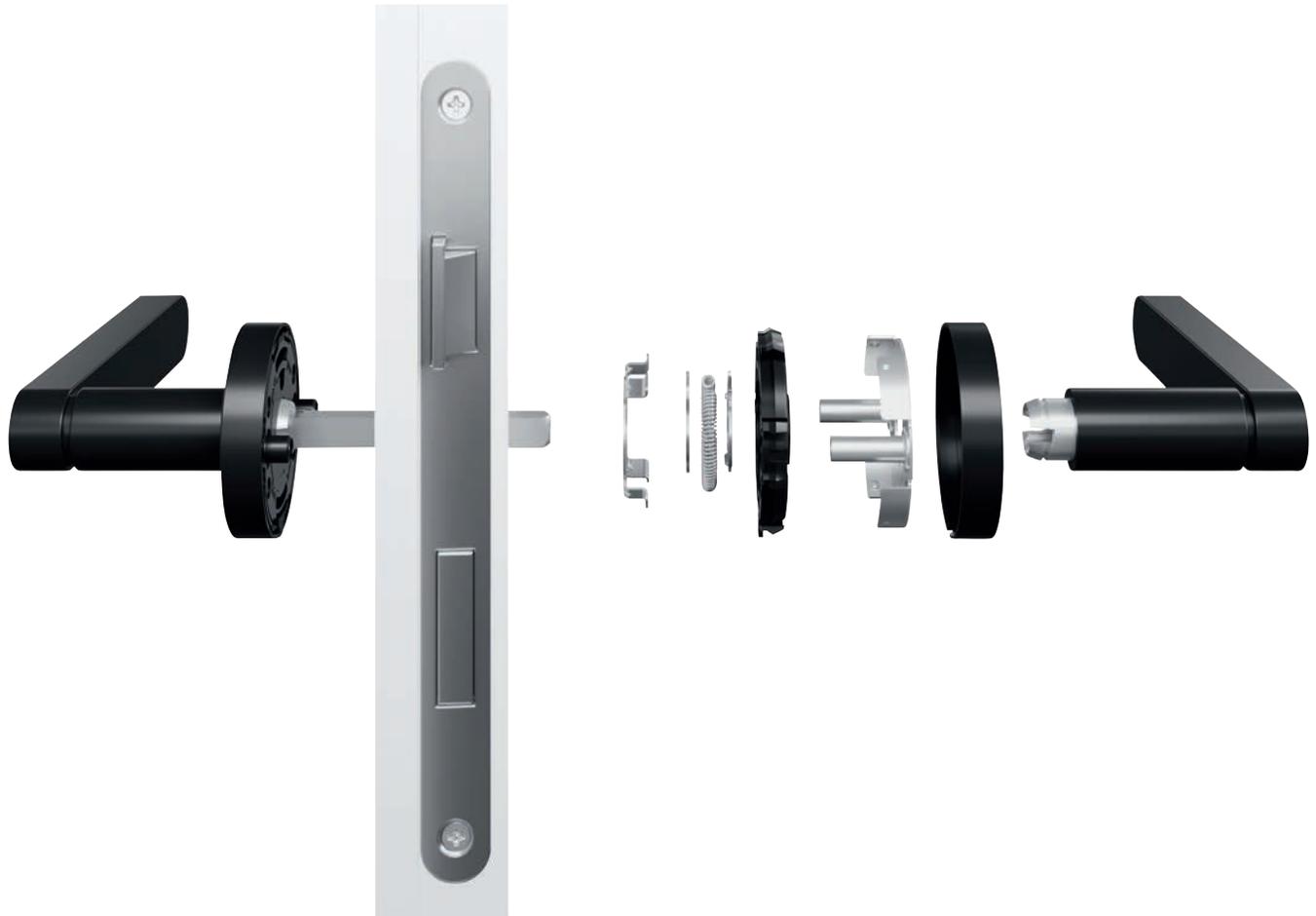
Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 7 - D1 1 5 0 U **F**

- Tested and certified for over 1.000.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for the projects segment (non-private housing) to DIN 18255 and EN 1906
- Fast installation (lever handles are latched into the bottom sections already mounted on the door)
- Non-loosening, concealed screw fastening with sleeved screws and support lugs
- 12 mm bearing point as maintenance free plain bearing
- The spindle balances out the play between the female parts
- Fixed rotating bearing with self-latching locking system
- Corrosion resistance
- Fire door fittings to DIN 18273 available **F**

# H-technology | Category of use 4

## Frequently used doors in public buildings | Vandalism



Technical information

### Functional aspects

#### Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 2/4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0, optional class B1 or D1
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	A

#### Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

**2 7 - 0 1 5 0 A**

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

**4 7 - 0 1 5 0 A**

Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

**4 7 - B1 1 5 0 A** **F**

- Tested and certified for over 1.000.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for the projects segment (non-private housing) to DIN 18255 and EN 1906
- Fast installation (lever handles are latched into the bottom sections already mounted on the door)
- Non-loosening, concealed screw fastening with sleeved screws and support lugs
- M5 setscrews
- 5 mm bearing point as maintenance free plain bearing
- Support module can be used on left and right
- Fixed rotating bearing with self-latching locking system and additional grubscrew connection
- Corrosion resistance
- Fire door fittings to DIN 18273 available **F**

## bicolor

### Easy assembly



The innovative mounting technology of the flat rose enables extremely fast and permanent fixing without screws. For the fixing, latching sleeves and threaded bolts are pushed into each other, so that they lock together and are pull-resistant. The quick connection makes installation and dismantling simple. Fire door fitting sets to DIN 1827 complete the projects range.

Despite the compact overall height of only 4 mm, the flat rose with latching connection fulfils the requirements of EN 1906 in category of use 4 for very high frequency of use. This makes bicolor suitable not only for housing but also for office and commercial buildings.



### Push it!

- Fast latching together of preassembled assemblies
- Secured with a setscrew

Technical information

### Functional aspects

#### Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 2/3/4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0, optional D1
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

#### Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

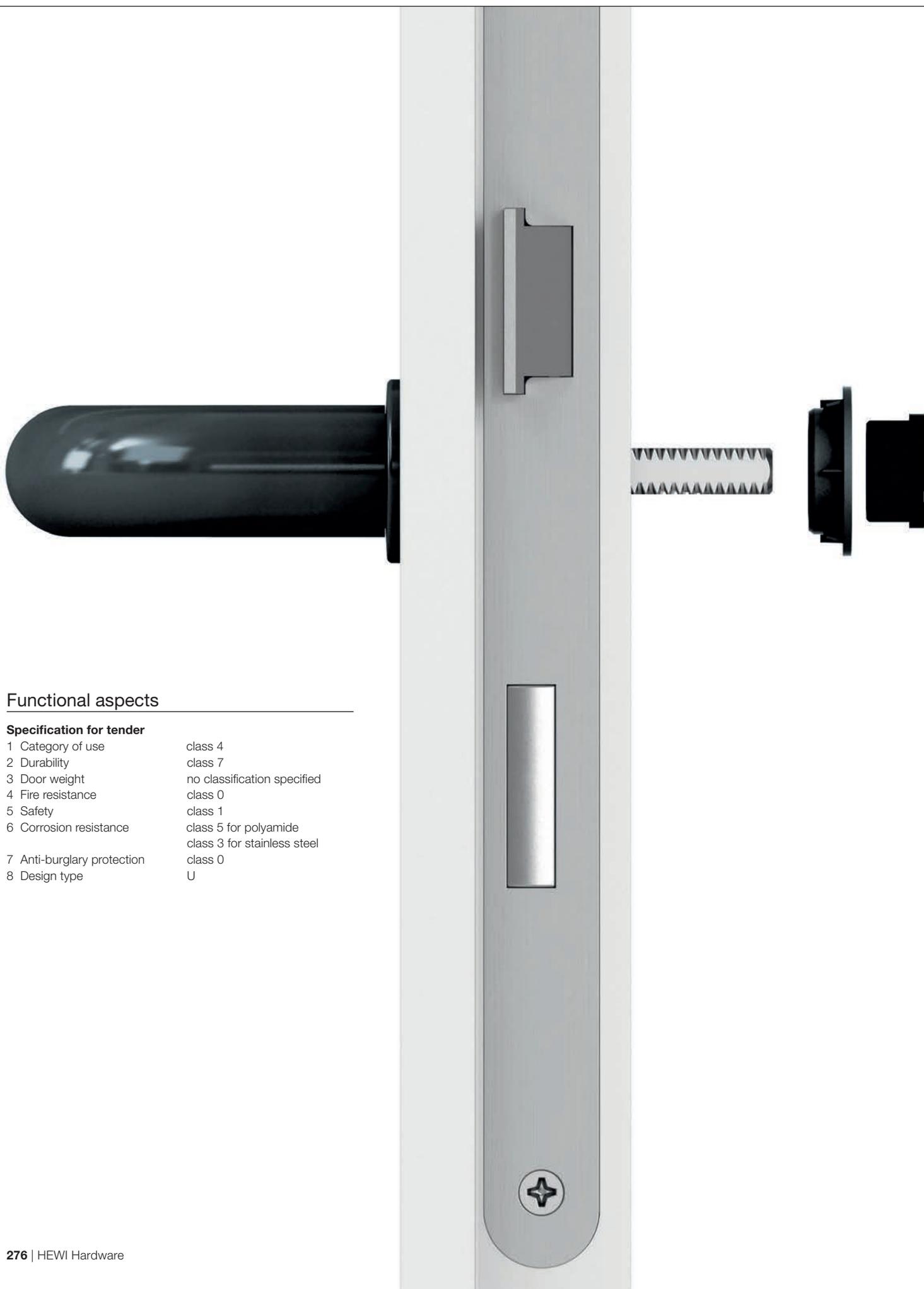
2 7 - 0 0 4 0 U

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

3 7 - 0 0 4 0 U

Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 7 - D1 1 4 0 U **F**



### Functional aspects

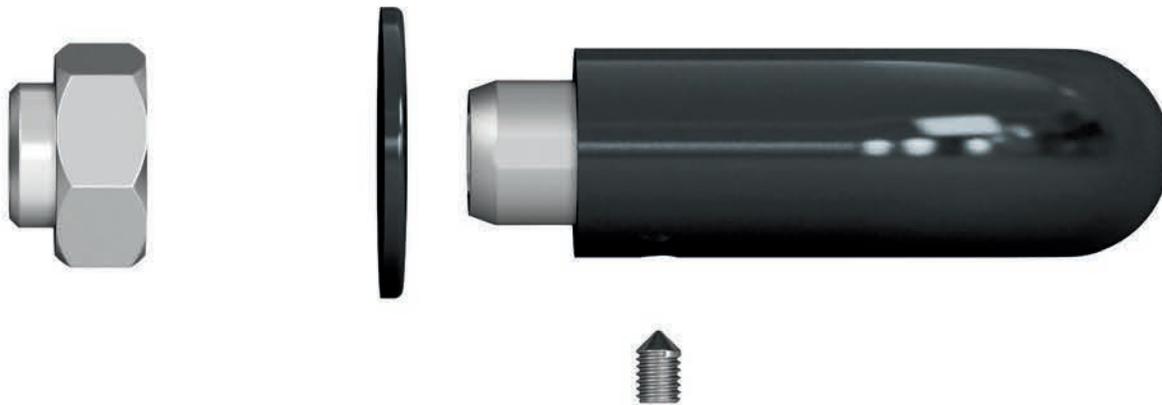
---

**Specification for tender**

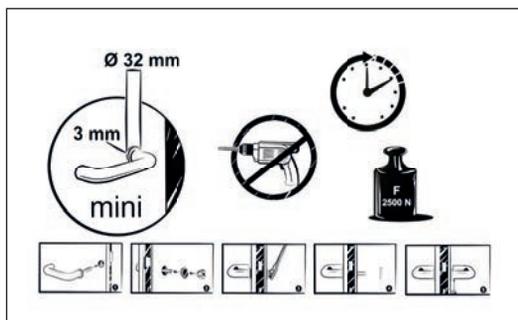
1 Category of use	class 4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5 for polyamide class 3 for stainless steel
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

# Installation concept mini

## Innovative technology



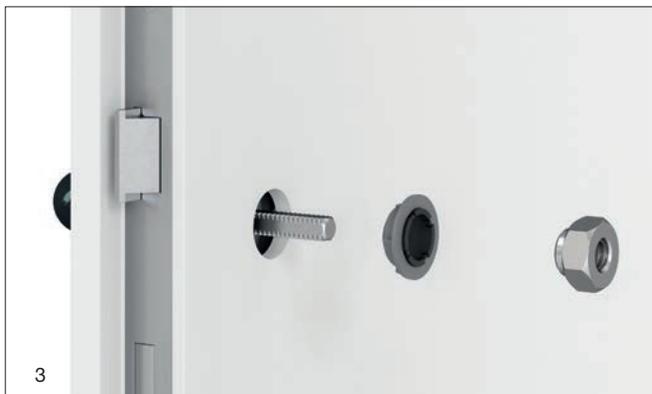
- HEWI patent
- Suitable for contract use according to EN 1906, category of use 4
- With 1.000.000 tested cycles of use, mini is certified for durable and reliable quality
- For interior and residential doors in the private sector
- For doors in office and commercial buildings
- The innovative press-fit bearing is permanently connected to the door
- Alignment inaccuracies are compensated for during assembly
- Cover Roses are pressed on and are interchangeable
- Can be combined with all commercially available locks



The installation film on our website shows you just how easy the mini fixing is ([www.hewi.com/en/mini](http://www.hewi.com/en/mini)).

# Unique fixing

## Clever mounting technology



1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.

4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now be removed.
5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a setscrew.

The installation film on our website shows you just how easy the mini fixing is ([www.hewi.com/en/mini](http://www.hewi.com/en/mini)).

# Technical requirements

## Conditions for mounting mini

### Door structure

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particleboard insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use. An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at [www.hewi.com/en/mini](http://www.hewi.com/en/mini).

### Cut size | Lever handle

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of  $\pm 1$  mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

### Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be 25 x 40 mm maximum  $\pm 1$  mm.

### Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm  $\pm 1$  mm

### Square spindle dimensions

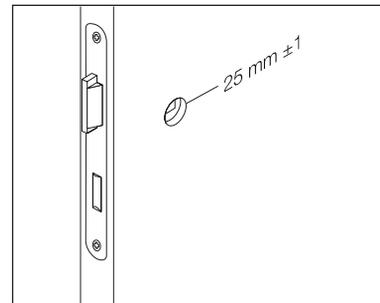
mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8.5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38.1 mm to 78 mm.

### Area of use

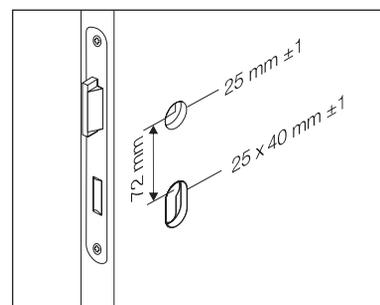
mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

### Design planning and advice

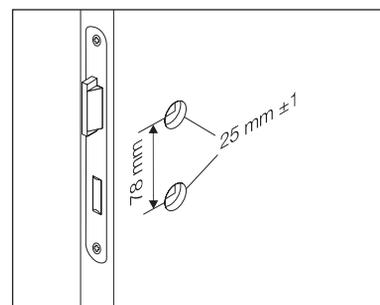
We would be pleased to advise you in person. Please contact our support team if you have any questions. You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-300, or by email, at [international@hewi.com](mailto:international@hewi.com)



Cut size | Standard door

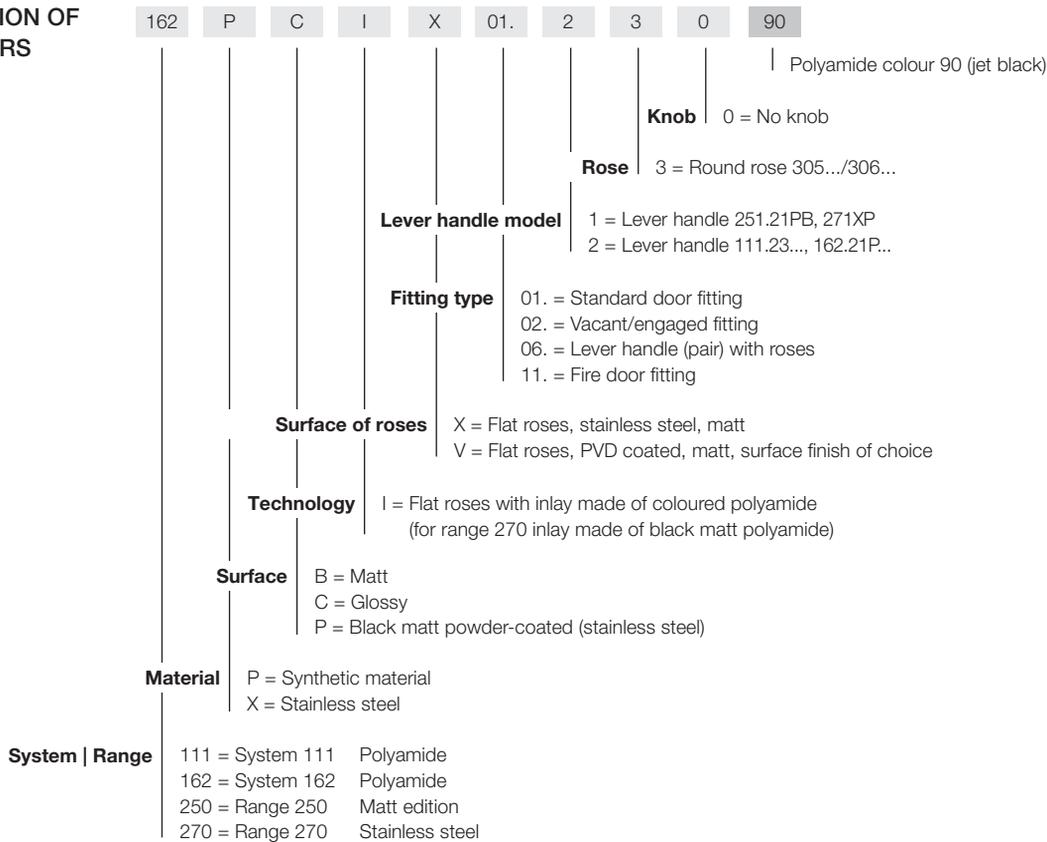


Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

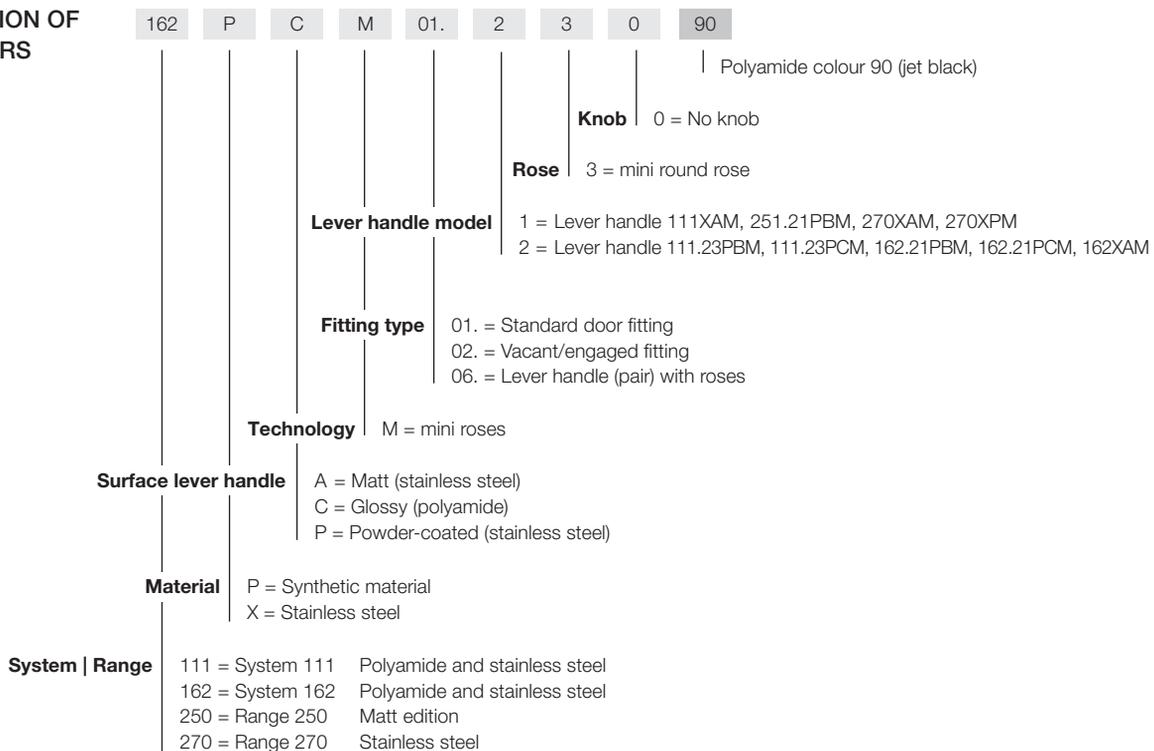


Cut size | Rose with turn knob

**CLASSIFICATION OF ITEM NUMBERS**  
bicolor



**CLASSIFICATION OF ITEM NUMBERS**  
mini



**CLASSIFICATION OF ITEM NUMBERS**

162	P	C	H	03.	2	3	3	90
								Polyamide colour 90 (jet black)
							<b>Knob</b>	0 = No knob 2 = Knob 122.23 3 = Knob 123.23 5 = Knob 105X 6 = Knob 106X, 276X 7 = Knob 107X, 277X 8 = Knob 108X, 138 9 = Knob 109X
							<b>Rose   Backplate</b>	1 = Backplate 230... 3 = Round rose 305.../306... 4 = Oval rose 315.../316... 5 = Backplate (short) 219... 7 = Backplate (long) 235... 8 = Backplate (short) 217... A = Square rose 307.../308... B = Rectangular rose 317.../318... C = Rectangular backplate 220...
							<b>Lever handle model</b>	1 = Lever handle 101X, 111, 111X, 271X 2 = Lever handle 111.23, 112X, 162.21P, 162X, 272X 3 = Lever handle 103X, 113X, 173X, 273X 4 = Lever handle 104X, 114.23GK, 174X, 274X 5 = Lever handle 115.23, 165.21P, 165X, 185X 6 = Lever handle 166.21P, 166X
							<b>Fitting type</b>	01. = Standard door fitting 02. = Vacant/engaged fitting 03. = Apartment door fitting 05. = Vacant/engaged fitting with extended turn knob 06. = Lever handle (pair) with roses 11. = Fire door fitting 12. = Fire door fitting with split spindle 13. = Apartment fire door fitting 17. = Locking plate panic bar 22. = Front door half-fitting, ES1 (according to DIN 18257) 23. = Front door half-fitting, ES1 ZA (according to DIN 18257) 51. = Framed door fitting 52. = Fitting for framed fire doors
							<b>Technology</b>	H = H-technology Stainless steel R = R-technology Polyamide G = Glass door fitting
							<b>Surface</b>	A = Satin finished Ranges/Systems 100X, 111X, 162X, 170X, 180X, 270X B = Polyamide matt Systems 111P, 162P C = Polyamide glossy Systems 111P, 162P O = Overlay glass Range 180X Not specified = Products in polyamide
							<b>Material</b>	X = Stainless steel P = Synthetic material Not specified = Products in polyamide
							<b>System   Range</b>	100 = System 100 Stainless steel 111 = System 111 Polyamide and stainless steel 162 = System 162 Polyamide and stainless steel 170 = Range 170 Stainless steel 180 = Range 180 Stainless steel 270 = Range 270 Stainless steel

Technical information



# Door accessories | Hinges

## Polyamide and stainless steel

### DOOR ACCES. POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

Overview	284 – 285
Symbols	286
Letter plates	288
Door bell panels, house numerals	289
Door stops	290 – 291
Door vents, door protectors	294
Order form – door protectors	295

### DOOR ACCESSORIES STAINLESS STEEL

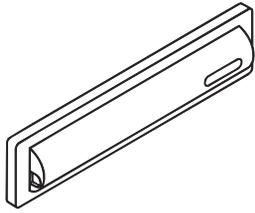
Overview	285
Symbols	287
Door stops	292 – 293

### HINGES POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

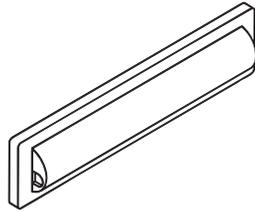
Overview	284
Spigot hinges	296 – 297
Screw-on hinges	298 – 301
Technical information	302
Ordering aid	302



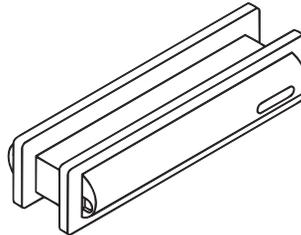
LETTER PLATES, DOOR BELL PANELS POLYAMIDE



680.100  
page 288



680.010  
page 288



680...  
page 288



685.1.11  
page 289



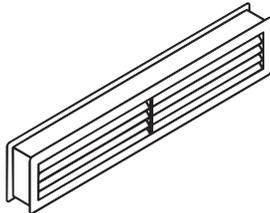
685.1.21  
page 289

HOUSE NUMERALS

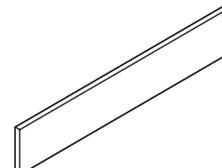


702.165...  
page 289

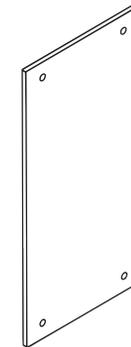
DOOR VENTS, DOOR PROTECTORS POLYAMIDE



800...  
page 294



TS.SO...  
page 294



TS.200...  
page 294

DOOR STOPS POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



610...  
page 290



611...  
page 290



615...  
page 290



620...  
page 291



625..., 625.1...  
page 291

HINGES IN WOOD-, STEEL- AND ALUMINIUM FRAMES POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

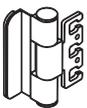
Triple-roll hinges for rebated doors  
up to 100 kg

up to 180 kg

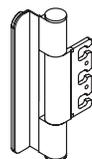
Triple-roll hinges for flush doors  
up to 100 kg

up to 180 kg

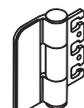
Screw-on hinges  
for flush doors



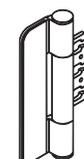
B8107.100...  
pages 298, 299



B8107.160...  
pages 298, 299



B9107.100...  
pages 300, 301



B9107.160...  
pages 300, 301



B9505...  
pages 296, 297

**SYMBOLS STAINLESS STEEL, POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION**



**801.91...010**  
**710XA.150.1**  
 pages 286, 287



**801.91...020**  
**710XA.150.2**  
 pages 286, 287



**801.91...030**  
**710XA.150.3**  
 pages 286, 287



**711...D**  
**711DXA**  
 pages 286, 287

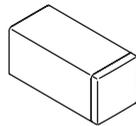


**711...Z**  
**711ZXA**  
 pages 286, 287

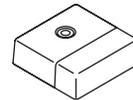
**DOOR STOPS SYSTEM 100 STAINLESS STEEL**



**100XA611.15**  
 page 292



**100XA611.65**  
 page 292



**100XA625**  
 page 292

**DOOR STOPS STAINLESS STEEL**



**611XA.15**  
 page 293



**611XA.30**  
 page 293



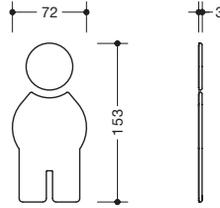
**611XA.65**  
 page 293



**625XA**  
 page 293

Item number

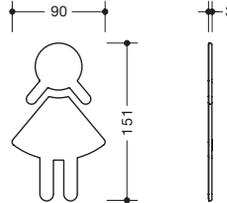
Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI Symbol male**

- 72 mm wide, 153 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

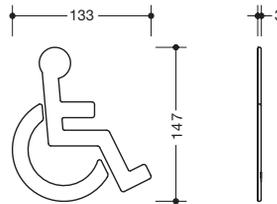
801.91.010  
801.91B010



**HEWI Symbol female**

- 90 mm wide, 151 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

801.91.020  
801.91B020



**HEWI Symbol accessibility**

- 133 mm wide, 147 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

801.91.030  
801.91B030



**HEWI Symbol push**

- ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick, self-adhesive back
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

711D\*  
711BD



**HEWI Symbol pull**

- do.
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

711Z\*  
711BZ

Also available in other languages.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

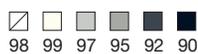
\* Also available in HEWI colour 73 (meadow green).

**Polyamide**



**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, matt**



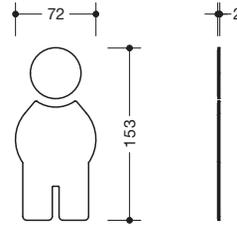
For symbols, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**710XA.150.1**

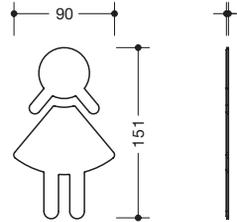


**HEWI Symbol male**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- 72 mm wide, 153 mm high, 2 mm thick
- self-adhesive back



**710XA.150.2**

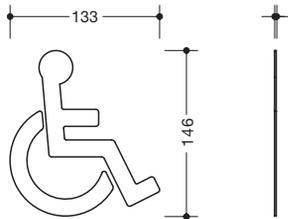


**HEWI Symbol female**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- 90 mm wide, 151 mm high, 2 mm thick
- self-adhesive back



**710XA.150.3**



**HEWI Symbol accessibility**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- 133 mm wide, 146 mm high, 2 mm thick
- self-adhesive back



**711DXA**



**HEWI Symbol push**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick, self-adhesive back



**711ZXA**



**HEWI Symbol pull**

- do.

Also available in other languages.

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**If applicable language**  
**If applicable colour**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

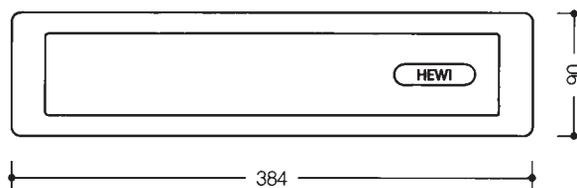
← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**  
← HEWI Pull handles **from page 221**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



680.100

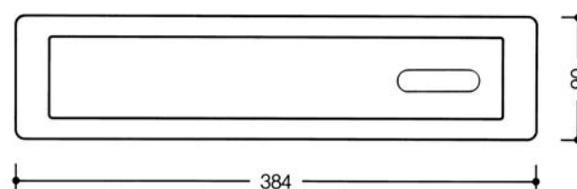


**HEWI Exterior flap for letter plate**

- made of weather resistant special polyamide
- with slot size 326 x 35 mm and name plate 60 x 15 mm
- without sleeve, cutting size 344 x 51 mm compliant to EN 13724



680.010



**HEWI Interior flap for letter plate**

- made of weather resistant special polyamide
- with slot size 326 x 35 mm, without sleeve
- cutting size 344 x 51 mm compliant to EN 13724

680.010.1

- do., with additional spring



680.110

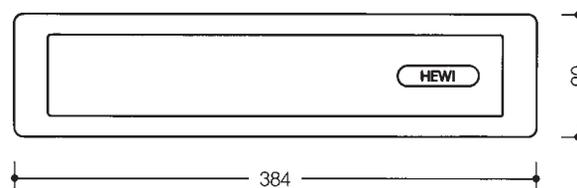
680.110.1

680.111

680.111.1

680.112

680.112.1



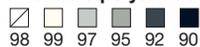
**HEWI Letter plate**

- made of weather resistant special polyamide
- with slot size 326 x 35 mm and name plate 60 x 15 mm
- smooth-adjusting
- cutting size 344 x 51 mm compliant to EN 13724

- for suit doors 20 to 35 mm
- do., with additional spring in the interior flap
- for suit doors 35 to 70 mm
- do., with additional spring in the interior flap
- for suit doors 65 to 100 mm
- do., with additional spring in the interior flap

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Available polyamide colours**

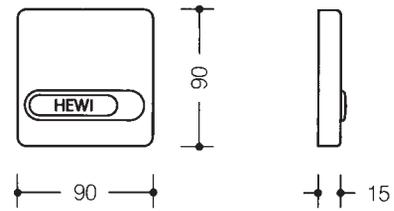


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**685.1.11**

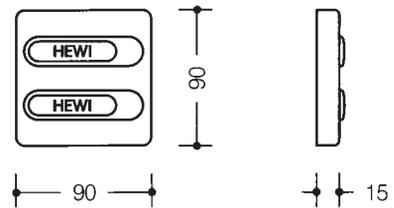


**HEWI Door bell panel**

- for low voltage circuits (max. 12 V)
- made of weather resistant special polyamide
- with name plate 60 x 15 mm
- with lightning



**685.1.21**



**HEWI Door bell panel**

- for low voltage circuits (max. 12 V)
- made of weather resistant special polyamide
- with name plate 60 x 15 mm
- with lightning



**702.165.1, 2, ...**  
**702.165.A, ...**  
**702.165.BS**



**HEWI House numerals**

- made of weather resistant special polyamide,  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- theft-proof fixing
- numerals 0-9, height approx. 165 mm high
- lower case letters a to d
- hyphen

Recommendation for installation of house numerals on insulating plaster: fixing material „Thermax 8“ of the company Fischer is procured locally.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

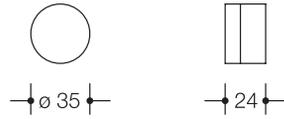
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**  
← HEWI Pull handles **from page 221**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



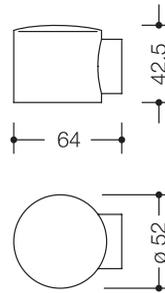
**610**  
**610B**

- HEWI Door stop**
- $\varnothing 35$  mm, 24 mm long
  - with black elastic buffer
  - concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
  - supplied with fixing material
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide



**611.30**  
**611.30B**  
**611.60**  
**611.90**  
**611.105**

- HEWI Door stop**
- made of high-quality polyamide
  - $\varnothing 40$  mm
  - with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
  - concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
  - supplied with fixing material
  - 30 mm long
  - 30 mm long, made of high-quality matt polyamide
  - 60 mm long
  - 90 mm long
  - 105 mm long



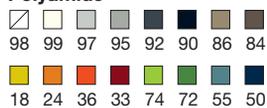
**615**  
**615B**

- HEWI Door stop**
- $\varnothing 52$  mm, 42,5 mm high
  - with black elastic buffer
  - concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
  - supplied with fixing material
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide

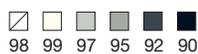
MATERIAL | COLOURS

MATERIAL | COLOURS

**Polyamide**



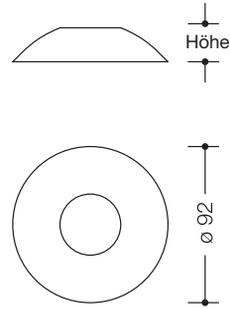
**Polyamide, matt**



For door stops, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

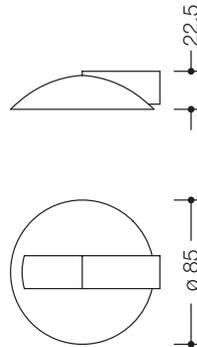


**HEWI Door stop**

- black elastollan base plate with polyamide cap
- ø 92 mm
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- supplied with fixing material

- 620.1**
- 620.2**
- 620.3**

- 10 mm high
- 14 mm high
- 22 mm high



**HEWI Door stop**

- ø 85 mm, 22,5 mm high
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- supplied with fixing material

- 625**
- 625B**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI Spacer for door stop**

increases the buffer height by 11 mm

- 625.1**
- 625.1B**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number  
Colour

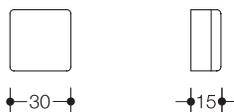
← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**  
← HEWI Pull handles **from page 221**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



100XA611.15

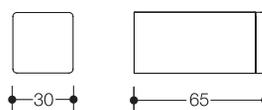


**HEWI Door stop**

- made of stainless steel, square tube 30 x 30 mm, 15 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- supplied with fixing material



100XA611.65

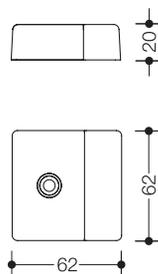


**HEWI Door stop**

- made of stainless steel, square tube 30 x 30 mm, 65 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- supplied with fixing material



100XA625



**HEWI Door stop**

- made of stainless steel, 62 x 62 mm, 20 mm high
- with locking mechanism
- with black elastic buffer
- visible fixing
- supplied with fixing material

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**611XA.15**

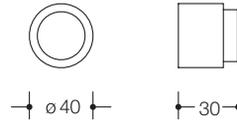


**HEWI Door stop**

- made of stainless steel,  $\varnothing$  30 mm, 15 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- supplied with fixing material



**611XA.30**

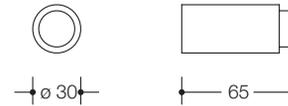


**HEWI Door stop**

- made of stainless steel,  $\varnothing$  40 mm, 30 mm long
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- supplied with fixing material



**611XA.65**

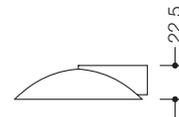


**HEWI Door stop**

- made of stainless steel,  $\varnothing$  30 mm, 65 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- supplied with fixing material



**625XA**



**HEWI Door stop**

- made of stainless steel,  $\varnothing$  85 mm, 22,5 mm high
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- supplied with fixing material

**625.1**

**HEWI Spacer for door stop**

- preferably in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
- increases the buffer height by 11 mm

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

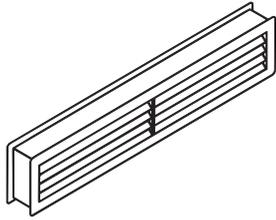
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
If applicable colour (for 625.1)

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**  
← HEWI Pull handles **from page 221**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**800N**

**HEWI Door vents**

- made of high-quality polyamide, 150 cm<sup>2</sup> open space
- for door thickness 30-45 mm

97 95 92

**800PSB**

- do., made of polystyrene

98 99 90

Cutting size 440 x 80 mm, R = 12,5 mm



**TS.200**

**HEWI Door protector**

- made of polystyrene, matt, 1000 x 2000 mm, 2 mm thick
- fixing with filister head screws or polyamide nails
- in selected HEWI colours, slightly colour variations possible
- not qualified for external areas

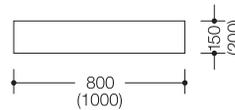
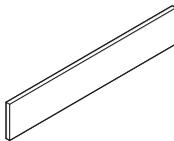
99 97 95 92 90

**TS.200SK**

- do., self-adhesive back

99 97 95 92 90

Different heights, widths, forms, press cuts, returns, etc. on request.



**TS.SO15**

**HEWI Door protector**

- made of polystyrene, matt, 800-1000 mm wide, 2 mm thick
- fixing with filister head screws or polyamide nails
- not qualified for external areas

150 mm high

**TS.SO15SK**

150 mm high, self-adhesive back

**TS.SO15U**

150 mm high, return 10 mm

**TS.SO15SKU**

150 mm high, self-adhesive back, return 10 mm

**TS.SO20**

200 mm high

**TS.SO20SK**

200 mm high, self-adhesive back

**TS.SO20U**

200 mm high, return 10 mm

**TS.SO20SKU**

200 mm high, self-adhesive back, return 10 mm

99 97 95 92 90

Different heights, widths, returns, etc. on request.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

If applicable colour information see product

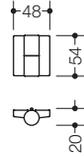
**Item number**  
**Colour**

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**
- ← HEWI Pull handles **from page 221**
- Order form – door protectors **see right**



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**B9505.50L**  
**B9505.50R**

**HEWI Screw-on hinge**

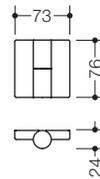
- for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames
- made of high-quality polyamide
- with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- polyamide caps for concealing the screw

left hand  
right hand

**AF50.1**

**HEWI Hinge spacers**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- to compensate for forward or receding door
- 1 mm thick



**B9505.75LK**  
**B9505.75RK**

**HEWI Screw-on hinge**

- for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames
- made of high-quality polyamide
- with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- polyamide caps for concealing the screw

left hand  
right hand

**B9505.75LF**  
**B9505.75RF**

**HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)**

- for partion walls (up to 25 kg)
- made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel insert

left hand, spring hinge  
right hand, spring hinge

Per door 3 hinges are necessary.  
Example: left hand: 2 x B9505.75LK, 1 x B9505.75LF

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5

**HEWI Fixing material for partion walls**

- consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6

door thickness up to 13 mm  
door thickness over 13 mm



**BM1182**  
**BM1183**

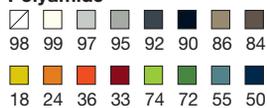
**33602**

**HEWI Hinge spacers, 2 mm thick**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- to compensate for forward or receding door

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

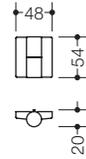
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Technical information **page 302**  
→ Ordering aid **page 302**

For hinges, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**B9505B.50L**  
**B9505B.50R**

**HEWI Screw-on hinge**

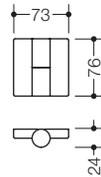
- for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- polyamide caps for concealing the screw

left hand  
right hand

**AF50.1B**

**HEWI Hinge spacers**

- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- to compensate for forward or receding door
- 1 mm thick



**B9505B.75LK**  
**B9505B.75RK**

**HEWI Screw-on hinge**

- for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- polyamide caps for concealing the screw

left hand  
right hand

**B9505B.75LF**  
**B9505B.75RF**

**HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)**

- for partition walls (up to 25 kg)
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with corrosion resistant steel insert

left hand, spring hinge  
right hand, spring hinge

Per door 3 hinges are necessary.  
Example: left hand: 2 x B9505B.75LK, 1 x B9505B.75LF

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5

**HEWI Fixing material for partition walls**

- consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6



**BM1182**  
**BM1183**

door thickness up to 13 mm  
door thickness over 13 mm

**AF75.2B**

**HEWI Hinge spacers, 2 mm thick**

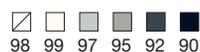
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- to compensate for forward or receding door

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Polyamide, matt**



**Item number**  
**Colour**

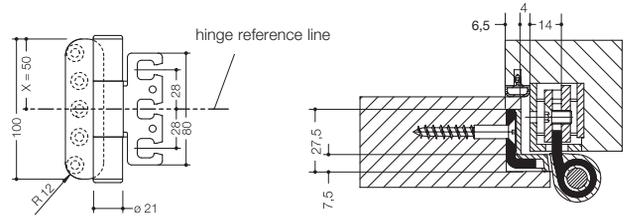
→ Technical information **page 302**  
→ Ordering aid **page 302**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**B8107.100**

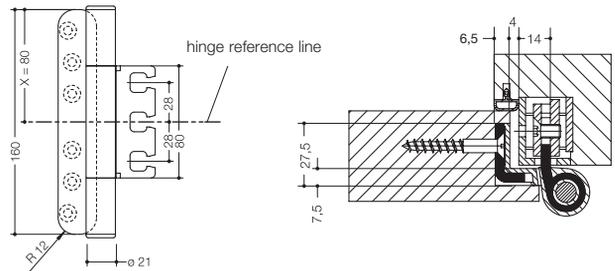


**HEWI Triple-roll hinge**

- for rebated doors (up to 100 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 6,5 mm



**B8107.160**



**HEWI Triple-roll hinge**

- for rebated doors (up to 180 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 6,5 mm



**B8107.160FS**

- for rebated doors according to EN 1935
- four additional steel bushes prevent the stainless steel pin from slipping in the event of a fire

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

**NORM**



**Hinges B...160FS**

4 7 7 1 1 3 1 14

HEWI Triple-roll hinges marked with „FS“ are tested and proofed according EN 1935. The hinges are suitable for applying in fire- and smoke protective doors, as well as escape and emergency doors.

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

The declaration of performance according to 305/2011 for hinges with CE-mark can be downloaded under [www.hewi.com](http://www.hewi.com) or can be requested under +49 5691/82-300 or [international@hewi.com](mailto:international@hewi.com).

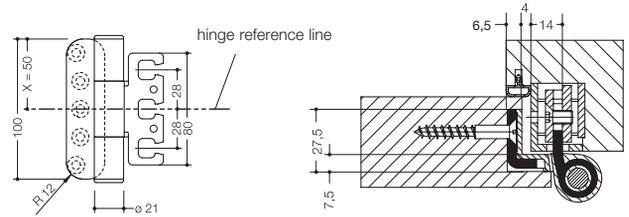
For hinges, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**B8107B.100**

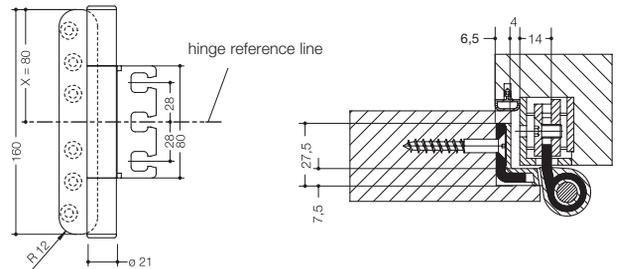


**HEWI Triple-roll hinge**

- for rebated doors (up to 100 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 6,5 mm



**B8107B.160**



**HEWI Triple-roll hinge**

- for rebated doors (up to 180 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 6,5 mm

**CE B8107B.160FS**

- for rebated doors according to EN 1935
- four additional steel bushes prevent the stainless steel pin from slipping in the event of a fire

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, matt**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

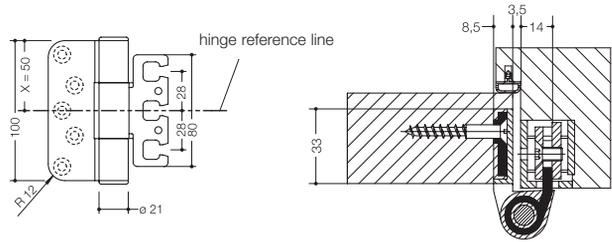
→ Technical information **page 302**  
→ Ordering aid **page 302**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**B9107.100**

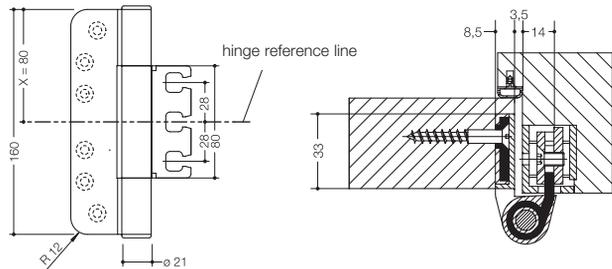


**HEWI Triple-roll hinge**

- for flush doors (up to 100 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 8,5 mm



**B9107.160**



**HEWI Triple-roll hinge**

- for flush doors (up to 180 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 8,5 mm



**B9107.160FS**

- for flush doors according to EN 1935
- four additional steel bushes prevent the stainless steel pin from slipping in the event of a fire

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

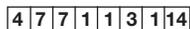
**Polyamide**



**NORM**



**Hinges B...160FS**



HEWI Triple-roll hinges marked with „FS“ are tested and proofed according EN 1935. The hinges are suitable for applying in fire- and smoke protective doors, as well as escape and emergency doors.

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

The declaration of performance according to 305/2011 for hinges with CE-mark can be downloaded under [www.hewi.com](http://www.hewi.com) or can be requested under +49 5691/82-300 or [international@hewi.com](mailto:international@hewi.com).

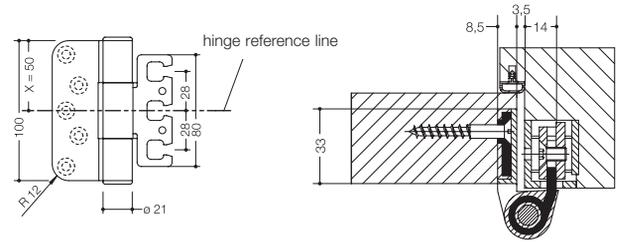
For hinges, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**B9107B.100**

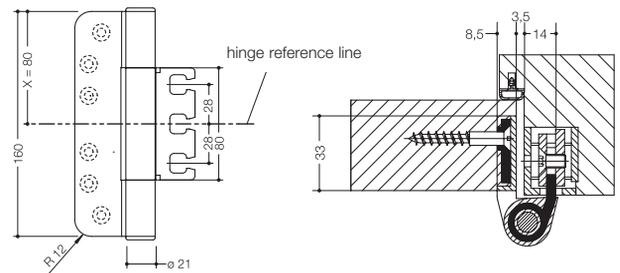


**HEWI Triple-roll hinge**

- for flush doors (up to 100 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 8,5 mm



**B9107B.160**



**HEWI Triple-roll hinge**

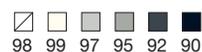
- for flush doors (up to 180 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 8,5 mm

**CE B9107B.160FS**

- for flush doors according to EN 1935
- four additional steel bushes prevent the stainless steel pin from slipping in the event of a fire

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, matt**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Technical information **page 302**  
→ Ordering aid **page 302**

**Technical specification**

- diameter of hinge 21 mm
- corrosion resistant steel insert
- closed hinge roll
- height of hinge 100/160 mm
- **stainless steel pin** - rust-proof
- diameter 9 mm with positioning facility
- **maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing**
- pre-assembled (depending on model)
- applicable left/right

**Frame connection**

- wood-, steel- and aluminium frames - retaining elements VX..., VZX...

**Applicability**

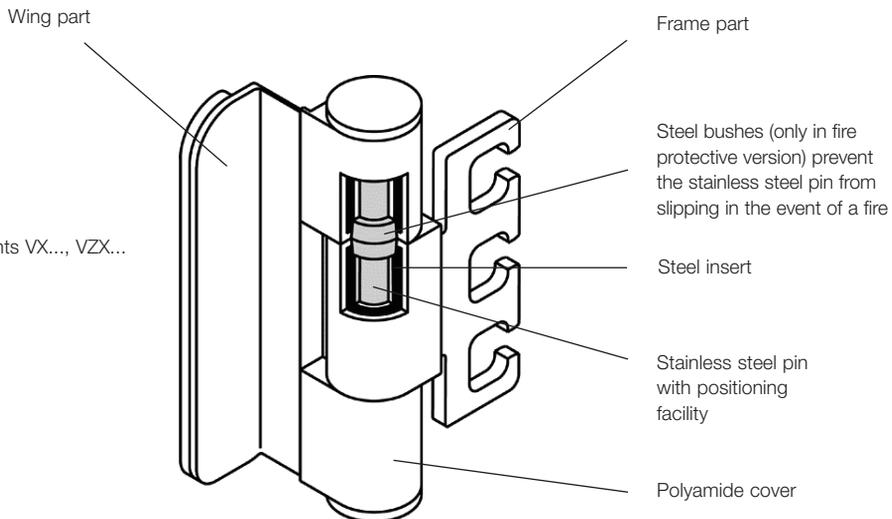
- wood-, steel- and aluminium frames
- doors made of wood
- fire protective doors made of wood

**Bearing capacity**

- height of hinge 100 mm - up to 100 kg
- height of hinge 160 mm - up to 180 kg

**Fixing**

- recommended wood counter sunk screws  $\varnothing 6 \times 50$  mm



**Classification of numbers**

Lables	Sort
Letter code for HEWI hinges	B
Sort of door	8 - rebated 9 - flush
Hinge retaining in door	1 - spigot 5 - screw-on
Hinge retaining in frame	05 - screw-on 07 - retaining element - VX (3D)
Hight	160 - 160 mm 100 - 100 mm 75 - 75 mm 50 - 52 mm
Sort of hinge	FS - fire protective L - left R - right LK - screw-on hinge, left LF - spring (screw-on) hinge leftt RK - srew-on hinge right RF - spring (screw-on) hinge right

# Kids | Cloakrooms | Hooks

## Polyamide, stainless steel, chrome

### KIDS

Product characteristics	305
Overview	306 – 307
Cloakroom-modules	308 – 316
Tumbler racks	317 – 319
Shelves	320 – 321

### CLOAKROOMS

Overview	306 – 307
Planning aid, safety certificate	323
Hooks for cloakroom rails	324 – 326
Cloakroom rails	327 – 329
Coat hangers, pictograms	330 – 331

### HOOKS

Overview	306 – 307, 333
Range 477	334 – 336, 338, 340
Range 801	335, 339
System 800 K	337
System 162	341
Range 805 Classic	342







# HEWI Kids

## Child-friendly equipment

HEWI products for children are tailor-made to the needs of their small users – whether in child daycare centres, kindergartens or schools. Rooms for children must be designed to be practical, easy care and safe. HEWI has developed products that optimally fulfil these requirements and also offer diverse child-friendly and individual design options.

### Furniture M 20

The new Drop it furniture creates room for design variety – child-friendly and individual. Due to its modular nature, it is highly flexible and fits into almost every kindergarden or primary school hallway. The various modules can be simply arranged horizontally, vertically or as a free-standing element and combined with each other as desired. Triple hooks also allow additional order and set coloured accents. Ergonomic, practical benches complement the furniture and thereby blend harmoniously into the design. Drop it is manufactured from beech multiplex decoration in white. The natural material is very durable and easy to look after.

### Cloakroom system

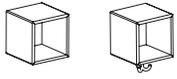
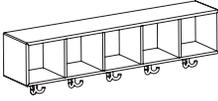
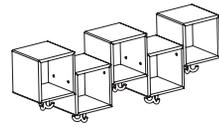
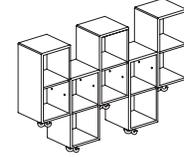
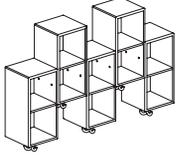
The pleasantly coloured cloakroom rails from HEWI can be combined with different hook shapes. The number of hooks can be defined individually and therefore also the length of the cloakroom. The cloakrooms are made of high-quality polyamide. A steel core on the inside increases the stability and makes it into a continuous, integral part of the building.

### New Elastic hooks

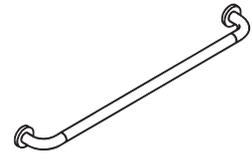
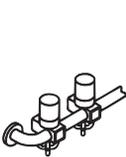
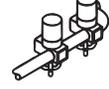
The new elastic hooks from HEWI are characterised by their rounded edges, soft, pliable feel and matt surface. Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) ensures increased safety in nurseries, day-care centres and primary schools. The slightly pliable material reduces the risk from impacts and therefore the risk of injury. In addition to the elastic TPU material with a matt finish, the new products are also available in polyamide with the familiar high-gloss surface.



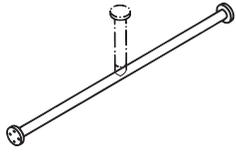
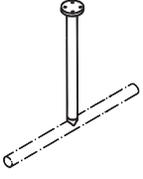
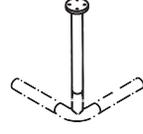
KIDS

					
M20.01.001 M20.01.002 M20.01.003 <b>New</b> page 308	M20.02.001 M20.02.003 <b>New</b> page 310, 311	M20.02.002 M20.02.004 <b>New</b> page 310, 311	M20.03.001 M20.03.002 M20.03.005 <b>New</b> M20.03.006 <b>New</b> page 312, 313	M20.03.003 M20.03.007 <b>New</b> page 314 ,315	M20.03.004 M20.03.008 <b>New</b> page 314 ,315

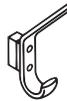
CLOAKROOM RAILS

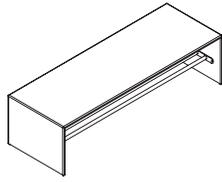
					
713 713.5 page 325	33.1700 page 326	477.30...020 40.1710 page 326	33.7010... page 328	33.7300.PB8 page 327, 329	33.7310.PB8 page 329

CLOAKROOM RAILS

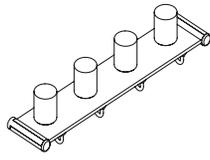
		
33.7030 page 326	33.7100A page 326	33.7100B page 326

HOOKS

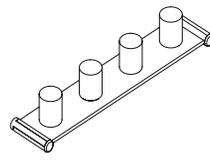
													
477.93.0..0 <b>New</b> 477.94B0..0 <b>New</b> page 334	477.90... ⊕ 801.90... ⊕ from page 335	800.90.0... page 337	477.90.06.. page 340	477.90.07.. page 340	477.90.08.. page 340								



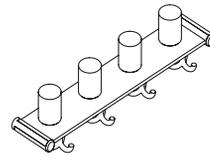
M20.05.001  
M20.05.002  
M20.05.003  
page 309



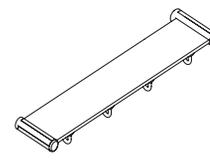
800.03.400  
800.03.410  
page 317



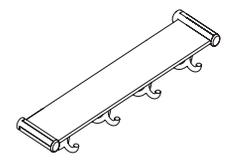
800.03.401  
800.03.411  
page 318



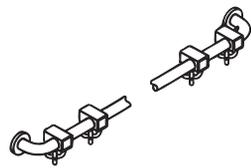
800.03.402  
800.03.412  
page 319



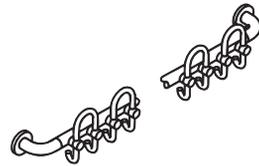
800.03.403  
800.03.413  
page 320



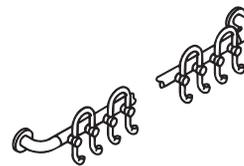
800.03.404  
800.03.414  
page 321



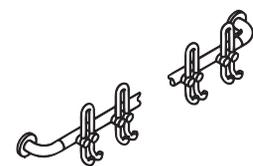
33.7310.P8  
page 329



33.7310.6HP  
page 329



33.7010.6V  
page 328



33.7010.7V  
page 328

COAT HANGER



570.1 | 570.3  
570.1B | 570.3B  
page 330



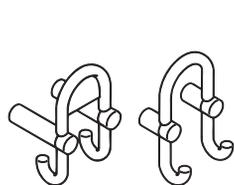
570.2  
570.4  
page 330



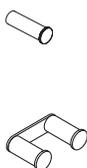
571.3  
page 330



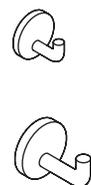
571.4  
page 330



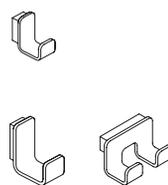
801.90...03...  
801.90...040  
page 339



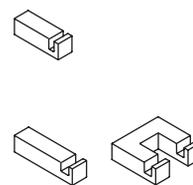
162.90.0...  
page 341



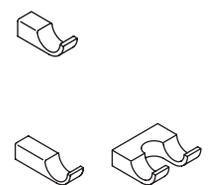
805.90.0...  
950.90.0...  
page 342



805.90.100  
805.90.110  
805.90.120  
page 387



100.90.010...  
100.90.020...  
100.90.030...  
page 389



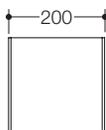
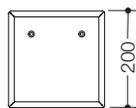
800.90.010...  
800.90.020...  
800.90.06040  
page 391, 393

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



M20.01.001

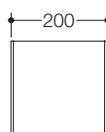
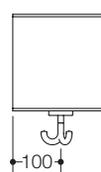
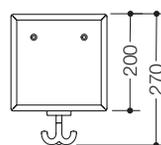


**HEWI Single cube**

- shelving cube for individual design of cloakrooms in crèche/nursery/ school
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- body joined by mitre
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 200 mm wide, 200 mm high, 200 mm deep
- inside compartment dim.: 176 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- concealed wall fixing
- supplied with fixing material



M20.01.002



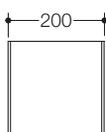
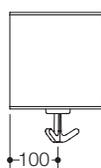
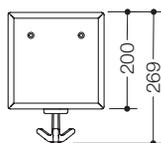
**HEWI Single cube with triple hook**

- do., with triple hook (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- Please advise colour of hook when ordering.

Colour sample



**New** M20.01.003



**HEWI Single cube with elastic triple hook**

- do., with elastic triple hook (rotatable) made of matt TPU in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
- Please advise colour of hook when ordering.

Colour sample

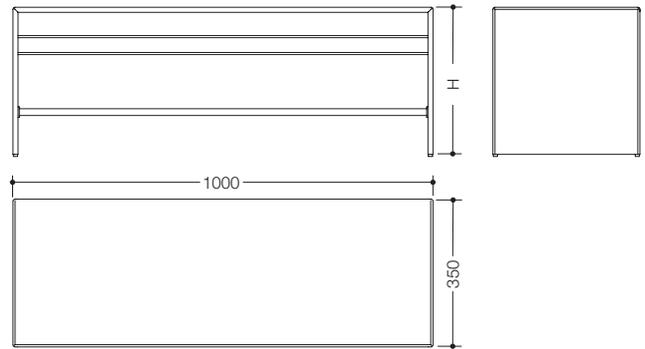
**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



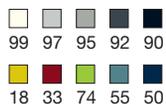
**M20.05.001**  
**M20.05.002**  
**M20.05.003**

**HEWI Bench with shoe rack**

- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- body joined by mitre
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- shoe rack made of steel tube with abrasion resistant powder coating in anthracite matt
- seat depth 350 mm, length 1000 mm
- mobile version: benches are placed next to each other without connection
- seat height H 260 mm
- seat height H 350 mm
- seat height H 430 mm

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

Polyamide,  
 Synthetic material (TPU matt)



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

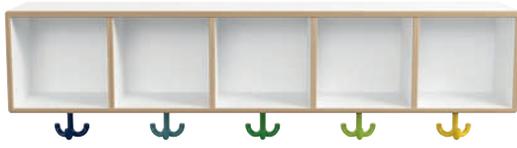
**Item number**  
**Colour of hooks**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

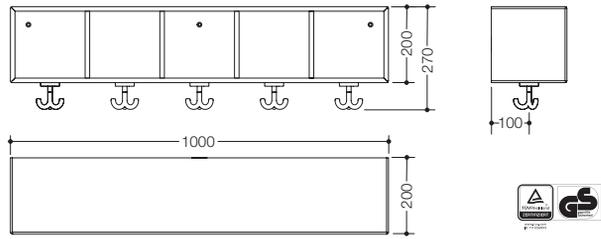
- HEWI Storage box Kids **page 316**
- HEWI Property bag Kids **page 316**
- HEWI Cloakroom rails **page 328**
- HEWI Pictogram sets **page 331**
- HEWI Triple hook **page 334, 336**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



M20.02.001



**HEWI Row module, 5 places with triple hooks**

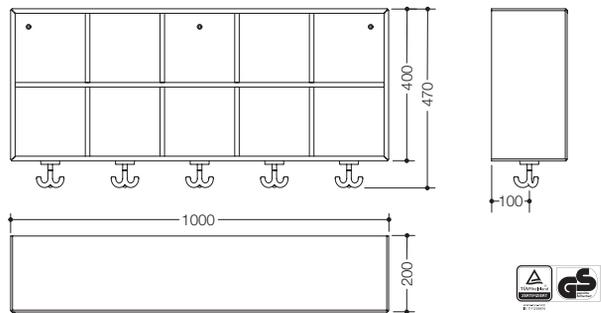
- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- body joined by mitre, 5 compartments
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 1000 mm wide, 200 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dim.: 186 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- with 5 triple hooks (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- colours of triple hooks individually selectable, colours of triple hooks individually selectable
- distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- concealed wall fixing, supplied with fixing material
- extension of places with further modules M20.02.001
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Colour sample

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.



M20.02.002



**HEWI Double module, 5 places with triple hooks**

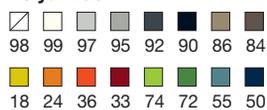
- do., 5 places, 2 compartments per child arranged on top of each other
- body joined by mitre, 10 compartments in total
- 1000 mm wide, 400 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dim.: 186 mm wide, 182 mm high, 188 mm deep
- extension of places with further modules M20.02.002

Colour sample

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**

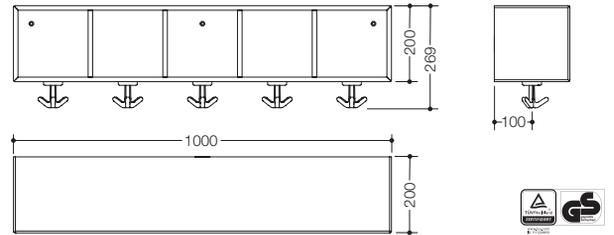


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New M20.02.003

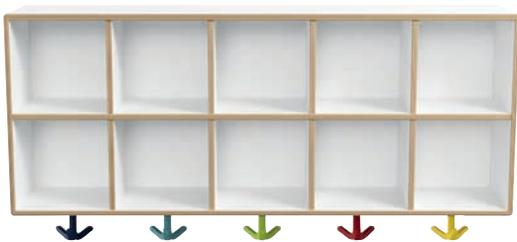


**HEWI Row module, 5 places with elastic triple hooks**

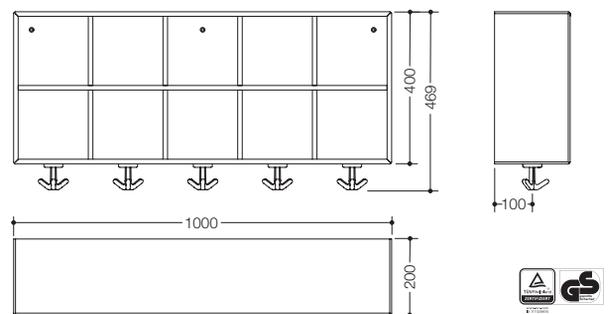
- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- body joined by mitre, 5 compartments
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 1000 mm wide, 200 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dim.: 186 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- with 5 elastic triple hooks (rotatable) made of matt TPU in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
- colours of triple hooks individually selectable, colours of triple hooks individually selectable
- distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- concealed wall fixing, supplied with fixing material
- extension of places with further modules M20.02.003
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Colour sample

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.



New M20.02.004



**HEWI Double module, 5 places with elastic triple hooks**

- do., 5 places, 2 compartments per child arranged on top of each other
- body joined by mitre, 10 compartments in total
- 1000 mm wide, 400 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dim.: 186 mm wide, 182 mm high, 188 mm deep
- extension of places with further modules M20.02.004

Colour sample

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

Polyamide,  
Synthetic material (TPU matt)



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

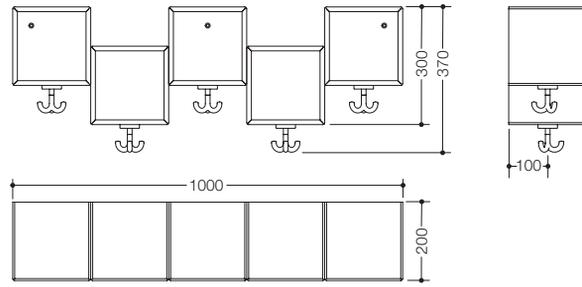
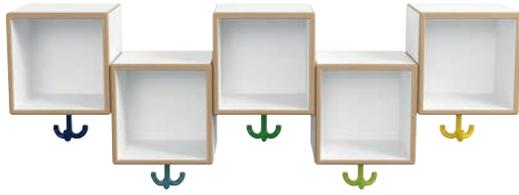
Item number  
Colour of hooks

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- HEWI Storage box Kids **page 316**
- HEWI Property bag Kids **page 316**
- HEWI Cloakroom rails **page 328**
- HEWI Pictogram sets **page 331**
- HEWI Triple hook **page 334, 336**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



M20.03.001

Colour sample

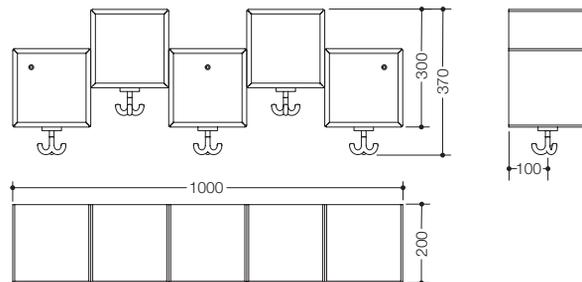
**Note**

For a continuous asymmetrical mounting, alternately order row module M20.03.001 and extension module M20.03.002.

**HEWI Asymmetric row module, 5 places with triple hooks**

- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- 5 single compartments joined by mitre, connected asymmetrically
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 1000 mm wide, 300 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dim.: 176 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- with 5 triple hooks (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- colours of triple hooks individually selectable, colours of triple hooks individually selectable
- distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- concealed wall fixing
- supplied with fixing material
- extension of the places with extension module M20.03.002
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.



M20.03.002

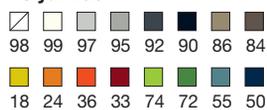
**HEWI Asymmetric row module extension, 5 places with triple hooks**

- do., module extension for M20.03.001, for extension of places

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

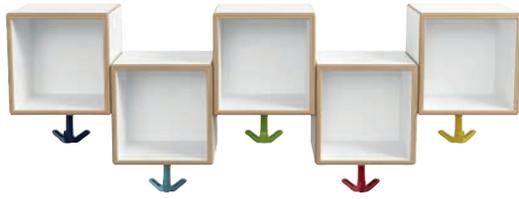
**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

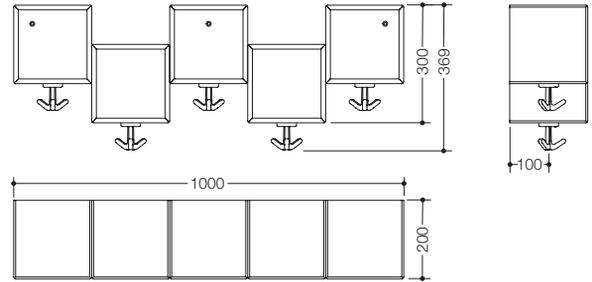


Colour sample

**New** M20.03.005

**Note**

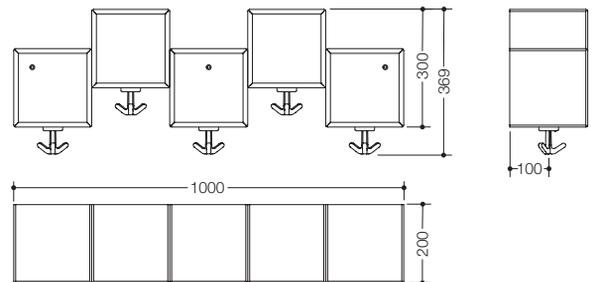
For a continuous asymmetrical mounting, alternately order row module M20.03.005 and extension module M20.03.006.



**HEWI Asymmetric row module, 5 places with elastic triple hooks**

- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- 5 single compartments joined by mitre, connected asymmetrically
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 1000 mm wide, 300 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dim.: 176 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- with 5 elastic triple hooks (rotatable) made of matt TPU in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
- colours of triple hooks individually selectable, colours of triple hooks individually selectable
- distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- concealed wall fixing
- supplied with fixing material
- extension of the places with extension module M20.03.006
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.



**New** M20.03.006

**HEWI Asymmetric row module extension, 5 places with elastic triple hooks**

- do., module extension for M20.03.005, for extension of places

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

Kids | Cloakrooms  
Hooks

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

Polyamide,  
Synthetic material (TPU matt)



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

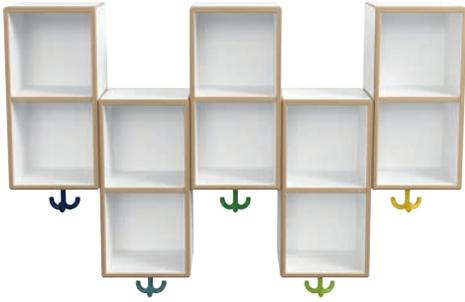
Item number  
Colour of hooks

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- HEWI Storage box Kids **page 316**
- HEWI Property bag Kids **page 316**
- HEWI Cloakroom rails **page 328**
- HEWI Pictogram sets **page 331**
- HEWI Triple hook **page 334, 336**

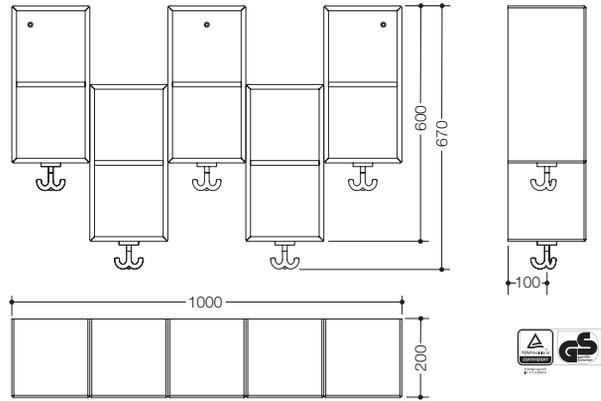
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Colour sample

M20.03.003



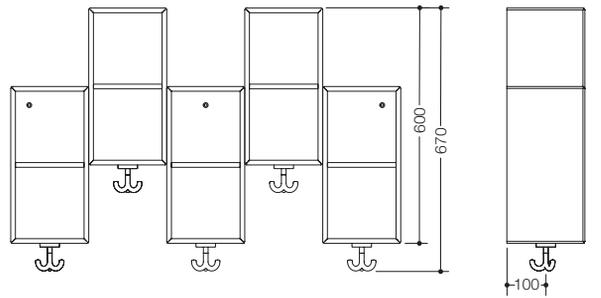
**HEWI Asymmetric double module, 5 places with triple hook**

- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- 5 double compartments, connected asymmetrically
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- body joined by mitre, 10 compartments in total
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 1000 mm wide, 600 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dim.: 176 mm wide, 182 mm high, 188 mm deep
- with 5 triple hooks (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- colours of triple hooks individually selectable, colours of triple hooks individually selectable
- distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- concealed wall fixing, supplied with fixing material
- extension of the places with extension module M20.03.004
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

**Note**

For a continuous asymmetrical mounting, alternately order double module M20.03.003 and extension module M20.03.004.



M20.03.004

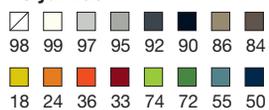
**HEWI Asymmetric double module extension, 5 places with triple hook**

- do., module extension for M20.03.003, for extension of places

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

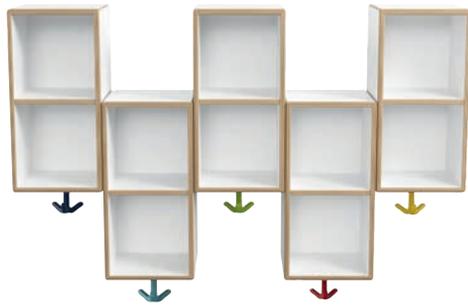
**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

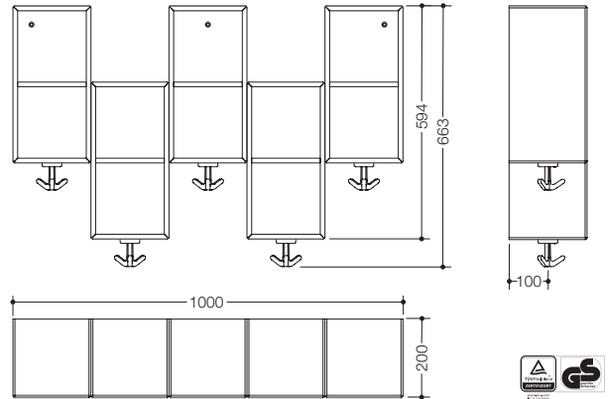


**New** M20.03.007

Colour sample

**Note**

For a continuous asymmetrical mounting, alternately order double module M20.03.007 and extension module M20.03.008.

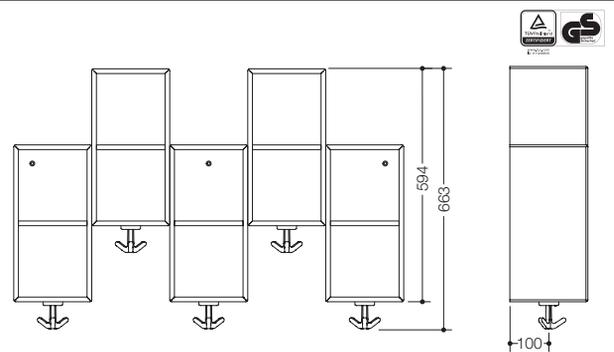


**HEWI Asymmetric double module, 5 places with elastic triple hooks**

- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- 5 double compartments, connected asymmetrically
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- body joined by mitre, 10 compartments in total
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 1000 mm wide, 600 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dim.: 176 mm wide, 182 mm high, 188 mm deep
- with 5 elastic triple hooks (rotatable) made of matt TPU in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
- colours of triple hooks individually selectable, colours of triple hooks individually selectable
- distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- concealed wall fixing, supplied with fixing material
- extension of the places with extension module M20.03.008
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

**New** M20.03.008



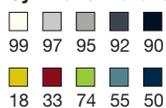
**HEWI Asymmetric double module extension, 5 places with elastic triple hooks**

- do., module extension for M20.03.007, for extension of places

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

Polyamide,  
Synthetic material (TPU matt)



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

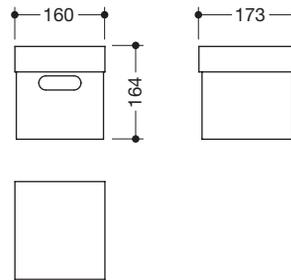
Item number  
Colour of hooks

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- HEWI Storage box Kids **page 316**
- HEWI Property bag Kids **page 316**
- HEWI Cloakroom rails **page 328**
- HEWI Pictogram sets **page 331**
- HEWI Triple hook **page 334, 336**

Item number

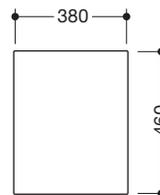
Dimensions in mm / Specification



**M20.00.001**

**HEWI Storage box Kids**

- owner's box with lid
- suitable for HEWI coat rack system M20...
- made of stable white cardboard
- with grip slot
- dimensions approx. 162 mm wide, 164 mm high and 173 mm deep
- packaging unit = 5 pieces



**HEWI Property bag Kids**

- fabric bag with drawstring for storing personal items
- made of 100 % cotton (Oeko-Tex)
- white bag and drawstring
- approx. 380 wide and 460 mm high
- customised motif with standard fabric paints (colour not included)
- packaging unit = 5 pieces

**M20.00.002**

**M20.00.003**

**M20.00.004**

- Princess motif
- Knight's castle motif
- Dog motif



**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

Support plate

**Polyamide**

Holder

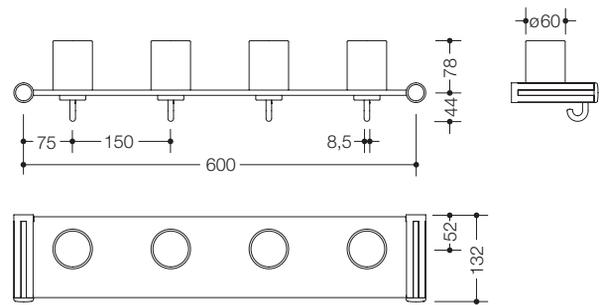
Tumblers and hooks (pairwise) in all HEWI colours, see Inlay back page

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.400



**HEWI Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places**

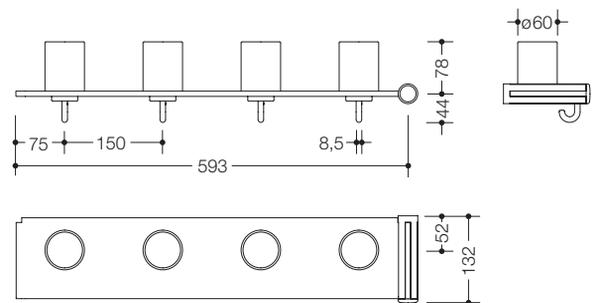
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities („Child daycare centres“)
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 122 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.410
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



800.03.410



**HEWI Tumbler rack extension set with hooks, 4 places**

- for retrofitting on the tumbler rack with towel hooks to add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holder when ordering.

Colour sample

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Colour** (see product)

**Please note:**

Supplied with fixing material

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

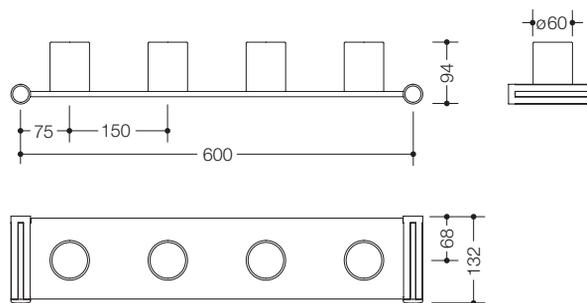
→ HEWI Tumbler 41382 **page 325**

→ HEWI Hooks 477.90.040 **page 335**

→ HEWI Pictogram sets **page 331**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



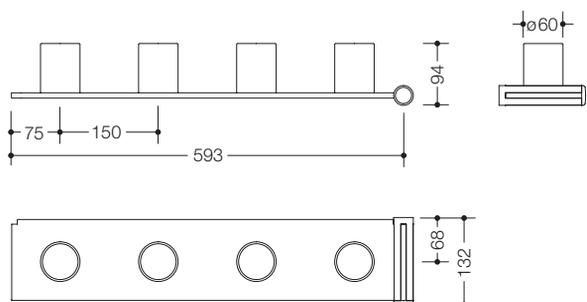
800.03.401

**HEWI Tumbler rack, 4 places**

- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities („Child daycare centres“)
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 94 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.411
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and holders when ordering.



800.03.411

**HEWI Tumbler rack extension, 4 places**

- for retrofitting to the tumbler rack to add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and the holder when ordering.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

Support plate

**Polyamide**

Holder

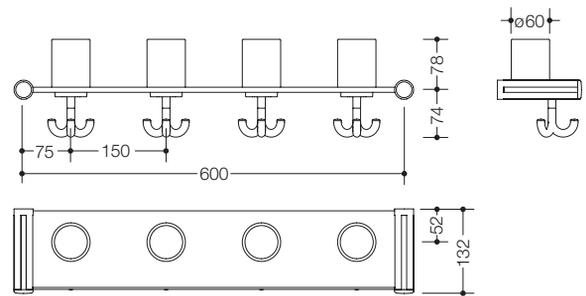
Tumblers and hooks (pairwise) in all HEWI colours, see Inlay back page

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.402



**HEWI Tumbler rack with triple hook, 4 places**

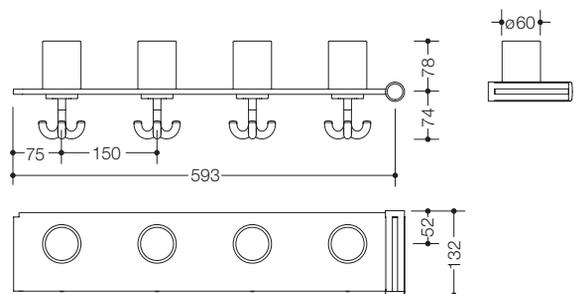
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots, retrofittable
- corresponds to the specifications of DGVU Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities („Child daycare centres“)
- max. static load 20 kg
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 153 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.412
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holders when ordering.



800.03.412



**HEWI Tumbler rack extension with triple hook, 4 places**

- for retrofitting to the tumbler rack with triple hooks add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holder when ordering.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

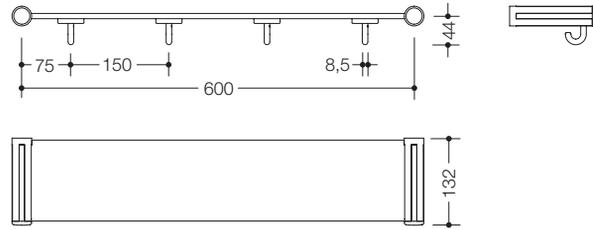
**Item number**  
**Colour** (see product)

**Please note:**  
Supplied with fixing material

- HEWI Tumbler 41382 **page 325**
- HEWI Pictogram sets **page 331**
- HEWI Hooks 477.90.054 **page 338**



800.03.403



**HEWI Shelf with hooks, 4 places**

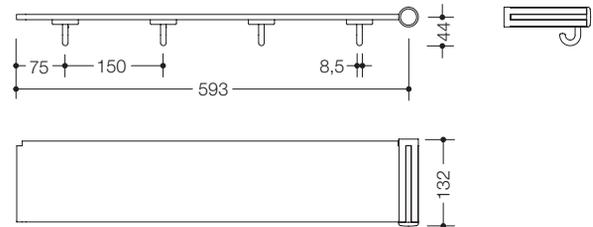
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- hooks made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots, retrofittable
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities („Child daycare centres“)
- max. static load 20 kg
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 59 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.413

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence (**from left to right**) and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



800.03.413



**HEWI Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places**

- for retrofitting on the shelf with hooks add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence (**from left to right**) and colour of holder when ordering.

Colour sample

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

Support plate

**Polyamide**

Holder

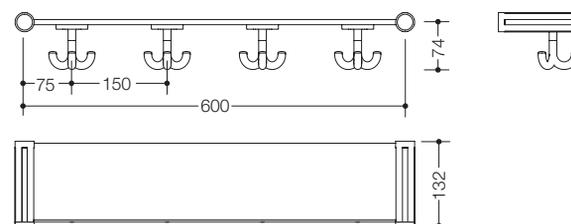
Hooks in all HEWI colours, see Inlay back page

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.404

**HEWI Shelf with triple hook, 4 places**

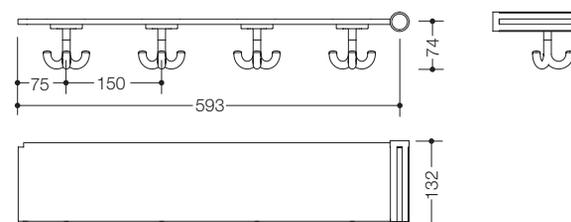
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- triple hooks made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots, retrofittable
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities („Child daycare centres“)
- max. static load 20 kg
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 89 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.414

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence (**from left to right**) and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



800.03.414

**HEWI Extension set shelf with triple hook, 4 places**

- for retrofitting on the shelf with hooks add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence (**from left to right**) and colour of holder when ordering.

Colour sample

**ORDERING INFORMATION****Item number**

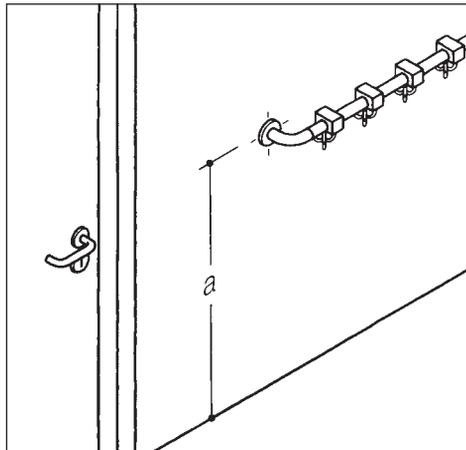
Colour (see product)

**Please note:**

Supplied with fixing material

**CROSS-REFERENCES**→ HEWI Hooks 477.90.040 **page 335**→ HEWI Hooks 477.90.054 **page 338**





### CLOAKROOMS

This index includes cloakroom rails with varying hook shapes, wall hooks, clothes hangers and pictograms.

These products have been designed specifically for use in public areas and therefore take into account in particular the high demands of nurseries, schools, hospitals, doctors' surgeries etc.

### PLANNING

Clear and comprehensible tables allow for an easy match-up available space requirements and the HEWI product range.

### DELIVERY

HEWI supplies pre-assembled components, coat and towel rails up to a max. length of 2.70 m.

### MOUNTING

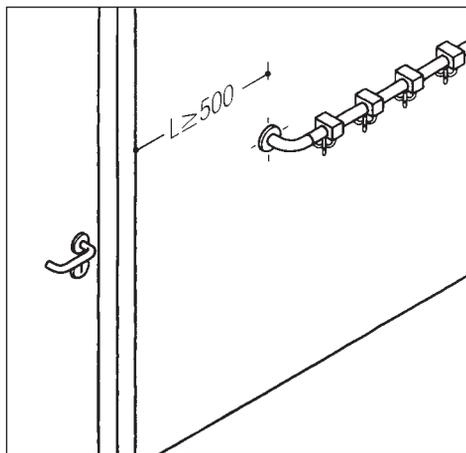
Wall-mounted cloak rails are easily installed via plug connection.

### HOOK DISTANCES

The following standard applies to HEWI products:

200 mm for benches and cloak rails with hat shelf and 150 mm for coat and towel rails.

If in doubt, distances should be agreed with the local planning authorities.



### RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT A FOR CLOAK RAILS

Kindergarten	1200 ± 100 mm
Primary school	1400 ± 100 mm
Secondary school	1600 ± 100 mm

### RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT A FOR WASHROOMS

Kindergarten	900 ± 100 mm
--------------	--------------



### SAFETY

Cloakrooms must be designed in such a way as to exclude in as far as is possible the risk of injury. Rounded elements and enclosed fixtures reduce the risk of injury. HEWI cloakrooms fulfil these conditions and are tested for enhanced requirements in nurseries or schools according to GS (certified safety standards) in accordance with current regulations.

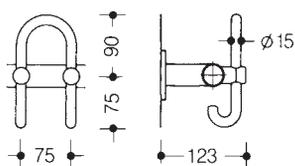
# Cloakrooms | Hooks, fixed position, without pictogram-holder

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



...6H

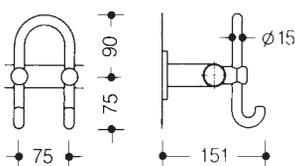


**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing inwards
- made of high-quality polyamide



...6V

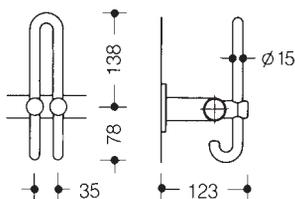


**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing outwards
- made of high-quality polyamide



...7H

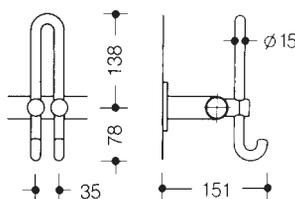


**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing inwards
- made of high-quality polyamide



...7V



**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing outwards
- made of high-quality polyamide

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**

98	99	97	95	92	90	86 84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55 50

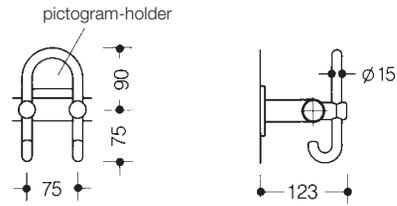
For cloakrooms, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



...6HP

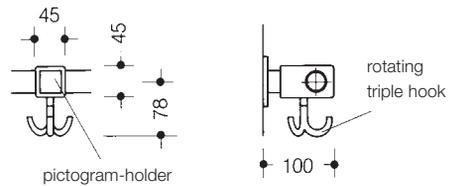


**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- stationary double hook facing inwards, with pictogram-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1771..
- made of high-quality polyamide



...P8

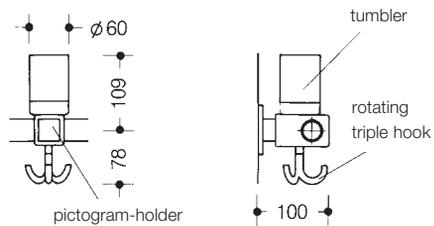


**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- with rotating triple hook and pictogram-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...
- made of high-quality polyamide



...PB8



**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

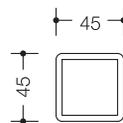
- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- with rotating triple hook and pictogram-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770... and tumbler
- suitable HEWI pictograms for tumbler 33.1772...
- made of high-quality polyamide

41382

**HEWI Tumbler for picto-set**



713



**HEWI picto-holder**

- with frame 36 x 36 mm for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...
- fixing with 2 countersunk wood screws  $\varnothing$  3,5 mm or double-sided tape
- made of high-quality polyamide
- supplied without fixing material

713.5

Packaging unit 5 pcs.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

**Please note:**  
HEWI Pictogram sets must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery

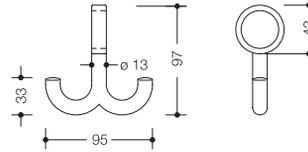
- HEWI Cloakroom rails **page 327-329**
- HEWI Pictogram sets **page 331**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.1700

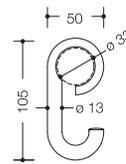


**HEWI Double coat hooks**

- movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- recommended minimum distance 150 mm centre to centre
- made of high-quality polyamide



477.30.020  
477.30B020

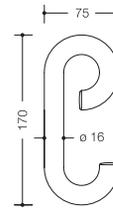


**HEWI Coat and hat hooks**

- movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- recommended minimum distance 75 mm centre to centre
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours\*

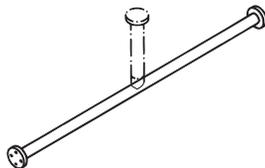


40.1710

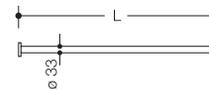


**HEWI Coat and hat hooks**

- movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- recommended minimum distance 75 mm centre to centre
- made of high-quality polyamide

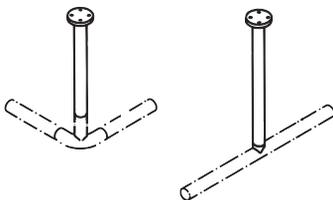


33.7030

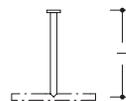


**HEWI Cloakroom rail**

- rail system  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- length can be shortened to every dimension
- pre-mounted with stainless steel roses  $\varnothing$  70 mm, for wall mounting



33.7100A  
33.7100B



**HEWI Ceiling support**

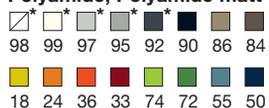
- rail system,  $\varnothing$  33 mm, length not adjustable
- made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- prepared with stainless steel rose  $\varnothing$  70 mm for mounting on ceiling

fitted on 90°-bend  
fitted on straight rail

Supplied only in combination with cloakroom rail.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, Polyamide matt**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Dimension of cloakroom rails and ceiling support L (mm)**

**PLEASE NOTE:**

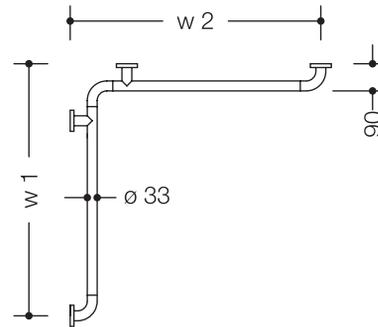
The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

Ceiling supports don't have to be ordered separately. The required quantity will be determined automatically.  
Supplied without screws and plugs.

For cloakrooms, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**33.7300.PB8**

**HEWI Cloakroom rail**

- rail system  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- pre-mounted with stainless steel roses  $\varnothing$  70 mm, for wall mounting
- supplied without mounting screws and plugs

Hook distance 150 mm	
Places	w1/w2 (mm)
2	400
3	550
4	700
5	850
6	1000
7	1150
8	1300
9	1450
10	1600
11	1750
12	1900
13	2050
14	2200
15	2350
16	2500
17	2650
18	2800
19	2950
20	3100
21	3250
22	3400
23	3550
24	3700
25	3850

Other lengths on request.

The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

**EXPLANATION**

Mounting clearance w1 or w2 (in mm) + 35 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see drawing above). Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Mounting clearance w1 and w2 (mm)**

**Please note:**  
 HEWI Pictogram sets please order separately, not included in delivery.

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

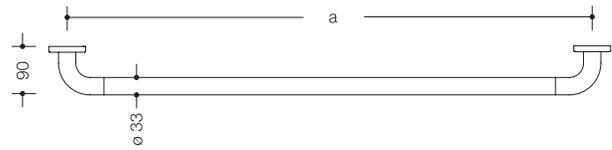
- ← HEWI Planning aid **page 323**
- ← HEWI Hooks **page 325**
- HEWI Pictogram sets **page 331**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



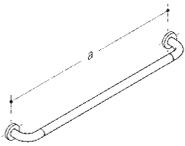
33.7010



**HEWI Cloakroom rail**

- rail system  $\varnothing$  33 mm
- polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- pre-mounted with stainless steel roses  $\varnothing$  70 mm, for wall mounting
- supplied without mounting screws and plugs

**Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails without hooks/with movable hooks**



Item number	33.7010
a (mm)	
300-599	
600-1099	
1100-1599	
1600-2099	
2100-2599	
2600-3099	
3100-3599	
3600-4099	

**Please note:**

HEWI movable hooks must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.

**Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks without pictogram-holder**

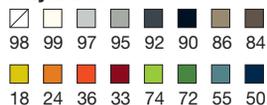


Item number	33.7010.6V	33.7010.6H	33.7010.7V	33.7010.7H
Hook distance	150 mm			
Places	a (mm)			
2	450			
3	600			
4	750			
5	900			
6	1050			
7	1200			
8	1350			
9	1500			
10	1650			
11	1800			
12	1950			
13	2100			
14	2250			
15	2400			
16	2550			
17	2700			
18	2850			
19	3000			
20	3150			
21	3300			
22	3450			
23	3600			
24	3750			
25	3900			

Other lengths on request.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**

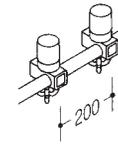
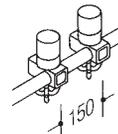
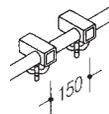
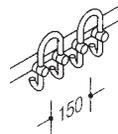


**EXPLANATION**

Mounting clearance a (in mm) + 70 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see drawing above).

Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

For cloakrooms, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

**Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks and pictogram-holders**

Item number	<b>33.7310.6HP</b>	<b>33.7310.P8</b>	<b>33.7310.PB8</b>	<b>33.7410.PB8</b>
Hook distance	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	200 mm
Places	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)
2	450	326	326	376
3	600	476	476	576
4	750	626	626	776
5	900	776	776	976
6	1050	926	926	1176
7	1200	1076	1076	1376
8	1350	1226	1226	1576
9	1500	1376	1376	1776
10	1650	1526	1526	1976
11	1800	1676	1676	2176
12	1950	1826	1826	2376
13	2100	1976	1976	2576
14	2250	2126	2126	2776
15	2400	2276	2276	2976
16	2550	2426	2426	3176
17	2700	2576	2576	3376
18	2850	2726	2726	3576
19	3000	2876	2876	3776
20	3150	3026	3026	3976
21	3300	3176	3176	4176
22	3450	3326	3326	4376
23	3600	3476	3476	4576
24	3750	3626	3626	4776
25	3900	3776	3776	4976

Other lengths on request.

**PLEASE NOTE:**

HEWI pictograms must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.

The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**  
**Mounting distance a (mm)**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

← HEWI Planning aid **page 323**  
← HEWI Hooks **page 324-325**  
→ HEWI Pictogram sets **page 331**

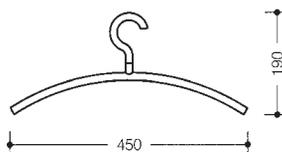
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**570.1**  
 New **570.99.001**  
**570.3**

**570.1B**  
 New **570.99.002**  
**570.3B**

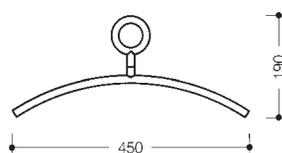


**HEWI Coat hanger**

- ø 16 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- with fixed hook
- do., packaging unit 5 pcs. (identical colours)
- with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- with fixed hook
- do., packaging unit 5 pcs. (identical colours)
- with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals



**570.2**  
**570.4**

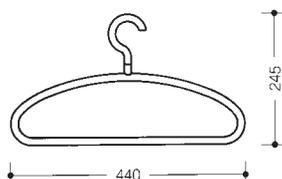


**HEWI Coat hanger**

- ø 16 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- with fixed eye
- with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals



**571.3**

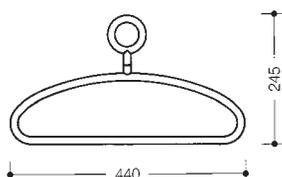


**HEWI Coat/trouser hanger**

- ø 14 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
- made of high-quality polyamide



**571.4**



**HEWI Coat/trouser hanger**

- ø 14 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals
- made of high-quality polyamide

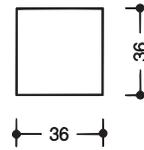
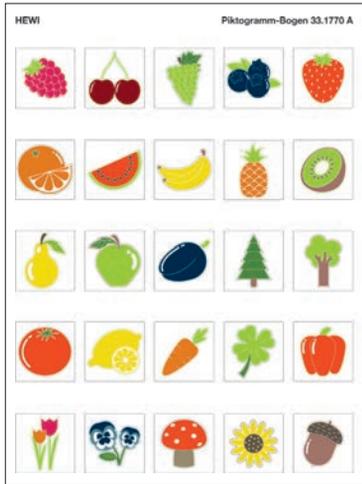
MATERIAL | COLOURS

**Polyamide, Polyamide matt**



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



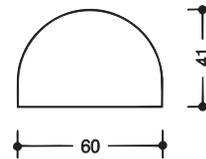
33.1770...

**HEWI Pictogram-set**

- multicoloured, for pictogram-hook ...P8, ...PB8 and picto-holder 713
- 36 x 36 mm, not self-adhesive
- 25 different pictograms per set

- ...A
- ...B
- ...D
- ...E

- set, nature
- set, vehicles | toys
- set, animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating



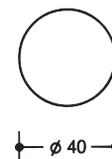
33.1771...

**HEWI Pictogram-set**

- multicoloured, for HEWI hook ...6HP and double hook 801.90.031
- 60 x 41 mm, self-adhesive back
- 25 different pictograms per set

- ...A
- ...B
- ...D
- ...E

- set, nature
- set, vehicles | toys
- set, animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating



33.1772...

**HEWI Pictogram-set**

- multicoloured, e.g. for HEWI tumbler
- ø 40 mm, self-adhesive back
- 25 different pictograms per set

- ...A
- ...B
- ...D
- ...E

- set, nature
- set, vehicles | toys
- set, animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating

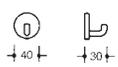
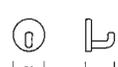
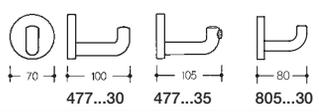
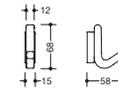
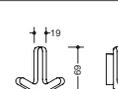
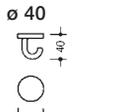
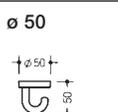
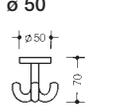
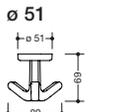
ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number  
Colour

← HEWI Hook with pictogram-holder **page 325**



	Range 477/801 Polyamide Polyamide, matt ...B... HEWI <i>active+</i> ...D...	System 800 K Polyamide, bicolour	Range 805 Classic Stainless steel	WARM TOUCH Chrome-look coated polyamide
<b>Single hooks</b>				
<b>ø 40</b> 	801.90.010 801.90B010 			
<b>ø 50</b> 	477.90.010 477.90B010 477.90D010 	800.90.03091 800.90.03099 	805.90.011 	950.90.01050 
<b>ø 60</b> 	477.90.045 477.90B045 			
<b>ø 70</b> 	477.90.030 477.90B030 477.90.035 477.90B035 		805.90.030 	
	<b>New</b> 477.93.010 477.94B010 			
<b>Double hooks</b>				
<b>ø 40</b> 	801.90.020 801.90B020 			
<b>ø 50</b> 	477.90.025 477.90B025 477.90D025 	800.90.04091 800.90.04099 	805.90.025 	950.90.02550 
	<b>New</b> 477.93.020 477.94B020 			
<b>Hooks</b>				
<b>ø 40</b> 	477.90.040 477.90B040 			
<b>ø 50</b> 	477.90.015 477.90B015 			
<b>Triple hooks</b>				
<b>ø 50</b> 	477.90.050 477.90B50 477.90D50 	800.90.05091 800.90.05099 		
<b>ø 51</b> 	<b>New</b> 477.93.030 477.94B30 			

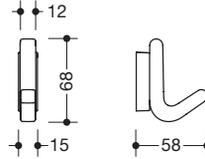
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**New** 477.93.010

**New** 477.94B010



**HEWI Single hook**

- rounded edges, concealed fixing
- 15 mm wide, 68 mm high and 58 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

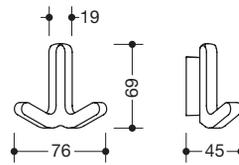
**HEWI Elastic single hook**

- do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury
- recommended load: max. 5 kg
- made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)



**New** 477.93.020

**New** 477.94B020



**HEWI Double hook**

- rounded edges, concealed fixing
- 76 mm wide, 69 mm high and 45 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

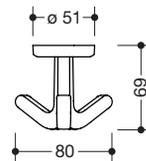
**HEWI Elastic double hook**

- do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury
- recommended load: max. 5 kg je hook
- made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)



**New** 477.93.030

**New** 477.94B030



**HEWI Triple hook**

- rotatable hook to be screwed on from below
- rose  $\varnothing$  51 mm, 80 mm wide, 69 mm high
- concealed fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

**HEWI Elastic triple hook**

- do., yielding material and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury
- recommended load: max. 5 kg je hook
- made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide,  
Synthetic material (TPU matt)



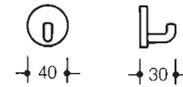
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**801.90.010**  
**801.90B010**

⊕ **801.90D010**



**HEWI Single hook**

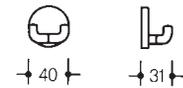
- hook with rose fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 30 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  40 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI active\* Single hook**

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



**801.90.020**  
**801.90B020**



**HEWI Double hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 31 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  40 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**477.90.040**  
**477.90B040**

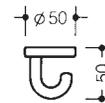


**HEWI Hook**

- can be installed under shelf
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 40 mm high, rose  $\varnothing$  40 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**477.90.015**  
**477.90B015**



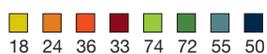
**HEWI Hook**

- can be installed under shelf
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 50 mm high, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

⊕ **HEWI active\*** in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

**Polyamide, Polyamide matt**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

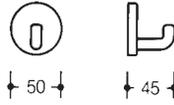
**Please note:**  
Supplied without fixing material

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Further products range 477 **from page 364**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.90.010  
477.90B010  
⊕ 477.90D010

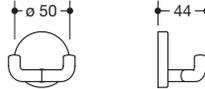
**HEWI Single hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 45 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI active\* Single hook**

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.90.025  
477.90B025  
⊕ 477.90D025

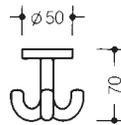
**HEWI Double hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 44 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI active\* Double hook**

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.90.050  
477.90B050  
⊕ 477.90D050

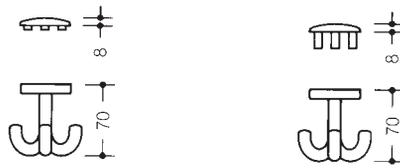
**HEWI Triple hook**

- rotatable hook, for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk, screw or for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm, 70 mm high

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI active\* Triple hook**

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.90.051  
477.90B051  
477.90.052  
477.90B052

**HEWI Triple hook**

- rotatable hook, with counter plate for through-mounting from below, with three 4 mm countersunk wood screws
- rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm

- for panels up to 15 mm thickness, made of high-quality polyamide
- for panels up to 15 mm thickness, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- for panels more than 15 mm thickness, made of high-quality polyamide
- for panels more than 15 mm thickness, made of high-q. matt polyamide

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

⊕ **HEWI active\*** in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

**Polyamide, Polyamide matt**

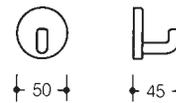
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

**Please note:**  
Supplied without fixing material

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



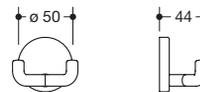
**800.90.03091**

**800.90.03099**

**HEWI Single hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 45 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hook in 16 HEWI colours
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hook in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.



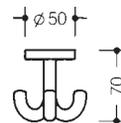
**800.90.04091**

**800.90.04099**

**HEWI Double hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 44 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hook in 16 HEWI colours
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hook in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.



**800.90.05091**

**800.90.05099**

**HEWI Triple hook**

- rotatable hook with fixing rose
- for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw
- for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- 70 mm high, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hook in 16 HEWI colours
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hook in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

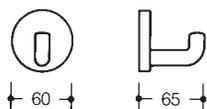
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

→ Further products range 477 **from page 364**  
→ Further products system 800 K **from p. 394**

Item number

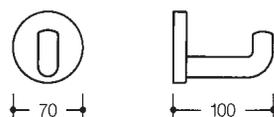
Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.90.045  
477.90B045

**HEWI Single hook**

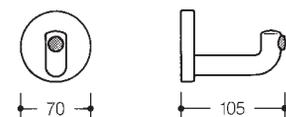
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 65 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  60 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



477.90.030  
477.90B030

**HEWI Single hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 100 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



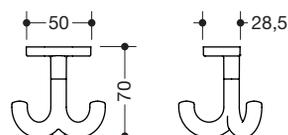
477.90.035  
477.90B035

**HEWI Single hook**

- with black door stops
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 105 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**New** 477.90.054

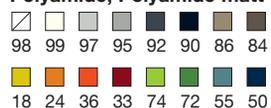


**HEWI Triple hook**

- rotatable hook to be screwed on from below
- suitable for tumbler rack 800.03.402 and 800.03.412 as well as shelf 800.03.404 and 800.03.414
- with oval rose, 50 mm wide, 70 mm high, 28,5 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide

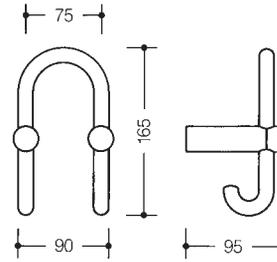
**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, Polyamide matt**



Item number

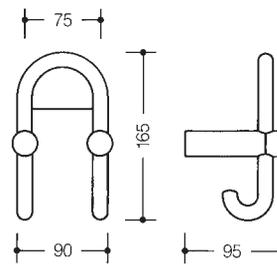
Dimensions in mm / Specification



**801.90.030**  
**801.90B030**

**HEWI Double coat hook**

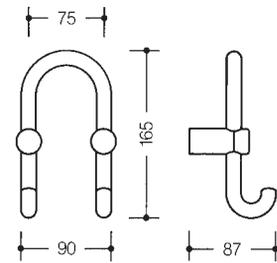
- hooks face inwards towards wall
- centre to centre 75 mm, projection 95 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**801.90.031**

**HEWI Double coat hook with picto-holder**

- do., with pictogram-holder for HEWI pictogram 33.1771...



**801.90.040**  
**801.90B040**

**HEWI Double coat hook**

- hooks facing outwards
- centre to centre 75 mm, projection 87 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

Kids | Cloakrooms  
Hooks

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

**Please note:**  
Supplied without fixing material.

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

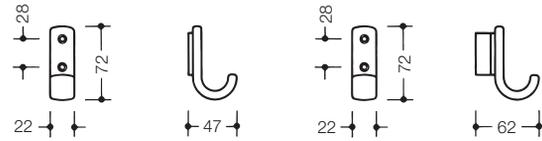
- ← HEWI Tumbler racks **from page 319**
- ← HEWI Shelves **from page 321**
- ← HEWI Cloakroom rails **from page 328**
- ← HEWI Pictogram sets **page 331**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.90.060  
477.90B060



**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- 72 mm high, 22 mm wide and 47 mm deep
- centre to centre 28 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

477.90.061  
477.90B061

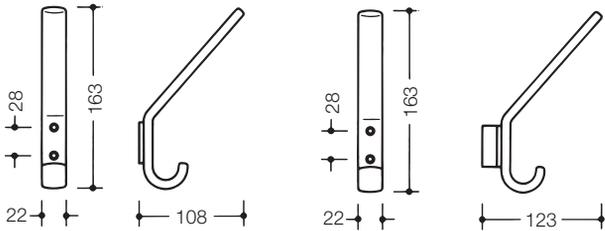
**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- do., with spacer, 62 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



477.90.070  
477.90B070



**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- 163 mm high, 22 mm wide and 108 mm deep
- centre to centre 28 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

477.90.071  
477.90B071

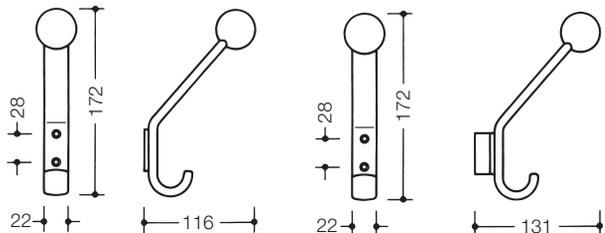
**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- do., with spacer, 123 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



477.90.080  
477.90B080



**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- with ball top
- 172 mm high, 22 mm wide and 116 mm deep
- centre to centre 28 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

477.90.081  
477.90B081

**HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- do., with spacer, 131 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, Polyamide matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number  
Colour

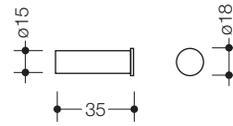
Please note:  
Supplied without fixing material.

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Further products range 477 from page 364

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



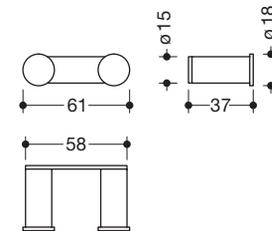
**HEWI Single hook**

- cylindrical hook
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 35 mm long,  $\varnothing$  18 mm
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

**162.90.010XA**

**162.90.01040**

**New** **162.90.01060**



**HEWI Double hook**

- double hook with two cylindrical hook parts
- 58 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

**162.90.030XA**

**162.90.03040**

**New** **162.90.03060**

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

- 
- XA Chr
 ...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

**Item number**

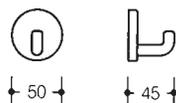
← Further products system 162 **page 69, 127, 372**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.90.011



**HEWI Single hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 45 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material



805.90.025

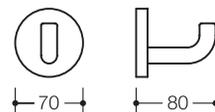


**HEWI Double hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 44 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material



805.90.030

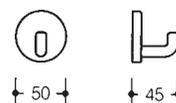


**HEWI Single hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 80 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  70 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material



950.90.01050



**HEWI Single hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 45 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of chrome-look coated polyamide



950.90.02550



**HEWI Double hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 44 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of chrome-look coated polyamide

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**Polyamide**  
chrome-look coated

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

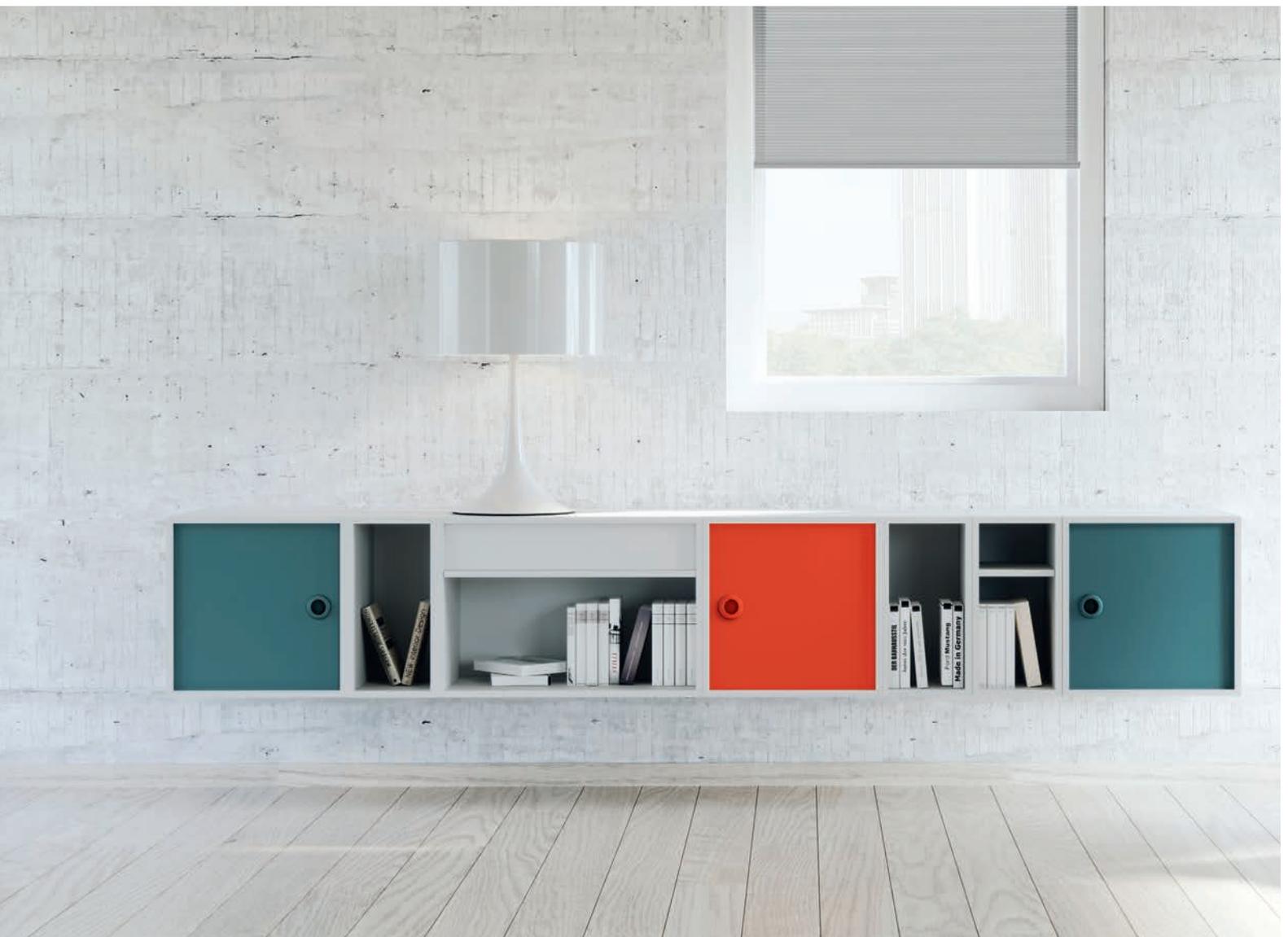
→ Further products range 805 **from page 370**

# Cabinet hardware

## Polyamide, matt edition

### POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

Overview	344 – 345
Furniture handles	346 – 353
Cupboard knobs	354 – 357
Flush pulls	358 – 359
Fixing types	360



FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 10 MM



548.74 L = 74 mm  
548.74B  
page 346

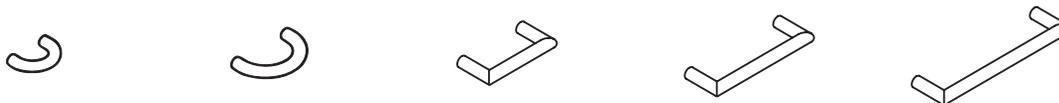
548.86 L = 86 mm  
548.86B  
page 346

548.106 L = 106 mm  
548.106B  
page 346

548.110 L = 110 mm  
548.110B  
page 346

548.138 L = 138 mm  
548.138B  
page 347

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 10 MM



548RD42 L = 42 mm  
548RD42B  
page 347

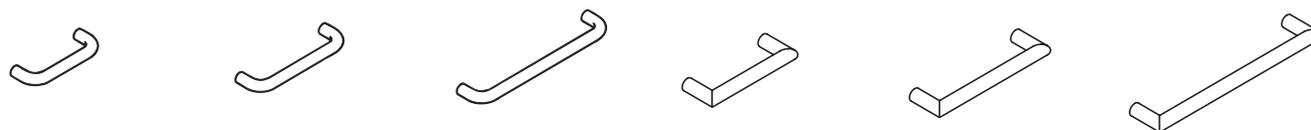
548RD50 L = 50 mm  
548RD50B  
page 347

562.10.64 L = 74 mm  
562.10B64  
page 348

562.10.96 L = 106 mm  
562.10B96  
page 348

562.10.128 L = 138 mm  
562.10B128  
page 348

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 13 MM



548.13.96 L = 109 mm  
548.13B96  
page 350

548.13.128 L = 141 mm  
548.13B128  
page 350

548.13.192 L = 205 mm  
548.13B192  
page 350

562.13.96 L = 109 mm  
562.13B96  
page 349

562.13.128 L = 141 mm  
562.13B128  
page 349

562.13.192 L = 205 mm  
562.13B192  
page 349

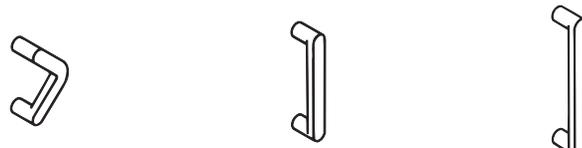
FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 16 MM



548.16.192 L = 208 mm  
548.16B192  
page 351

548.16.288 L = 304 mm  
548.16B288  
page 351

FURNITURE HANDLES, SUPPORTS Ø 16 MM



548.17.64GKW L = 80 mm  
548.17B64GKW  
page 352

548.17.96 L = 112 mm  
548.17B96  
page 352

548.17.128 L = 144 mm  
548.17B128  
page 352

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 20 MM



111G L = 135 mm  
111BG  
page 353

111.250G L = 270 mm  
111.250BG  
page 353

Ø 22 MM



552 L = 204 mm  
page 351

Ø 23 MM



111.23G L = 148 mm  
111.23BG  
page 353

**CUPBOARD KNOBS**



**547.15**  
**547.15B**  
page 354



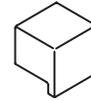
**547.32.1**  
**547.32B1**  
page 354



**547.32.2**  
**547.32B2**  
page 354



**547.32.3**  
**547.32B3**  
page 355



**547.32.4**  
**547.32B4**  
page 355



**559.23** ø 23 mm  
**559.23B**  
page 356

**CUPBOARD KNOBS**



**557.13** ø 13 mm  
**557.13B**  
page 356



**557.20** ø 20 mm  
**557.20B**  
page 356



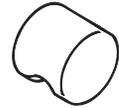
**557.23** ø 23 mm  
**557.23B**  
page 356



**557.32...** ø 32 mm  
**557.32...B**  
page 357



**557.50...** ø 50 mm  
**557.50...B**  
page 357



**557.55** ø 55 mm  
**557.55B**  
page 357

**FLUSH PULLS**



**535.42ML** ø 42 mm  
**535.42MLB**  
page 358



**535.75ML** ø 75 mm  
**535.75MLB**  
page 358



**538.60ML** ø 60 mm  
**538.60MLB**  
page 358

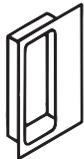


**538.75ML** ø 75 mm  
**538.75MLB**  
page 358



**538.90ML** ø 90 mm  
**538.90MLB**  
page 358

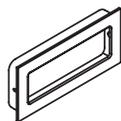
**FLUSH PULLS**



**539** L = 100 mm  
**539B**  
page 359



**542** L = 95 mm  
**542B**  
page 359



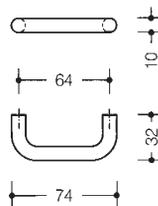
**544.54.120**  
**544.54B120**  
page 359



**544.60**  
**544B60**  
page 359

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

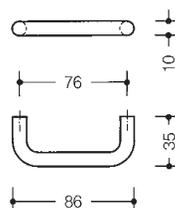


**HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**

- centre to centre 64 mm, 32 mm deep
- bolt through fixing

548.74  
548.74B

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

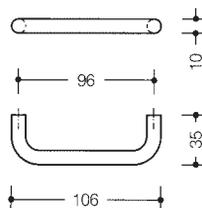


**HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**

- centre to centre 76 mm, 35 mm deep
- bolt through fixing

548.86  
548.86B

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

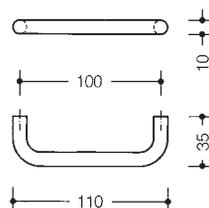


**HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**

- centre to centre 96 mm, 35 mm deep
- bolt through fixing

548.106  
548.106B

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**

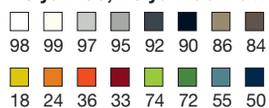
- centre to centre 100 mm, 35 mm deep
- bolt through fixing

548.110  
548.110B

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

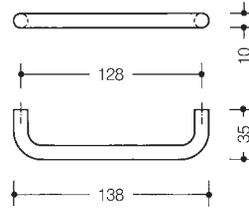
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, Polyamide matt



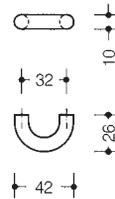
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



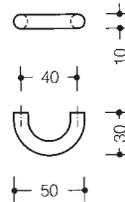
**548.138**  
**548.138B**

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 128 mm, 35 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide



**548RD42**  
**548RD42B**

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 32 mm, 26 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide



**548RD50**  
**548RD50B**

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 40 mm, 30 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide



**548.01**  
**548.01B**



- HEWI Backplate**
- ø 16 mm, available only in pairs
  - rose fixing: height of furniture handles + 2 mm
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide

**548.02**  
**548.02B**

- HEWI Counter washer**
- do., height of furniture handles + 4 mm
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide

ORDERING INFORMATION

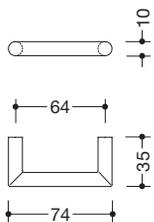
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number  
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 360**

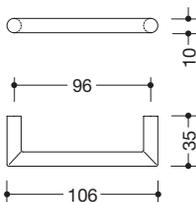
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



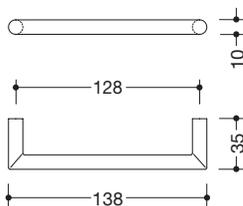
562.10.64  
562.10B64

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 64 mm, 35 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide



562.10.96  
562.10B96

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 96 mm, 35 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide

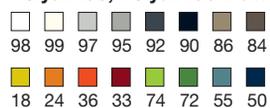


562.10.128  
562.10B128

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 128 mm, 35 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide

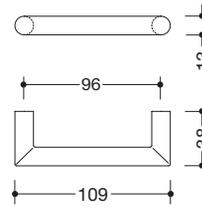
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, Polyamide matt



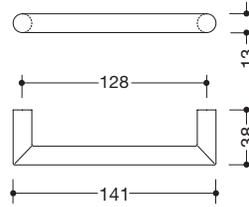
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



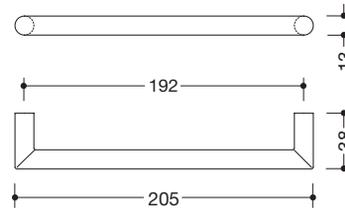
**562.13.96**  
**562.13B96**

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm**
- centre to centre 96 mm, 38 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide



**562.13.128**  
**562.13B128**

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm**
- centre to centre 128 mm, 38 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide



**562.13.192**  
**562.13B192**

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm**
- centre to centre 192 mm, 38 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

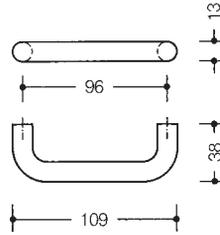
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number  
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 360**

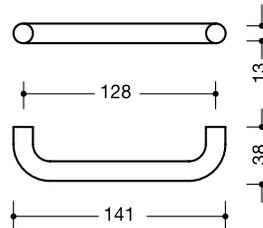
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



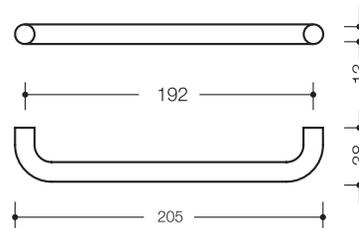
548.13.96  
548.13B96

**HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm**  
 · centre to centre 96 mm, 38 mm deep  
 · bolt through fixing  
 · made of high-quality polyamide  
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide



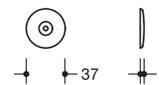
548.13.128  
548.13B128

**HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm**  
 · centre to centre 128 mm, 38 mm deep  
 · bolt through fixing  
 · made of high-quality polyamide  
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.13.192  
548.13B192

**HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm**  
 · centre to centre 192 mm, 38 mm deep  
 · bolt through fixing  
 · made of high-quality polyamide  
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.13RS  
548.13BRS

**HEWI Backplate**  
 · for furniture handles ø 13 mm, available only in pairs, ø 37 mm  
 · rose fixing: height of furniture handles + 2,5 mm  
 · made of high-quality polyamide  
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, Polyamide matt

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCT



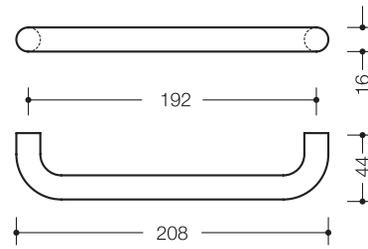
548.13H  
548.13BH



**HEWI Hook**  
 · for furniture handles 548.13...  
 · made of high-quality polyamide  
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide

Item number

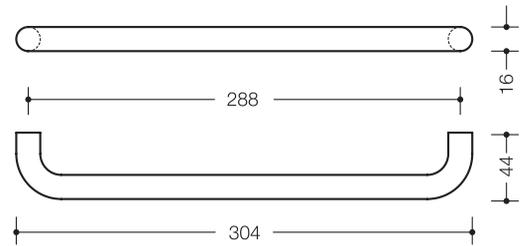
Dimensions in mm / Specification



**548.16.192**  
**548.16B192**

**HEWI Furniture handle ø 16 mm**

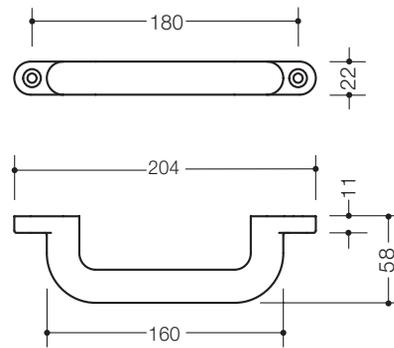
- centre to centre 192 mm, 44 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**548.16.288**  
**548.16B288**

**HEWI Furniture handle ø 16 mm**

- centre to centre 288 mm, 44 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**552**

**HEWI Furniture handle ø 22 mm**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- ø 22 mm, centre to centre 180 mm, 58 mm deep
- assembly by screwing from the front

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

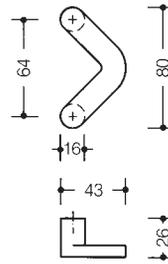
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number  
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 360**

Item number

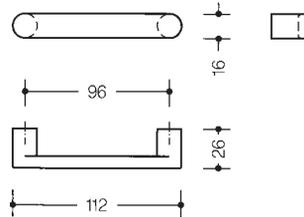
Dimensions in mm / Specification



548.17.64GKW  
548.17B64GKW

**HEWI Furniture handle**

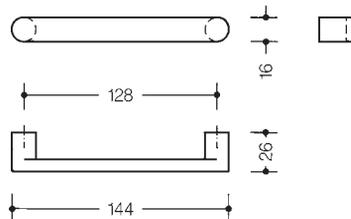
- supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep
- centre to centre 64 mm
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.17.96  
548.17B96

**HEWI Furniture handle**

- supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep, centre to centre 96 mm
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.17.128  
548.17B128

**HEWI Furniture handle**

- supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep, centre to centre 128 mm
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

**Polyamide, Polyamide matt**



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

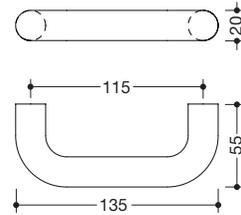


made of high-quality polyamide

**111G.1**  
**111G.21**  
**111G**  
**111G.4**  
**111G.6**  
**111G.7**

made of high-quality matt polyamide

**111BG.1**  
**111BG.21**  
**111BG**  
**111BG.4**  
**111BG.6**  
**111BG.7**



**HEWI Furniture handle ø 20 mm**

- centre to centre 115 mm, 55 mm deep
- with rose fixing
- pair, with rose fixing
- bolt through fixing
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- with concealed fixing front fixing
- pair, with concealed fixing

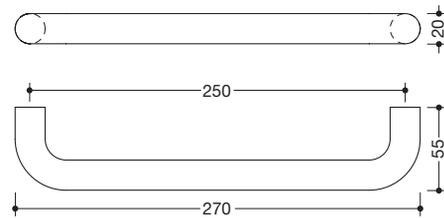


made of high-quality polyamide

**111.250G.1**  
**111.250G.21**  
**111.250G**  
**111.250G.4**  
**111.250G.6**  
**111.250G.7**

made of high-quality matt polyamide

**111.250BG.1**  
**111.250BG.21**  
**111.250BG**  
**111.250BG.4**  
**111.250BG.6**  
**111.250BG.7**



**HEWI Furniture handle ø 20 mm**

- centre to centre 250 mm, 55 mm deep
- with rose fixing
- pair, with rose fixing
- bolt through fixing
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- with concealed fixing front fixing
- pair, with concealed fixing

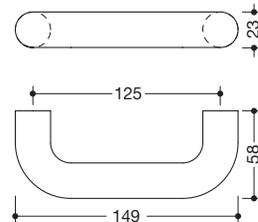


made of high-quality polyamide

**111.23G.1**  
**111.23G.21**  
**111.23G**  
**111.23G.4**  
**111.23G.6**  
**111.23G.7**

made of high-quality matt polyamide

**111.23BG.1**  
**111.23BG.21**  
**111.23BG**  
**111.23BG.4**  
**111.23BG.6**  
**111.23BG.7**



**HEWI Furniture handle ø 23 mm**

- centre to centre 125 mm, 58 mm deep
- with rose fixing
- pair, with rose fixing
- bolt through fixing
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- with concealed fixing front fixing
- pair, with concealed fixing

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

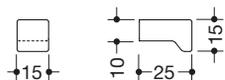
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number  
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 360**

Item number

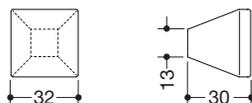
Dimensions in mm / Specification



547.15  
547.15B

**HEWI Cupboard knob**

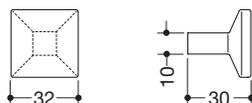
- 15 mm wide, 15 mm high, 25 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



547.32.1  
547.32B1

**HEWI Cupboard knob**

- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



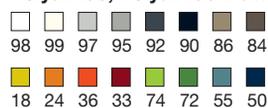
547.32.2  
547.32B2

**HEWI Cupboard knob**

- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

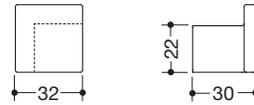
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, Polyamide matt



Item number

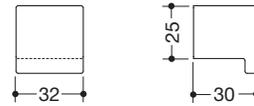
Dimensions in mm / Specification



**547.32.3**  
**547.32B3**

**HEWI Cupboard knob**

- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**547.32.4**  
**547.32B4**

**HEWI Cupboard knob**

- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

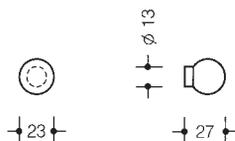
→ HEWI Fixing types **page 360**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



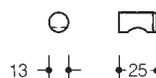
559.23  
559.23B



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- ø 23 mm, neck ø 13 mm, 27 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide



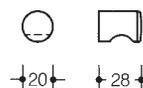
557.13  
557.13B



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- ø 13 mm, 25 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide



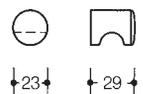
557.20  
557.20B



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- ø 20 mm, 28 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide



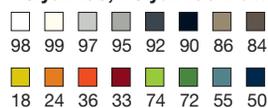
557.23  
557.23B



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- made of high-quality polyamide
  - ø 23 mm, 29 mm deep
  - bolt through fixing
  - made of high-quality polyamide
  - made of high-quality matt polyamide

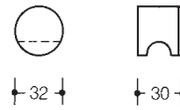
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, Polyamide matt



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



made of high-quality polyamide

**557.32**  
**557.32.4**  
**557.32.6**  
**557.32.7**

**557.32K**

made of high-quality matt polyamide

**557.32B**  
**557.32B.4**  
**557.32B.6**  
**557.32B.7**

**557.32KB**

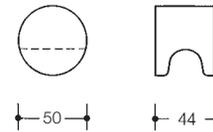
**HEWI Cupboard knob**

· ø 32 mm, 30 mm deep

- bolt through fixing
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

**HEWI Knob**

- for knob cylinders
- from the leading cylinder manufacturers
- please indicate manufacturer and cylinder type when ordering



made of high-quality polyamide

**557.50**  
**557.50.6**  
**557.50.7**

**557.50K**

made of high-quality matt polyamide

**557.50B**  
**557.50B.6**  
**557.50B.7**

**557.50KB**

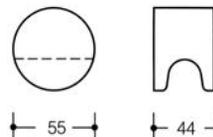
**HEWI Cupboard knob**

· ø 50 mm, 44 mm deep

- bolt through fixing
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

**HEWI Knob**

- for knob cylinders
- available as square socket option 7 or 8 mm and ø 10 mm (in case of order, please indicate)



made of high-quality polyamide

**557.55**  
**557.55.6**  
**557.55.7**

**557.55K**

made of high-quality matt polyamide

**557.55B**  
**557.55B.6**  
**557.55B.7**

**557.55KB**

**HEWI Cupboard knob**

· ø 55 mm, 44 mm deep

- bolt through fixing
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

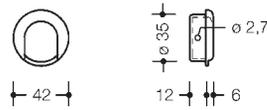
→ HEWI Fixing types **page 360**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



535.42ML  
535.42MLB

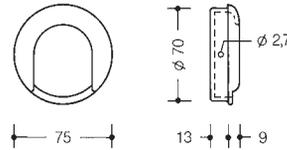


**HEWI Flush pull**

- recessed diameter 35 mm, recessed depth 12 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



535.75ML  
535.75MLB

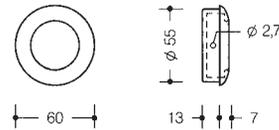


**HEWI Flush pull**

- recessed diameter 70 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



538.60ML  
538.60MLB

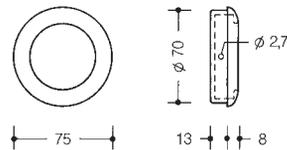


**HEWI Flush pull**

- recessed diameter 55 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



538.75ML  
538.75MLB

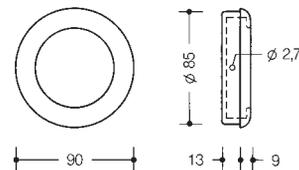


**HEWI Flush pull**

- recessed diameter 70 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



538.90ML  
538.90MLB

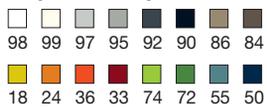


**HEWI Flush pull**

- recessed diameter 85 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

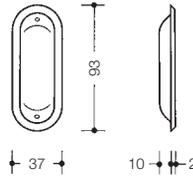
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, Polyamide matt



Item number

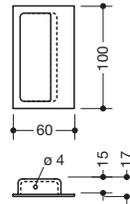
Dimensions in mm / Specification



**542**  
**542B**

**HEWI Flush pull**

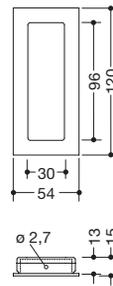
- recessed dimensions 83 x 30 mm, recessed depth 10 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**539**  
**539B**

**HEWI Flush pull**

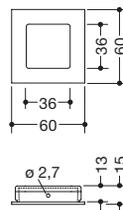
- rectangular shape 100 x 60 mm, with grip recess on one side
- recessed dimensions 90 x 42 mm, recessed depth 15 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**544.54.120**  
**544.54B120**

**HEWI Flush pull**

- rectangular shape 120 x 54 mm, with recessed grip
- recessed dimensions 114,5 x 48,5 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**544.60**  
**544.60B**

**HEWI Flush pull**

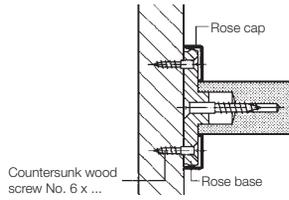
- square shape 60 x 60 mm, with recessed grip
- recessed dimensions 54,5 x 54,5 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

Item number

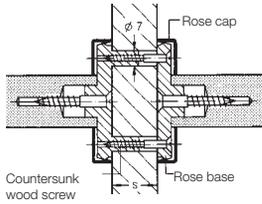
Specification



**BA20.1**  
**BA20.1B**  
**BA23.1**  
**BA23.1B**

**HEWI Fixing type 1**

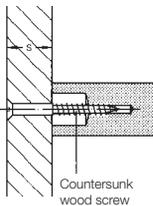
- concealed front fixing with rose  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- rose fixing: height of furniture handles + 6,7 mm
- counter sunk screws not supplied
- for furniture handles  $\varnothing$  20 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- for furniture handles  $\varnothing$  20 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- for furniture handles  $\varnothing$  23 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- for furniture handles  $\varnothing$  23 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide



**BA20.21**  
**BA20.21B**  
**BA23.21**  
**BA23.21B**

**HEWI Fixing type 21**

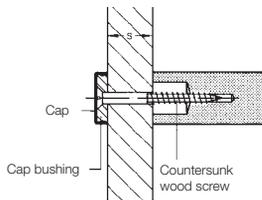
- fixing per pair with roses  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- rose fixing: height of furniture handles + 13,4 mm
- counter sunk screws not supplied
- Please note: screws  $\varnothing$  3,5 x (wall thickness + 10)
- for furniture handles  $\varnothing$  20 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- for furniture handles  $\varnothing$  20 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- for furniture handles  $\varnothing$  23 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- for furniture handles  $\varnothing$  23 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide



**Standard**

**HEWI Fixing type 3**

- bolt through fixing
  - counter sunk screws not supplied
- Please note:
- 111... : screws  $\varnothing$  5 x (wall thickness + 30)
- 547..., 548..., 557..., 562... : screws  $\varnothing$  4 x (wall thickness + 15)
- 559... : screws  $\varnothing$  4 x (wall thickness + 20)



**BA17.4**  
**BA17.4B**

**HEWI Fixing type 4**

- bolt through fixing with screw cap
  - counter sunk screws not supplied
- Please note:
- 111... : screws  $\varnothing$  5 x (wall thickness + 35)
- 548... : screws  $\varnothing$  4 x (wall thickness + 20)
- 557... : screws  $\varnothing$  4 x (wall thickness + 20)
- screw cap  $\varnothing$  16 x 4,7 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
  - screw cap  $\varnothing$  16 x 4,7 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
  - e.g. for furniture handles 548... screws  $\varnothing$  4 x (wall thickness + 20)
  - screw cap  $\varnothing$  20 x 5 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
  - screw cap  $\varnothing$  20 x 5 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
  - e.g. for furniture handles 111... screws  $\varnothing$  5 x (wall thickness + 35)
  - screw cap  $\varnothing$  23,5 x 5,6 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
  - screw cap  $\varnothing$  23,5 x 5,6 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
  - e.g. for furniture handles 111.23... screws  $\varnothing$  5 x (wall thickness + 35)

...6

**HEWI Fixing type 6**

- concealed front fixing
- counter sunk screws not supplied

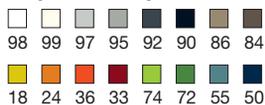
...7

**HEWI Fixing type 7**

- fixing per pair on wood
  - counter sunk screws not supplied
- Please note:
- 111... : screws  $\varnothing$  5 x (wall thickness + 40)
- 548... : screws  $\varnothing$  4 x (wall thickness + 25)
- 557... : screws  $\varnothing$  4 x (wall thickness + 25)

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, Polyamide matt**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

**FIXING TYPES FOR:**

- ← Furniture handles
  - 562.13.../562.13B... **page 349**
  - 548.13.../548.13B... **page 350**
  - 548.16.../548.16B... **page 351**
  - 548.17.../548.17B... **page 352**
- ← Pull handles 111...G /111...BG **page 353**
- ← Cupboard knobs 547.../547..B... **page 354**
- ← Cupboard knobs 557.../557..B... **page 356**

# Sanitary | Partition wall accessories

## Polyamide, stainless steel, chrome

### ACCESSORIES

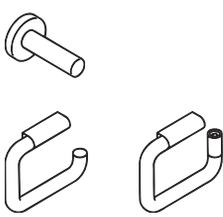
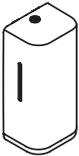
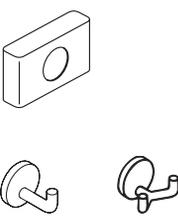
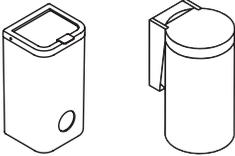
Overview	362 – 363
Range 477	364 – 369
Range 805 Classic	370 – 371
System 162	372 – 374
System 900	375 – 384
Range 805	383 – 387
System 100	388 – 389
System 800	390 – 391
System 800K	392 – 394

### PARTITION WALL LOCKING SYSTEMS

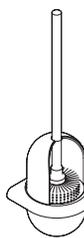
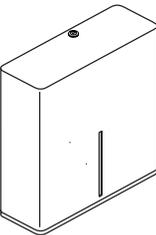
Overview	363
Partition wall locking systems	395
Pull handles	396
Spigot hinges	397
Fixing type	396



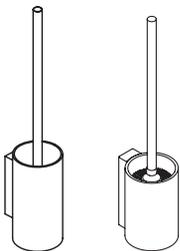
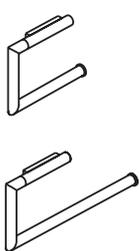
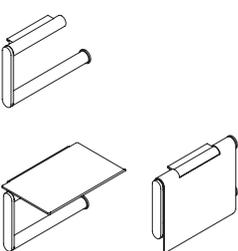
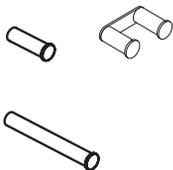
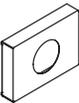
RANGE 477 POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

				
<p>Toilet brush unit 477.20...100... 477.20D100 ⊕ page 366</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder 477.21...1...0 477.21...200 477.21D100   ..D200 ⊕ page 367</p>	<p><b>New</b> Soap dispenser   Disinfectant dispenser 477.06...10... page 364, 365</p>	<p>Hygiene bag dispenser   Hooks 477.06...750 477.90...   477.90D010 ⊕ pages 368, 365</p>	<p><b>New</b> Hygiene waste bin, -combination   Waste bin 477.05...20... 477.05...100   477.05D100 ⊕ page 368, 369</p>

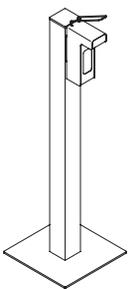
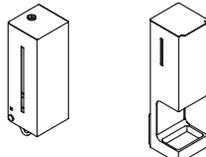
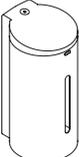
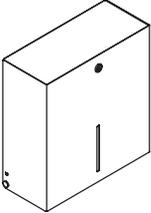
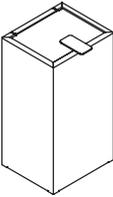
RANGE 805 CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL

				
<p>Toilet brush unit 805.20.100 page 370</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder 805.21.100 page 371</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder 805.21.200 page 371</p>	<p>Hooks 805.90.011   805.90.030 805.90.025 page 371</p>	<p>Large toilet roll holder 805.21.600 page 386</p>

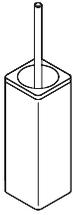
SYSTEM 162 | SYSTEM 900 STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER-COATED **NEW**

				
<p>Toilet brush unit 162.20.100... 900.20.000... page 372, 380</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder 162.21.100... 162.21.200... page 373</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder 900.21.000... 900.21.004.../900.21.0005... page 381, 382</p>	<p>Hook   Double hook   Spare roll holder 162.90...   162.21.300... page 373, 374, 382</p>	<p>Hygiene bag dispenser 900.06.011... page 384</p>

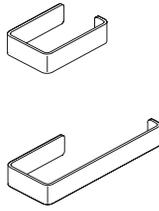
SYSTEM 900 DISPENSERS STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATED **NEW**

				
<p>Disinfectant dispenser column 900.06.012...   900.06.103... page 378, 379</p>	<p>Soap dispenser   Disinfectant dispenser 900.06.004...   900.06.008... 900.06.01660 page 375, 377</p>	<p>Disinfectant and soap dispenser 950.06.102... page 376</p>	<p>Large toilet roll holder 900.21.001... page 383</p>	<p>Hygiene waste bin, Hygiene combination 900.05.00... page 384</p>

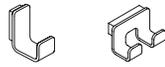
**RANGE 805 STAINLESS STEEL**



**Toilet brush unit**  
805.20.200  
page 385



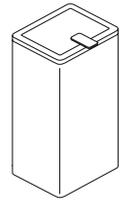
**Toilet roll holder**  
805.21.500  
805.21.550  
page 385



**Hooks**  
805.90.1...  
page 387

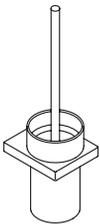


**Hygiene bag dispenser**  
805.06.700  
page 387

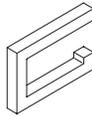


**Hygiene waste bin,  
Hygiene combination**  
805.05.200  
805.05.210  
page 386

**SYSTEM 100, CHROME**



**Toilet brush unit**  
100.20.100...  
page 388



**Toilet roll holder**  
100.21.100...  
page 388



**Spare roll holder**  
100.21.200...  
page 389

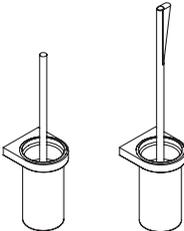


**Single hooks**  
100.90.010...  
100.90.020...  
page 389



**Double hook**  
100.90.030...  
page 389

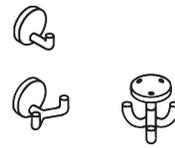
**SYSTEM 800 CHROME | SYSTEM 800 K POLYAMIDE**



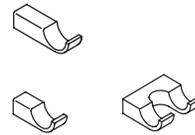
**Toilet brush unit**  
800.20.200...  
pages 390, 392



**Toilet roll holder**  
800.21.1...  
pages 390 – 392



**Hooks**  
800.90.030...  
800.90.040...  
800.90.090...  
page 394



**Hooks**  
800.90.010...  
800.90.020...  
800.90.06040  
pages 391, 393

**PARTITION WALL ACCESSORIES POLYAMIDE**



**Locking system**  
850.300  
850.301  
page 395



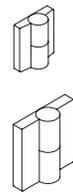
**Locking system**  
850.350  
page 395



**Pull handle**  
550KRKIGA  
page 396



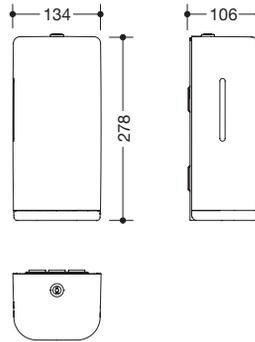
**Pull handle**  
550.23T.41  
page 396



**Spigot hinges**  
B9505...  
page 397

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI SENSORIC**

**HEWI SENSORIC Soap dispenser**

- to be filled with standard liquid soap
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning
- side level indicator
- non-contact soap dispensing
- enclosed sticker to identify the dispenser (if required to distinguish between soap dispenser, foam soap dispenser and disinfectant dispenser)
- illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- with battery change indicator
- locking system as protection against misuse
- maintenance-free
- 134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- batteries (AA 1.5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in delivery

**New** 477.06.10298

**New** 477.06.10299

**New** 477.06B10298

**New** 477.06B10299

- frame element / removal opening made of high-quality polyamide
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element / removal opening made of high-quality matt polyamide
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

**HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser**

- do., to be filled with standard foam soap
- non-contact foam soap dispensing
- frame element / removal opening made of high-quality polyamide
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element / removal opening made of high-quality matt polyamide
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

**New** 477.06.10398

**New** 477.06.10399

**New** 477.06B10398

**New** 477.06B10399

**HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser**

- do., to be filled with standard disinfectant
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- frame element / removal opening made of high-quality polyamide
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element / removal opening made of high-quality matt polyamide
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

**New** 477.06.10498

**New** 477.06.10499

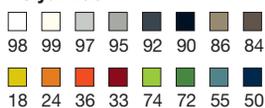
**New** 477.06B10498

**New** 477.06B10499

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



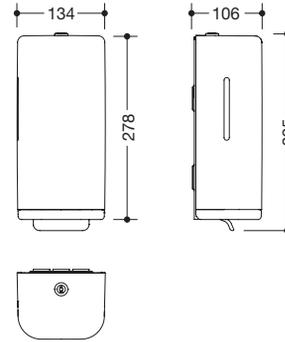
**Polyamide, matt**



Colour 24 (orange) is not offered for the new dispensers.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



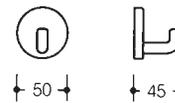
- New** 477.06.10198
- New** 477.06.10199
  
- New** 477.06B10198
- New** 477.06B10199

**HEWI Soap dispenser**

- with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning
- side level indicator
- with lever for manual soap dispensing
- locking system as protection against misuse
- 134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
  
- frame element made of high-quality polyamide
- body / lever made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body / lever made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
  
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide
- body / lever made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body / lever made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)



- 477.90.010
- 477.90B010
- ⊕ 477.90D010



**HEWI Single hook**

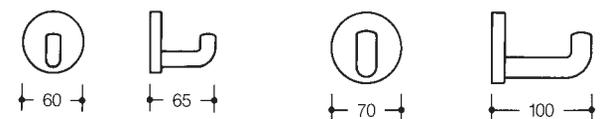
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI active\* Single hooks**

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



- 477.90.045
- 477.90B045



**HEWI Single hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 65 mm deep, rose ø 60 mm
- supplied without fixing material

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI Single hook**

- do., 100 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



- 477.90.030
- 477.90B030

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

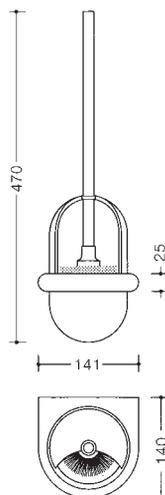
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number  
Colour

← Table of hooks by size **page 333**  
← Further hooks range 477 **from page 334**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**477.20.100**  
**477.20B100**

+ **477.20D100**

**HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush head made of black polyamide, ø 81 mm
- brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ringshaped holder, upper part free rotating
- container is removable, can be fitted to prevent unauthorised removal
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 141 mm wide, 470 mm high, 140 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI active+ Toilet brush unit**

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

**HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- do., brush container made of opaque white transparent synthetic material

**477.20.10005**  
**477.20B10005**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



**477.20.010**  
**477.20B010**

+ **477.20D010**

**HEWI Toilet brush**

- brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush head made of black polyamide, with black bristles
- 460 mm long, brush head ø 81 mm

- brush handle made of high-quality polyamide
- brush handle made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI active+ Toilet brush**

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide matt**



**Polyamide**



**SPARE PARTS**



**921037**  
**921044**  
**921038**

**HEWI Brush head**

**for 477.20.100, 477.20.10005 and 477.20.010**

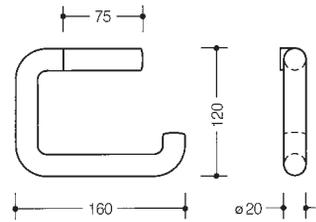
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with black bristles, ø 81 mm

- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

For range 477, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023. For toilet brush unit, color 72 (may green) is also discontinued.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.21.100  
477.21B100

+ 477.21D100

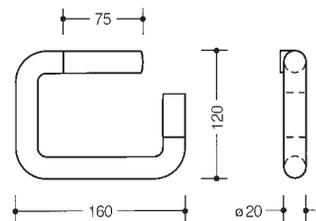
**HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 20 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI active\* Toilet roll holder**

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

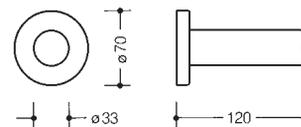


477.21.150  
477.21B150

**HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- retaining element to prevent unauthorised removal of toilet roll
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- incl. HEWI key for unlocking the anti-theft feature
- 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 20 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



477.21.200  
477.21B200

+ 477.21D200

**HEWI Spare roll holder**

- cylindrical toilet roll holder with rose fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 120 mm long, ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI active\* Toilet roll holder**

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

ORDERING INFORMATION



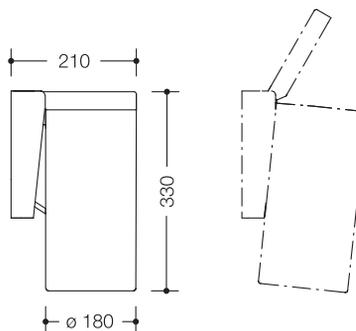
42527  
**HEWI Key**  
· for closing in colour 33 (ruby red)

18565  
**HEWI Retaining element**  
· for toilet roll holder 477.21.150

**Item number**  
**Colour**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.05.100  
477.05B100

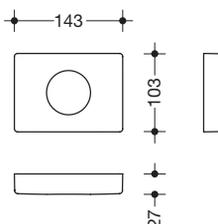
⊕ 477.05D100

**HEWI Waste bin**

- cylindrical container with hinged lid
- removable waste container, capacity approx. 6 liters
- lid opens by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
- with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
- integrated compartment for standard hygienic bags\*
- only suitable for wall mounting
- 330 mm high and 210 mm deep, ø 180 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI active\* Waste bin**

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



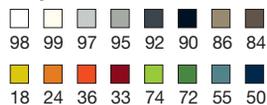
477.06.750  
477.06B750

**HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser**

- used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic
- 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
- for mounting on wall including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide, matt**



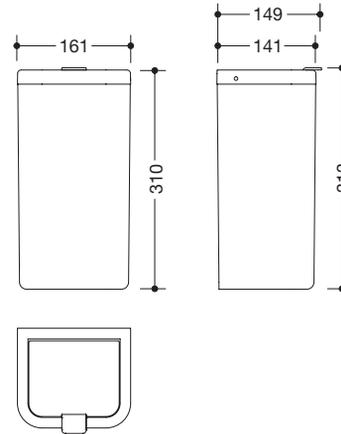
\*Hygienic bags from:  
Ebner AG, Bürerfeld 16a,  
CH-9245 Oberbüren/Switzerland  
Tel.: +41 719122727  
Item no. 126W-11  
Dimensions: 10 x 7 x 19 cm

\*\*only for 477.06B750 additionally  
in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

For range 477, colors 24 (orange) and 72 (may green) are available until 31.03.2023.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

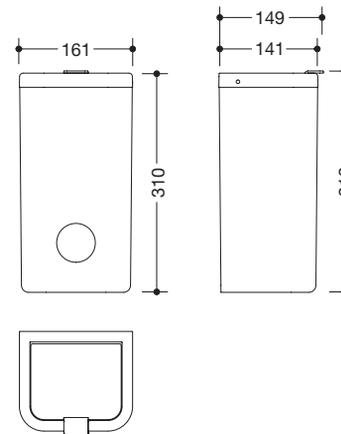


**HEWI Hygiene waste bin**

- capacity approx. 6 l
- invisible, integrated bag holder
- cover with hinged lid
- 161 mm wide, 310 mm high and 141 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- frame element made of high-quality polyamide
- body / lid made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body / lid made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide
- body / lid made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body / lid made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

**New** 477.05.20498  
**New** 477.05.20499

**New** 477.05B20498  
**New** 477.05B20499



**HEWI Hygiene combination**

- do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x W 90 x H 20 mm)
- frame element made of high-quality polyamide
- body / lid made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body / lid made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide
- body / lid made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- body / lid made of high-q. polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

**New** 477.05.20598  
**New** 477.05.20599

**New** 477.05B20598  
**New** 477.05B20599

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

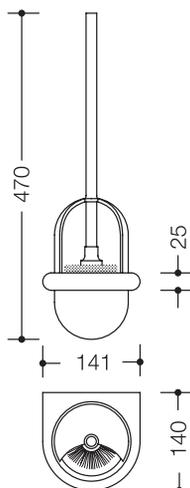
**Item number**  
**Colour**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.20.100



**HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- brush handle with replaceable head, made of black polyamide
- brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder
- brush, hanging, upper part free rotating, container is removable
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 141 mm wide, 470 mm high and 140 mm deep
- brush container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- holder and brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



805.20.010



**HEWI Toilet brush for toilet brush unit 805.20.100**

- brush handle with replaceable head, made of black polyamide
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- 460 mm long, ø 81 mm

**MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOUR**

**Stainless steel**  
satin

**Polyamide**  
     
 98 99 92 90

**SPARE PARTS**



921037  
921044  
921038

**HEWI Brush head for 805.20.010 and 805.20.100**

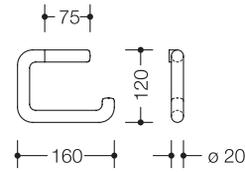
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with black bristles, ø 81 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**805.21.100**

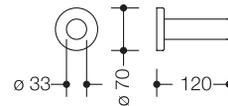


**HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- right-angled U-shaped holder
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, bar  $\varnothing$  20 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



**805.21.200**



**HEWI Spare roll holder**

- cylindrical toilet roll holder with rose fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 120 mm long,  $\varnothing$  33 mm, rose  $\varnothing$  70 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



**805.90.011**



**HEWI Single hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 45 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material

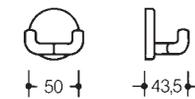


**805.90.030**

- do., 80 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  70 mm



**805.90.025**



**HEWI Double hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 43,5 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

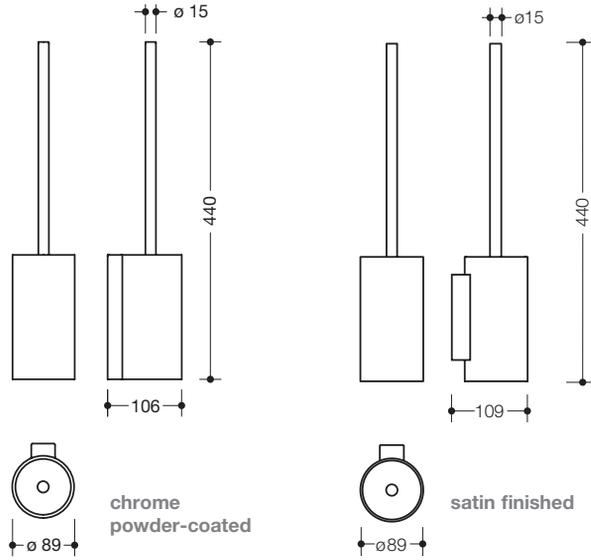
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

**Item number**  
**Colour** (functional elements)

← Table of hooks by size **page 333**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162.20.100XA

162.20.10040

New 162.20.10060



**HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- inner container can be removed for cleaning
- ø 89 mm, 440 mm high
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, 109 mm deep
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, 106 mm deep
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black), 106 mm deep



805.20.020

100.20.01040

New 900.20.01060



**HEWI Toilet brush**

- brush handle with replaceable brush head
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- 420 mm long, ø 76 mm
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- brush handle chrome-plated
- brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

- XA Chr
- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

**SPARE PARTS**



921050

921051

921052

**HEWI Brush head**

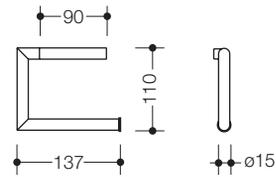
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

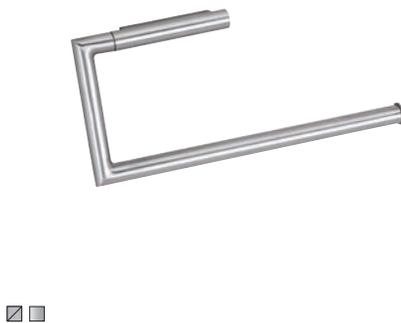


**162.21.100XA**  
**162.21.10040**  
 New **162.21.10060**

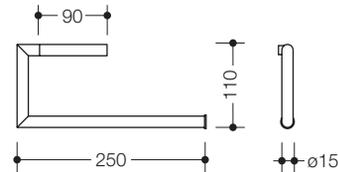


**HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- U-shaped holder, mitred, opened to the right
- hinged
- 137 mm wide, 110 mm high,  $\varnothing$  15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



**162.21.200XA**  
**162.21.20040**

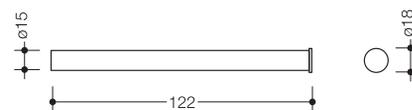


**HEWI Toilet roll holder, double**

- U-shaped holder, mitred for 2 toilet rolls, opened to the right
- hinged
- 250 mm wide, 110 mm high,  $\varnothing$  15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated



**162.21.300XA**  
**162.21.30040**  
 New **162.21.30060**



**HEWI Spare roll holder**

- cylindrical holder
- 122 mm long,  $\varnothing$  15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

ORDERING INFORMATION

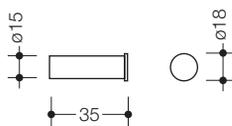
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number

← Further products system 162 page 69, 127

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI Single hook**

- cylindrical hook
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 35 mm long,  $\varnothing$  18 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

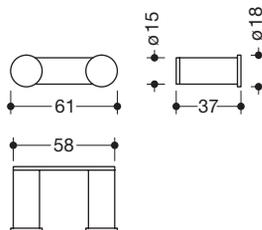


- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

162.90.010XA

162.90.01040

New 162.90.01060



**HEWI Double hook**

- double hook with two cylindrical hook parts
- 58 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

162.90.030XA

162.90.03040

New 162.90.03060

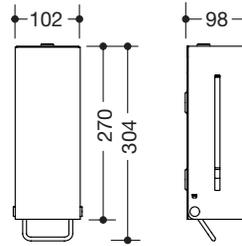


MATERIAL | SURFACES

- ...60 DX matt white
- XA Chr ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI Soap dispenser**

- to be filled with standard liquid soap
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
- for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

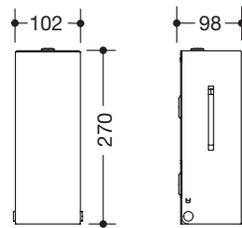
**New** 900.06.004XA  
**New** 900.06.00460



**HEWI SENSORIC**



**HEWI SENSORIC**



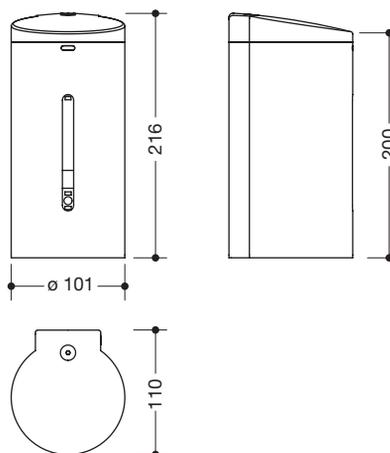
**HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser**

- to be filled with standard disinfectant
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
- disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
- non-contact soap dispensing, with battery change indicator
- illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep, maintenance-free
- batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

**New** 900.06.008XA  
**New** 900.06.00860

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number



**HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser**

- to be filled with standard disinfectant, disinfectants and gels
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
- frontale level indicator
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- locking system as protection against misuse
- 216 mm high and 110 mm deep, diameter 101 mm
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- battery operation with AA 1,5 V / 6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)
- satin finished
- matt black powder-coated

**HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column** see page 379

**HEWI SENSORIC**

**New** 950.06.102XA

**New** 950.06.10201



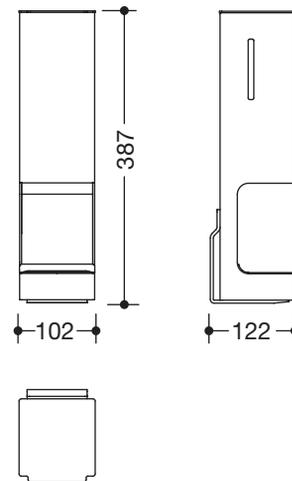
950.06.103...

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

- XA
- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**New** 900.06.01660

#### HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, wall model

- to be filled with standard disinfectant
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
- illumination of the disinfection area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- side level indicator
- removable synthetic drip tray and inlay in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
- engagement position for removing the pump or changing the battery
- 387 mm high, 122 mm deep, 102 mm wide, weight: approx. 4 kg
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in the HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- batteries (AA 1.5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in the scope of supply

**HEWI SENSORIC** 



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

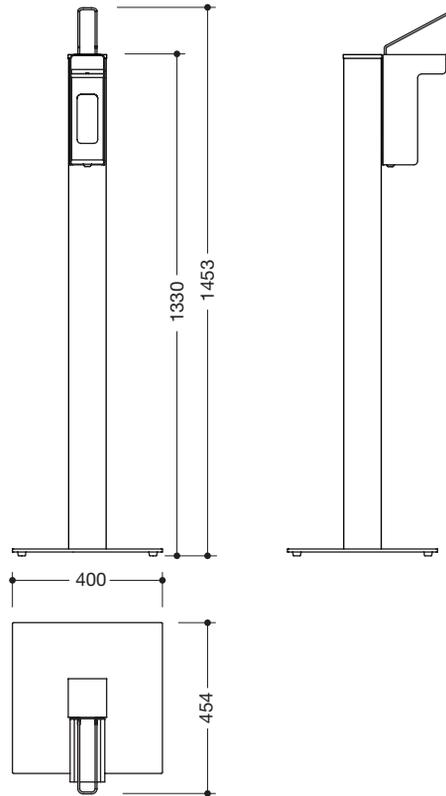


- Basic body
- Front cover



**New** 900.06.012XA

**New** 900.06.01260



**HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column**

- comprising disinfectant dispenser and column
- column with angular base body
- contains the disinfectant dispenser 900.06.002...
- front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, with viewing window
- for dispensing hand disinfectants containing alcohol or liquid soaps
- for 1.000 ml Euro standard bottles
- simple replacement of the disposable bottom from the front
- dispenser with long operating lever, lockable
- dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
- dosing pump made of high-quality stainless steel
- compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
- dispenser and pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 bar
- incl. 1000 ml empty container for free refilling
- set: 1453 mm high, 454 mm deep, 400 mm wide
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- column made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, weight approx. 21 kg
- dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, front cover white powder-coated
- column made of aluminium, with steel base, powder-coated, weight approx. 15 kg
- basic body and dispenser front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

- W  XA
- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black



**HEWI SENSORIC**

- Dispenser
- Basic body

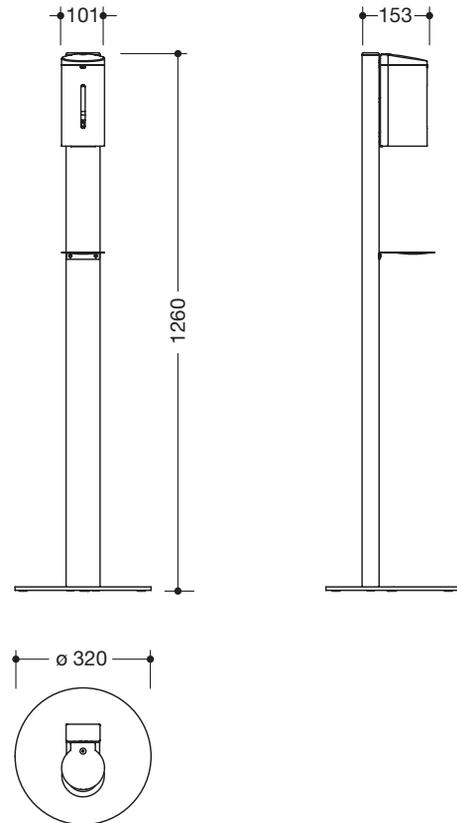


**HEWI SENSORIC**



**New** 950.06.103XA

**New** 950.06.10301



**HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column basic**

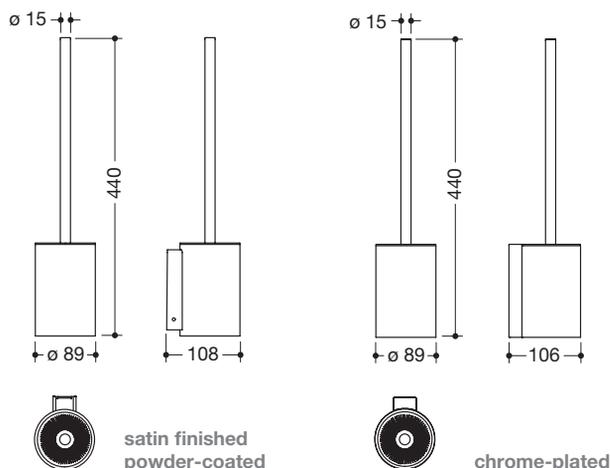
- consisting of disinfection dispenser, drip tray and column
- to be filled with standard disinfectant, disinfectant gel and liquid soap
- column made of aluminium with angular base body, black powder-coated
- 1260 mm high, base plate  $\varnothing$  320 mm, weight: approx. 8 kg
- dispenser with cylindrical body
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
- frontale level indicator
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- locking system as protection against misuse
- with drip tray to collect dripping disinfectant
- battery operation with AA 1,5 V / 6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)
- with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.102XA
- dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.10201
- dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, matt black powder-coated

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

Item number

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



900.20.000XA

900.20.00040

**New** 900.20.00060

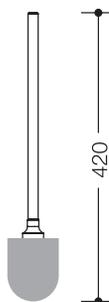
**HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- consisting of holder, toilet brush container and toilet brush
- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- black inner container can be removed for cleaning
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 108 mm deep

- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep

- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 108 mm deep



805.20.020

100.20.01040

**New** 900.20.01060

**HEWI Toilet brush**

- brush handle with replaceable brush head
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- 420 mm long, ø 76 mm

- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- brush handle chrome-plated
- brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

- XA Chr
- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

**SPARE PARTS**



921050

921051

921052

**HEWI Brush head**

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm

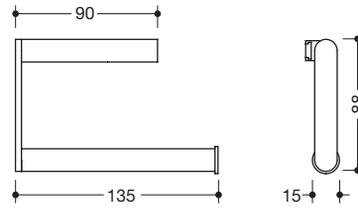
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**900.21.000XA**  
**900.21.00040**  
**New 900.21.00060**

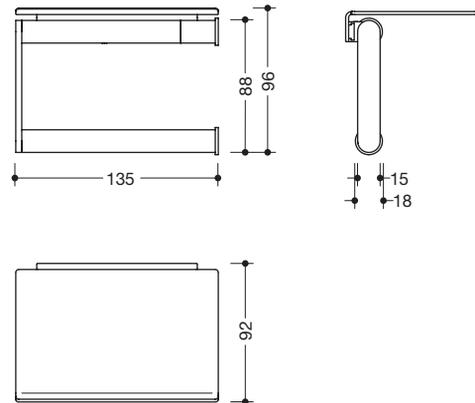


**HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- U-shaped holder, opened to the right
- made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- 135 mm wide, 88 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



**900.21.004XA**  
**900.21.00440**  
**New 900.21.00460**



**HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf**

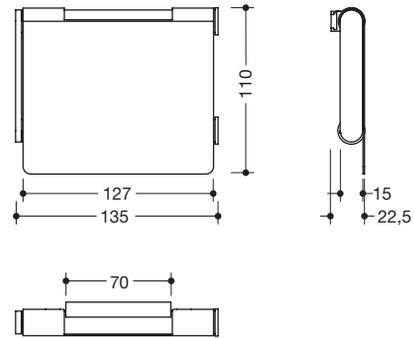
- U-shaped holder with shelf, opened to the right
- hinged
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 135 mm wide, 96 mm high, ø 15 mm
- shelf 135 mm wide, 92 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

Item number

Item number

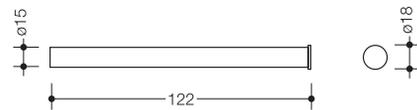
Dimensions in mm / Specification



**HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid**

- U-shaped holder with lid, opened to the right
  - hinged
  - made of high-quality stainless steel
  - 135 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
  - for wall mounting, concealed fixing
  - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
  - chrome-plated
  - powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

900.21.005XA  
900.21.00540  
**New** 900.21.00560



**HEWI Spare roll holder**

- cylindrical holder
  - 122 mm long, ø 15 mm
  - for wall mounting, concealed fixing
  - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
  - made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
  - made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

162.21.300XA  
162.21.30040  
**New** 162.21.30060

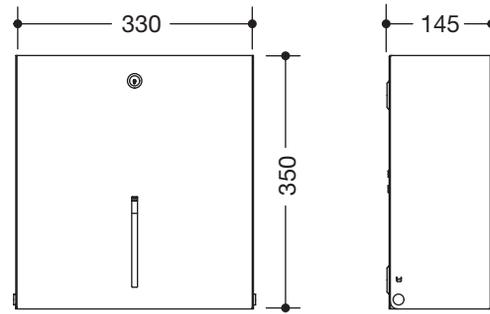


**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

- ☑ ...60 DX matt white
- XA Chr ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

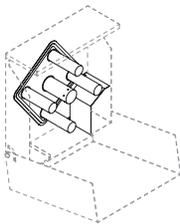


**HEWI Large toilet roll holder**

- for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 - 320 mm
- level indicator at the front
- for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- 330 mm wide, 350 mm high and 145 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- tear-off edge made of high-quality stainless steel
- extension possible with carousel 900.21.E01
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

**900.21.001XA**  
**New 900.21.00160**

- satin finished
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



**900.21.E01**

**HEWI Carousel**

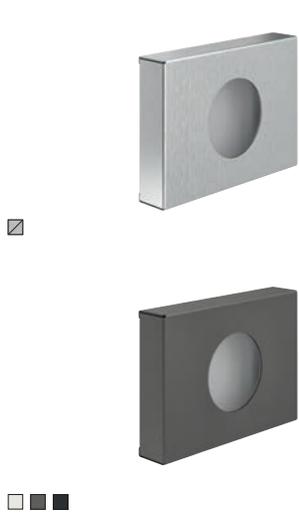
- for conversion from large toilet roll holder to quadruple toilet roll holder
- optionally available

ORDERING INFORMATION

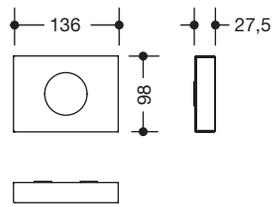
Item number

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**New** 900.06.011XA  
**New** 900.06.01160

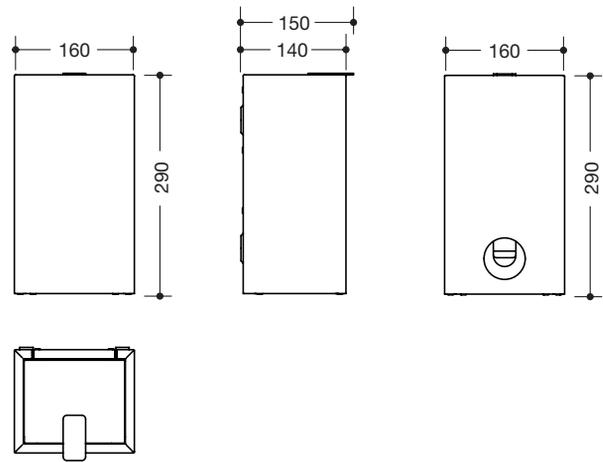


**HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser**

- used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic (max. package size L 130 x W 90 x H 20 mm)
- for wall mounting
- 136 mm wide, 98 mm high and 27,5 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



**New** 900.05.005XA  
**New** 900.05.00560



**HEWI Hygiene waste bin**

- capacity approx. 6l, for wall mounting
- invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy insertion and removal of the bag
- cover with hinged lid
- 160 mm wide, 290 mm high and 140 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- satin finished
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

**HEWI Hygiene combination**

- do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size L 130 x W 90 x H 20 mm)
- satin finished
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



**New** 900.05.006XA  
**New** 900.05.00660

MATERIAL | SURFACES

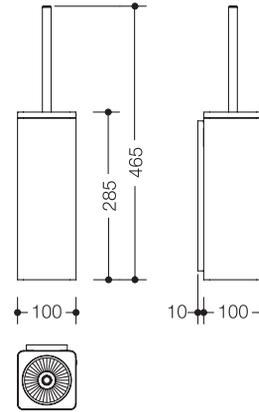
ORDERING INFORMATION

- ☑ ...60 DX matt white
- XA Chr ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

Item number

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**805.20.200**

**HEWI Toilet brush unit**

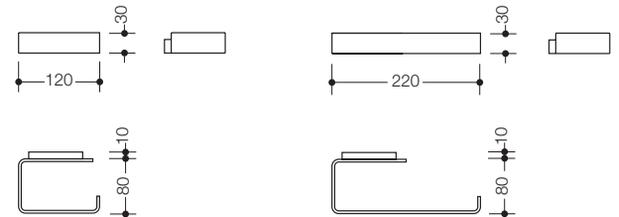
- insert conical shaped and removable for cleaning
- with inner reservoir for disinfectant
- brush handle made of stainless steel, brush head easily replaceable
- by bayonet fixing
- 100 mm wide, container 285 mm high and 110 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- insert made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

**805.20.020**

**HEWI Toilet brush**

- brush handle with replaceable brush head
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- 420 mm long, ø 76 mm



**805.21.500**

**HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- right-angled bend, U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
- fixed wall-mounting, 120 mm wide, 90 mm deep
- made of high-quality satin finished stainless steel strip, 4 mm thick



**805.21.550**

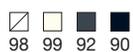
**HEWI Toilet roll holder, double**

- right-angled bend, U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
- fixed wall-mounting
- 220 mm wide and 90 mm deep
- made of high-quality satin finished stainless steel strip, 4 mm thick

**MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOUR**

**Stainless steel**  
satin finished

**Polyamide** (functional elements)



**SPARE PARTS**



**921050**  
**921051**  
**921052**

**HEWI Brush head**

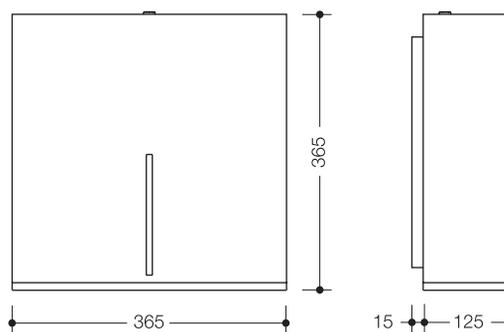
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.21.600

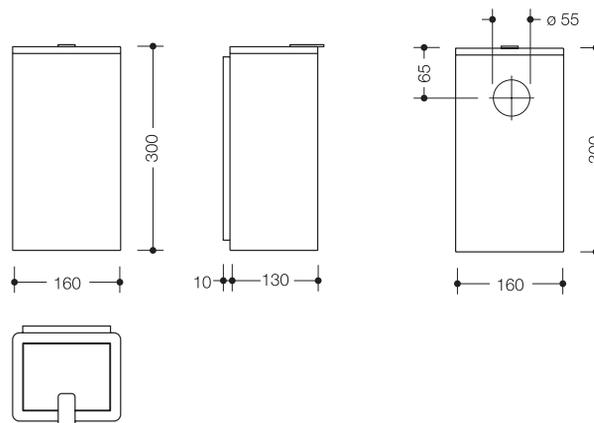


**HEWI Large toilet roll holder**

- for holding a proprietary large toilet roll with  $\varnothing$  250 – 320 mm
- integrated roll brake
- level indicator
- locking system as protection against misuse
- for wall mounting
- 365 mm wide, 365 mm high and 140 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- opening and outline edge made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



805.05.200



**HEWI Hygiene waste bin**

- capacity approx. 6 l
- invisible, integrated bag holder
- cover with hinged lid
- 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 140 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- container and lid made Behälter and Deckel made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished
- opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



805.05.210

**HEWI Hygiene combination**

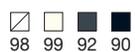
- do., with integrated opening for a pack of hygiene bags

**MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOUR**

**Stainless steel**

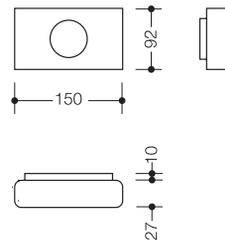
satin finished

**Polyamide** (functional elements)



Item number

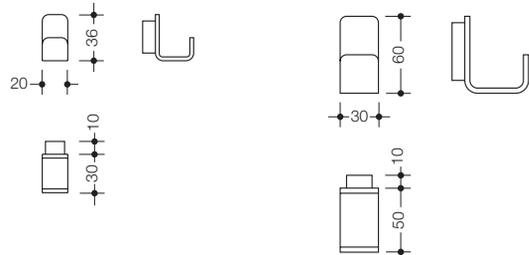
Dimensions in mm / Specification



**805.06.700**

**HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser**

- used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic, max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm
- for wall mounting
- 150 mm wide, 92 mm high and 37 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



**805.90.100**

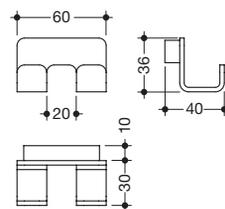
**HEWI Single hook**

- right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- 20 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep
- made of high-quality satin finished stainless steel strip, 3 mm thick

**805.90.110**

- 30 mm wide, 60 mm high and 60 mm deep
- made of high-quality satin finished stainless steel strip, 4 mm thick



**805.90.120**

**HEWI Double hook**

- right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- 60 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep
- made of high-quality satin finished stainless steel strip, 3 mm thick

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

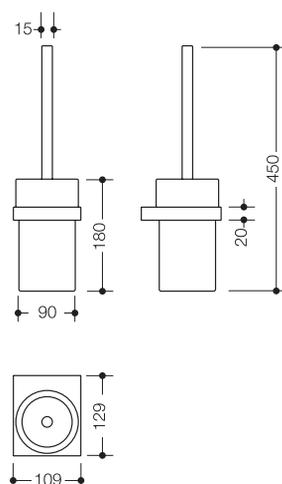
**Colour** (functional elements)

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



100.20.10045



**HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- consisting of toilet brush, glass brush container and holder
- with protective ring made of flexible polyethylene for a secure, defined position and to protect against damage to the glass brush holder
- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 109 mm wide, 450 mm high and 129 mm deep
- holder and brush handle made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- round glass brush container made of high-quality, satin crystal glass
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

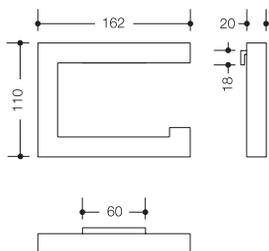
100.20.01040

**HEWI Toilet brush**

- brush handle made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
- brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- 420 mm long, ø 76 mm



100.21.10040



**HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- U-shaped, open-ended on the right, with square profile
- hinged, for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 162 mm wide and 110 mm high, □ 20 mm
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, hinged
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Metal**  
high-quality chrome-plated

**SPARE PARTS**



921050  
921051  
921052

**HEWI Brush head**

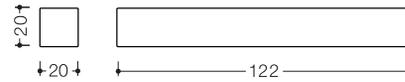
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with bristles in anthracite grey, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



100.21.20040

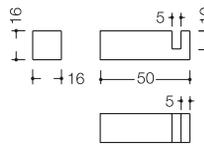


**HEWI Spare roll holder**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 122 mm deep, □ 20 mm
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



100.90.01040

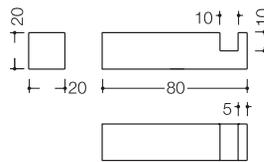


**HEWI Hooks**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 50 mm deep, □ 16 mm
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- inkl. korrosionfreiem HEWI Befestigungsmaterial



100.90.02040

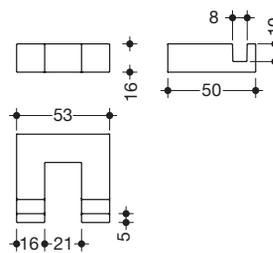


**HEWI Hooks**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 80 mm deep, □ 20 mm
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material.



100.90.03040



**HEWI Double hook**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 50 mm deep, 53 mm wide
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

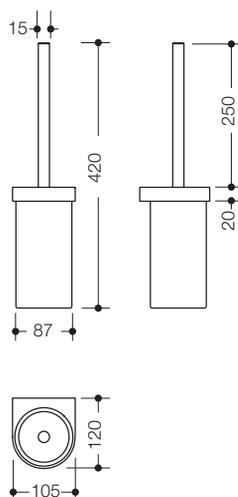
**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number

← Further products system 100 page 50

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.20.10041

800.20.10045

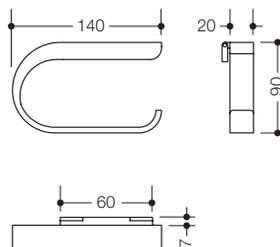
100.20.01040

**HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- with protective ring made of flexible polyethelene for a secure, defined position and against damage to the brush container
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 105 mm wide, 420 mm high and 120 mm deep
- holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- toilet brush with chrome-plated handle and replaceable brush head made of black polyamide, bristles in anthracite grey
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- cylindrical container made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- brush container made of high-quality satin finished crystal glass

**HEWI Toilet brush**

- brush handle made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
- brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- 420 mm long, ø 76 mm



800.21.11040

**HEWI Toilet roll holder, hinged**

- U-shaped, open-ended on the right
- hinged, for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

**MATERIAL | SURFACES**

**Metal**  
high-quality chrome-plated

**SPARE PARTS**



921050

921051

921052

**HEWI Brush head**

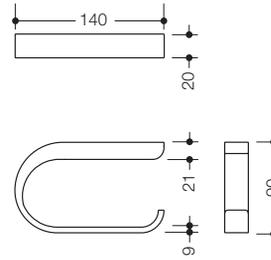
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.21.10040

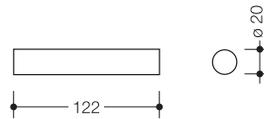


**HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- rigid model, for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 140 mm wide, 20 mm high and 90 mm deep
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



800.21.30040

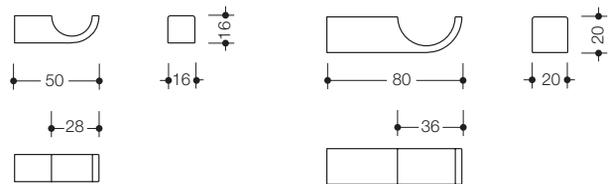


**HEWI Spare roll holder**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\varnothing$  20 mm, 122 mm deep
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



800.90.01040  
800.90.02040

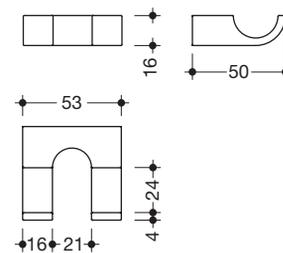


**HEWI Hooks**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- 15 x 15 mm, 50 mm deep
- 20 x 20 mm, 80 mm deep



800.90.06040



**HEWI Double hook**

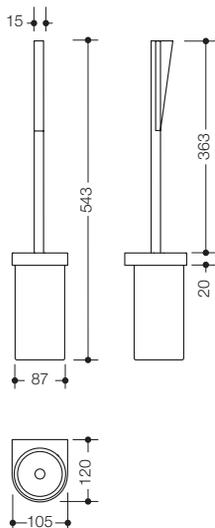
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 50 mm deep, 53 mm wide, made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.20.20091

800.20.20099

800.20.20090

**HEWI Toilet brush unit ((accessibility)**

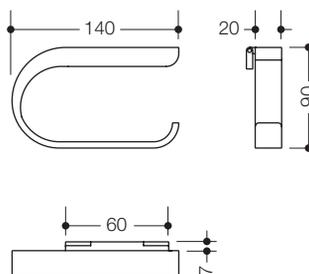
- long handle and ergonomic grip for easy use
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- 105 mm wide, 543 mm high, 120 mm deep
- holder, cylindrical brush container and brush handle made of high-quality polyamide
- brush head made of black polyamide, anthracite grey bristles
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- brush container and grip in selected HEWI colours

- holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- brush container and grip in selected HEWI colours

- toilet brush unit in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), grip in black

Please advise colour when ordering.



800.21.11090

**HEWI Toilet roll holder, hinged**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), please specify when ordering
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

SPARE PARTS | ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS



**HEWI Brush head**

- 921050 VE1
- 921051 VE5
- 921052 VE25



800.20.01091

800.20.01099

800.20.01090

**HEWI Toilet brush**

- brush head made of black polyamide, ø 76 mm, anthracite grey bristles
- brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- 540 mm long, grip 140 mm long, available in all HEWI colours
- brush handle made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), grip in black

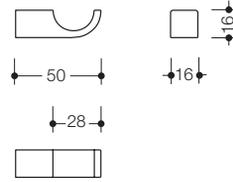
Please advise colour when ordering.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**800.90.01090**



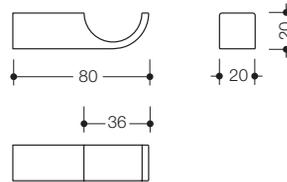
**HEWI Hooks**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing, 50 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.



**800.90.02090**



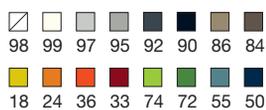
**HEWI Hooks**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing, 80 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

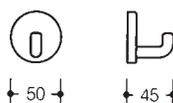
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.90.03091

800.90.03099



**HEWI Single hook**

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 45 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hooks in 16 HEWI colours
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hooks in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering. fixing material not included.



800.90.04091

800.90.04099



**HEWI Double hook**

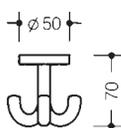
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 43,5 mm deep, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hooks in 16 HEWI colours
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hooks in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering. fixing material not included.



800.90.05091

800.90.05099



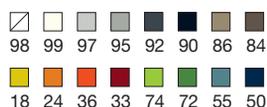
**HEWI Triple hook**

- rotatable hook with rose fixing
- for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw
- for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- 70 mm high, rose  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hook in 16 HEWI colours
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hook in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering. fixing material not included.

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

Item number  
Colour

**CROSS-REFERENCES**

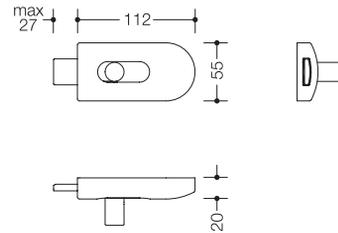
← Table of hooks by size **page 333**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



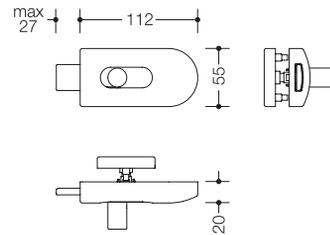
**850.350**



**HEWI Locking system** without counter stay  
 · for locking partition wall units  
 · without vacant/engaged display  
 · made of high-quality polyamide



**850.300**

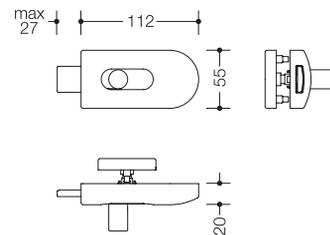


**HEWI Locking system** without counter stay  
 · for locking partition wall units  
 · with vacant/engaged display FBM  
 · made of high-quality polyamide

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



**850.301**

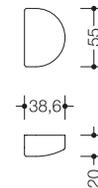


**HEWI Locking system** without counter stay  
 · for locking partition wall units  
 · with vacant/engaged display FBD throughout brass pin  
 · made of high-quality polyamide

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



**850.500**



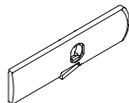
**HEWI Counter stay**  
 · for locking system, made of high-quality polyamide

**SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS**



**BL850.300**  
**HEWI Drill gauge**  
 · for locking system 850.3... and for setting the 3 mm gap necessary when mounting hinges

**SPARE PARTS**



**39194**  
**HEWI Latch**  
 · for locking system 850.3...  
 · made of black POM, glass-fiber reinforced

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**  
**Colour**

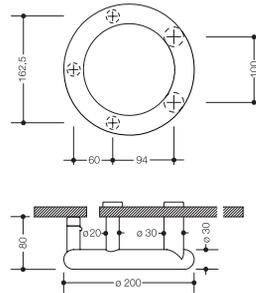
**Note**  
 Please specify door/partition wall thickness for locking systems. Only available up to max. door thickness of 13 - 30 mm.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550KRKIGA



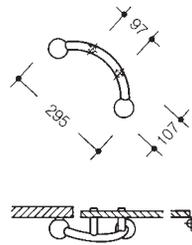
**HEWI Pull handle  $\varnothing$  30 mm**

- for cubicle fittings in onlyserly schools
- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm
- with 4 fixing points and black bumper
- supplied with rear fixing with blind roses  $\varnothing$  30 mm
- drill hole in door  $\varnothing$  12 mm
- mounting tool fixed spanner AF8

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



550.23T.41



**HEWI Pull handle**

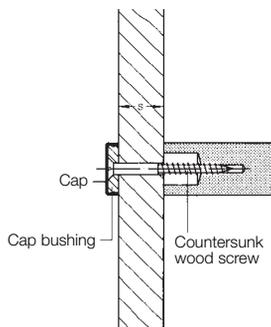
- for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide
- handle  $\varnothing$  23 mm, ball knob  $\varnothing$  55 mm
- with black bumper
- supplied with fixing type BA20.4 (see bottom)

Please advise door thickness when ordering.

All colour combinations are available (see Inlay back page).

**Example:**

Pull handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), ball knob in HEWI colour 55 (aqua blue).



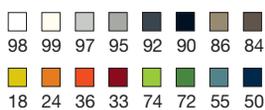
BA20.4

**HEWI Fixing type 20.4**

- for pull handle 550.23T.41
- for rear-mounting using a blind rose fitting on partition wall systems
- fixing material included (screw length = door thickness + 35 mm)

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**Polyamide**



**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Item number**

**Colour**

**If applicable colour combination**

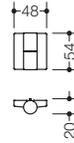
**If applicable door thickness**

**If applicable c to c/rail length**

For 550KRKIGA and 550.23T41 colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



**B9505.50L**  
**B9505B.50L**  
**B9505.50R**  
**B9505B.50R**

**HEWI Screw-on hinge**

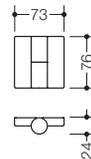
- for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames
- w. supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel, maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw

- DIN left, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN left, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI Hinge spacers**

- to compensate for forward or receding door, 1 mm thick
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**AF50.1**  
**AF50.1B**



**B9505.75LK**  
**B9505B.75LK**  
**B9505.75RK**  
**B9505B.75RK**

**HEWI Screw-on hinge**

- for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames
- w. supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel, maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw

- DIN left, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN left, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality matt polyamide

**HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)**

- for partition walls (up to 25 kg), with corrosion resistant steel core

- DIN left, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN left, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality matt polyamide

Per door 3 hinges are necessary.

Example: DIN left: 2 x B9505.75LK, 1 x B9505.75LF

**Tools required**

- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5

**HEWI Fixing material for partition walls**

- consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6

- door thickness up to 13 mm
- door thickness over 13 mm

**HEWI Hinge spacers, 2 mm thick**

- to compensate for forward or receding door

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

**BM1182**  
**BM1183**



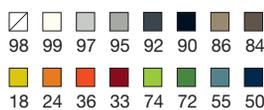
**33602**  
**AF75.2B**

**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

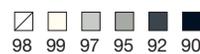
**MATERIAL | COLOURS**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Polyamide**



**Polyamide, matt**



**Item number**  
**Colour**

For hinges, colour 24 (orange) is available until 31.03.2023



# General Information

## HEWI HOTLINE

Monday – Thursday  
between 7 am and 5 pm

Friday

between 7 am and 3 pm

Phone: +49 5691 82-0

Fax: +49 5691 82-319

eMail: [international@hewi.com](mailto:international@hewi.com)

## INDEX

Services, Entro	400 – 401
News	402 – 403
Numerical index	404 – 439
Product characteristics, certifications	440
Delivery conditions	441
Material characteristics, care tips	441
International terms and conditions of sale	442 – 445
Colours and materials	448, back page



## Services

### ADVICE

- Comprehensive personal advice in all planning phases across the entire spectrum of HEWI products and services
- Active tendering support
- HEWI provides you with free product samples, material samples, colour 'fans', documentation and product data for visualisations, etc. for your presentations to builders/investors
- Indicative price offers
- Solving technical issues
- Shipping of product catalogs or technical information
- Support with your showroom design
- We provide you our electronically Item Master Data

### CATALOGUES AND BROCHURES

- Our current catalogues and brochures are available for ordering and/or downloading via our website at:  
**[www.hewi.com/brochures](http://www.hewi.com/brochures)**

### PRODUCT CATALOGUE ONLINE

- All HEWI product information is available online – tender specifications, CAD data, drawings, photos, planning aids, etc.
- The product catalogue is available at:  
**[www.hewi.com/product\\_catalogue](http://www.hewi.com/product_catalogue)**

### YOUR LOCAL CONTACTS

- We will gladly advise you on site
- You find your personal contact at:  
**[www.hewi.com/contact](http://www.hewi.com/contact)**

### YOUR CONTACT PERSONS FROM HEWI'S INTERNAL SALES DEPARTMENT

- If you would like to be advised personally or be given an on-site presentation, HEWI customer consultants from the field sales department would be delighted to oblige
- There is a customer services team at the HEWI order centre with specific responsibility for your sector and region which will provide you with competent support in all matters relevant to HEWI products and services:  
Phone: +49 5691 82-0  
Fax: +49 5691 82-319  
e-Mail: [international@hewi.com](mailto:international@hewi.com)



## ENTRO

ENTRO offers modular solutions for handrails, wall protection and signage systems. Many years of experience makes ENTRO a strong, reliable partner. The high degree of functionality, certified quality and clear style of ENTRO products are convincing. The formally matched systems, diverse materials and differentiated designs enable unique design options. ENTRO products can be combined with all HEWI systems and thus enable consistent, uniform fixtures and fittings from the door through to the sanitary area.

Further information under [www.hewi.com/handrails](http://www.hewi.com/handrails).

ENTRO is a HEWI subsidiary.

Here you will find a selection of our new products. Simply enter the article number in the HEWI online catalogue, to obtain further information on our product solutions such as materials, dimensions and range.



Standard door fitting  
100XPH01.1A0



Apartment door fitting  
100XPH03.1A5



Vacant/engaged fitting  
100XPH02.1A0



Window handles  
100XPFG.1B | 100XPFGA.1



Standard door fitting  
270XPIX01130



Standard door fitting  
270XPIV01130



Standard door fitting  
270XPM06130



Window handles  
270XPFG.1 | 270XPFGA.1



Standard door fitting  
270XAH01.130



Standard door fitting  
270XAH01.230



Standard door fitting  
270XAH01.340



Standard door fitting  
270XAH01.440



Panic bar  
PS160XA2060 | PS160XA4060



Panic bar  
PS111XA2060 | PS111XA4060



Single hook  
477.93.010 | 477.94B010



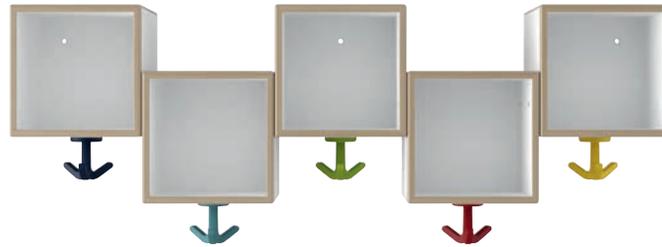
Double hook  
477.93.020 | 477.94B020



Triple hook  
477.93.030 | 477.94B030



Single cube with elastic triple hook M20.01.003



Asymmetric row module, 5 places with elastic triple hooks M20.03.005



Soap dispenser, manual  
477.06.10198



SENSORIC Soap dispenser  
477.06.10298



SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser  
477.06.10498



Paper towel dispenser  
477.06.60198



Hygiene combination  
477.05.20598



Wastepaper bin with lid  
477.05.20298



Wastepaper bin, 25 l  
477.05.20198



Papierabfallbehälter, 60 l  
477.05.20398

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
100.20.01040	Toilet brush		372, 380, 390
100.20.10045	Toilet brush unit		388
100.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		388
100.21.20040	Spare roll holder		389
100.90.01040	Hook		389
100.90.02040	Hook		389
100.90.03040	Double hook		389
100XA.3000G6	Pull handle		234
100XA.3000G7	Pull handle		235
100XA.3030G6	Pull handle		234
100XA.3030G7	Pull handle		235
100XA611.15	Door stop		292
100XA611.65	Door stop		292
100XA625	Door stop		292
100XAFG.1B	Window handle		213
100XAFGA.1	Window handle		213
100XAFGA.1K	Window handle		213
100XAG01.1A0	Standard glass door fitting		53
100XAH01.1A0	Standard door fitting		53
100XAH02.1A0	Vacant/engaged fitting		53
100XAH01.3A0	Standard door fitting		54
100XAH01.4B0	Standard door fitting		55
100XAH03.1A5	Apartment door fitting		53
100XAH03.3A5	Apartment door fitting		54
100XAH03.4B5	Apartment door fitting		55
100XAH11.1A0	Fire door fitting		53
100XAH11.3A0	Fire door fitting		54
100XAH11.4B0	Fire door fitting		55
100XAH12.1A0	Fire door fitting with split spindle		53
100XAH12.3A0	Fire door fitting with split spindle		54
100XAH12.4B0	Fire door fitting with split spindle		55
100XAH13.1A5	Apartment fire door fitting		53
100XAH13.3A5	Apartment fire door fitting		54
100XAH13.4B5	Apartment fire door fitting		55
100XAH22.1A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon		53, 170
100XAH23.1A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		53, 170
100XAH51.4B0	Fitting for framed doors		55, 190
100XAH52.4B0	Fire door fitting for framed doors		55, 190
100XAH53.0A5	Door knob, fixed		57, 95, 177
100XAH53.0B5	Door knob, fixed		57, 95, 177
100XAH53.0C5	Door knob, fixed		57, 95, 177
100XPGF.1B	Window handle	New	213
100XPFGA.1	Window handle	New	213
100XPH01.1A0	Standard door fitting	New	53
100XPH02.1A0	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	53
100XPH03.1A5	Apartment door fitting	New	53
100XPH11.1A0	Fire door fitting	New	53
100XPH13.1A5	Apartment fire door fitting	New	53
100XPH22.1A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon	New	53, 170
100XPH23.1A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	New	53, 170

Item number	Name	Status	Page
100XPG01.100	Standard glass door fitting	New	53
100XPH53.0A5	Door knob, fixed	New	57, 177
101XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		56
101XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		56
101XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	56
101XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	56
103XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		56
103XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		56
104XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		56
104XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		56
105XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		57, 95
105XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	57
106XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		57, 77, 85
107XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		77, 85
108XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		67, 77, 85
109XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		67, 77, 85
111.23BG	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23BG.1	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23BG.21	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23BG.4	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23BG.6	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23BG.7	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23G	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23G.1	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23G.21	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23G.4	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23G.6	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23G.7	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		353
111.23PBR	Lever handle (R-technology)		124
111.23PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		124
111.23R	Lever handle (R-technology)		122
111.23RLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		122
111.250BG	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250BG.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250BG.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250BG.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250BG.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250BG.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250G	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250G.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250G.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250G.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250G.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111.250G.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111BG	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111BG.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111BG.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111BG.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111BG.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111BG.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111FG.1	Window handle		206
111FG.6	Window handle		208
111FGA.1	Window handle		206
111FGA.1K	Window handle		206
111FGA.6	Window handle		208
111FGA.6K	Window handle		208
111G	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111G.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111G.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111G.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111G.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111G.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		353
111G01.100	Standard glass door fitting		113
111G01.130	Standard glass door fitting		113
111G01.200	Standard glass door fitting		115
111G01.230	Standard glass door fitting		115
111K.13	Knob half fitting	123, 139, 169	
111K.33	Knob half fitting	123, 139, 169	
111K.43	Knob half fitting	123, 139, 169	
111K.73	Knob half fitting	123, 169	
111PBDG02	Push/pull handle set, matt edition		155
111PBDG02D	Push/pull handle set, matt edition		155
111PBDG02Z	Push/pull handle set, matt edition		155
111PBDG12	Push/pull handle set, matt edition		155
111PBF.1	Window handle, matt edition		207
111PBF.1K	Window handle, matt edition		207
111PBF.1K	Window handle, matt edition		207
111PBG01.100	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition		119
111PBG01.130	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition		119
111PBG01.200	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition		120
111PBG01.230	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition		120
111PBIV01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		17
111PBIV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		17
111PBIV06230	Door lever fitting, matt edition		17
111PBIV11230	Fire door fitting, matt edition		17
111PBIX01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		17
111PBIX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		17
111PBIX06230	Door lever fitting, matt edition		17
111PBIX11230	Fire door fitting, matt edition		17
111PBK.33	Knob half fitting, matt edition	125, 141, 169	
111PBK.43	Knob half fitting, matt edition	125, 141, 169	
111PBM01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		36
111PBM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		36
111PBM06.230	Door lever fitting, matt edition		36
111PBMV01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		37
111PBMV02230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		37
111PBMV06230	Door lever fitting, matt edition		37
111PBMX01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		37
111PBMX02230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		37

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111PBMX06230	Door lever fitting, matt edition		37
111PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		124
111PBR01.110	Standard door fitting, matt edition		119
111PBR01.130	Standard door fitting, matt edition		119
111PBR01.210	Standard door fitting, matt edition		120
111PBR01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		120
111PBR02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		119
111PBR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		120
111PBR03.232	Apartment door fitting, matt edition		120
111PBR03.233	Apartment door fitting, matt edition		120
111PBR11.130	Fire door fitting, matt edition		119
111PBR11.230	Fire door fitting, matt edition		120
111PBR11.440	Fire door fitting, matt edition		121
111PBR13.132	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		119
111PBR13.133	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		119
111PBR13.232	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		120
111PBR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		120
111PBR22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition		119, 166
111PBR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition		120, 167
111PBR23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition		119, 166
111PBR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition		120, 167
111PBR51.130	Half fitting, matt edition		119
111PBR51.230	Half fitting, matt edition		120
111PBR51.440	Fitting for framed doors, matt edition		188
111PBR52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors, matt edition		188
111PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		124
111PCIV01230	Standard door fitting		15
111PCIV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting		15
111PCIV06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		15
111PCIV11230	Fire door fitting with escutcheons		15
111PCIX01230	Standard door fitting		15
111PCIX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting		15
111PCIX06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		15
111PCIX11230	Fire door fitting with escutcheons		15
111PCM01.230	Standard door fitting		34
111PCM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		34
111PCM06.230	Door lever fitting		34
111R	Lever handle (R-technology)		122
111R01.110	Standard door fitting		113
111R01.130	Standard door fitting		113
111R01.140	Standard door fitting		113
111R01.170	Standard door fitting		113
111R01.210	Standard door fitting		115
111R01.230	Standard door fitting		115
111R01.240	Standard door fitting		115
111R01.270	Standard door fitting		115
111R01.440	Standard door fitting		116
111R01.530	Standard door fitting		117
111R02.110	Vacant/engaged fitting		113
111R02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		113

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111R02.170	Vacant/engaged fitting		113
111R02.210	Vacant/engaged fitting		115
111R02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		115
111R02.270	Vacant/engaged fitting		115
111R02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		117
111R03.113	Apartment door fitting		113
111R03.132	Apartment door fitting		113
111R03.133	Apartment door fitting		113
111R03.143	Apartment door fitting		113
111R03.173	Apartment door fitting		113
111R03.213	Apartment door fitting		115
111R03.232	Apartment door fitting		115
111R03.233	Apartment door fitting		115
111R03.243	Apartment door fitting		115
111R03.273	Apartment door fitting		115
111R03.443	Apartment door fitting		116
111R03.448	Apartment door fitting		116
111R03.532	Apartment door fitting		117
111R03.533	Apartment door fitting		117
111R11.110	Fire door fitting		113
111R11.130	Fire door fitting		113
111R11.140	Fire door fitting		113
111R11.170	Fire door fitting		113
111R11.210	Fire door fitting		115
111R11.230	Fire door fitting		115
111R11.240	Fire door fitting		115
111R11.270	Fire door fitting		115
111R11.440	Fire door fitting		116
111R11.530	Fire door fitting		117
111R12.110	Fire door fitting with split spindle		113
111R12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle		113
111R12.140	Fire door fitting with split spindle		113
111R12.170	Fire door fitting with split spindle		113
111R12.210	Fire door fitting with split spindle		115
111R12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		115
111R12.240	Fire door fitting with split spindle		115
111R12.270	Fire door fitting with split spindle		115
111R12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle		116
111R12.530	Fire door fitting with split spindle		117
111R13.113	Apartment fire door fitting		113
111R13.132	Apartment fire door fitting		113
111R13.133	Apartment fire door fitting		113
111R13.143	Apartment fire door fitting		113
111R13.173	Apartment fire door fitting		113
111R13.213	Apartment fire door fitting		115
111R13.232	Apartment fire door fitting		115
111R13.233	Apartment fire door fitting		115
111R13.243	Apartment fire door fitting		115
111R13.273	Apartment fire door fitting		115
111R13.443	Apartment fire door fitting		116
111R13.448	Apartment fire door fitting		116
111R13.532	Apartment fire door fitting		117

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111R13.533	Apartment fire door fitting		117
111R22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon		113, 166
111R22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon		115, 167
111R23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		113, 166
111R23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		115, 167
111R51.130	Half fitting, matt edition		113
111R51.230	Half fitting, matt edition		115
111R51.240	Fitting for framed doors		115, 188
111R51.440	Fitting for framed doors		116, 188
111R52.240	Fire door fitting for framed doors		115, 188
111R52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors		116, 188
111RLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		122
111XA.2520G1	Pull handle		236
111XA.2520G2	Pull handle		236
111XA.2521G4	Pull handle		237
111XA.2525G3	Pull handle		237
111XA.2525G4	Pull handle		237
111XA.2530G1	Pull handle		236
111XA.2530G3	Pull handle		237
111XA.2530G4	Pull handle		237
111XA.3006G1	Pull handle		236
111XA.3008G1	Pull handle		236
111XA.3030G1	Pull handle		236
111XA.3030G3	Pull handle		237
111XA.3030G4	Pull handle		237
111XA.3036G3	Pull handle		237
111XA.3036G4	Pull handle		237
111XAFG.1	Window handle		214
111XAFGA.1	Window handle		214
111XAFGA.1K	Window handle		214
111XAG01.100	Standard glass door fitting		63
111XAG01.130	Standard glass door fitting		63
111XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		66
111XAH01.110	Standard door fitting		63
111XAH01.130	Standard door fitting		63
111XAH01.230	Standard door fitting		64
111XAH01.340	Standard door fitting		65
111XAH02.110	Vacant/engaged fitting		63
111XAH02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		63
111XAH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		64
111XAH03.119	Apartment door fitting		63
111XAH03.139	Apartment door fitting		63
111XAH03.348	Apartment door fitting		65
111XAH03.349	Apartment door fitting		65
111XAH05.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		63
111XAH05.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		64
111XAH11.110	Fire door fitting		63
111XAH11.130	Fire door fitting		63
111XAH11.230	Fire door fitting		64
111XAH11.340	Fire door fitting		65
111XAH12.110	Fire door fitting with split spindle		63

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111XAH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle		63
111XAH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		64
111XAH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle		65
111XAH13.119	Apartment fire door fitting		63
111XAH13.139	Apartment fire door fitting		63
111XAH13.348	Apartment fire door fitting		65
111XAH13.349	Apartment fire door fitting		65
111XAH17.150	Locking plate for panic bar PS111XA...		164
111XAH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon		63, 171
111XAH23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		63, 171
111XAH51.130	Half fitting		63
111XAH51.340	Fitting for framed doors		65, 190
111XAH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors		65, 190
111XAH53.018	Door knob, fixed		67, 77, 85, 178
111XAH53.019	Door knob, fixed		67, 77, 85, 178
111XAH53.038	Door knob, fixed		67, 77, 85, 178
111XAH53.039	Door knob, fixed		67, 77, 85, 178
111XAH53.048	Door knob, fixed		67, 77, 85, 178, 192
111XAH53.049	Door knob, fixed		67, 77, 85, 178
111XAH53.058	Door knob, fixed		67, 77, 85, 178
111XAH53.059	Door knob, fixed		67, 77, 85, 178
111XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		66, 164
111XAM01.130	Standard door fitting		35
111XAM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		35
111XAM06.130	Door lever fitting		35
111XASG	Key		219
111XPH17.150	Locking plate for panic bar PS111XA...	New	164
111XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	164
112XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		66
112XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		66
113XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		66
113XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		66
114.23GKR	Lever handle (R-technology)		122
114.23GKRRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		122
114.23PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		124
114.23PBRRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		124
115.23R	Lever handle (R-technology)		122
115.23RLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		122
116PCSG	Key		212
122.23	Knob		123
122.23FK	Knob		123
122.23LT	Knob, female part		123
122.23RFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		123
123.23R	Knob (R-technology)		123
123.23RFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		123
123.23RLT	Knob, female part (R-technology)		123
123PBR	Knob (R-technology)		125
123PBRFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		125, 141
123PBRRLT	Knob, female part (R-technology)		125

Item number	Name	Status	Page
130K.18	Knob half fitting		123, 139, 169
130K.38	Knob half fitting		123, 139, 169
130K.48	Knob half fitting		123, 139, 169
130K.78	Knob half fitting		123, 169
130K.88	Knob half fitting		123, 169
138RLT	Knob, female part (R-technology)		189
160XA.2500G6	Pull handle		238
160XA.3000G6	Pull handle		238
160XA.3000G7	Pull handle		239
162.20.10040	Toilet brush unit		372
162.20.10060	Toilet brush unit	New	372
162.20.100XA	Toilet brush unit		372
162.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		373
162.21.10060	Toilet roll holder	New	373
162.21.100XA	Toilet roll holder		373
162.21.20040	Toilet roll holder, double		373
162.21.200XA	Toilet roll holder, double		373
162.21.30040	Spare roll holder		373, 382
162.21.30060	Spare roll holder		373, 382
162.21.300XA	Spare roll holder		373, 382
162.21PBR	Lever handle (R-technology)		140
162.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		140
162.21PCR	Lever handle (R-technology)		138
162.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		138
162.90.01040	Hook		341, 374
162.90.01060	Hook		341, 374
162.90.010XA	Hook		341, 374
162.90.03040	Double hook		341, 374
162.90.03060	Double hook		341, 374
162.90.030XA	Double hook		341, 374
162PBFG.2	Window handle		210
162PBFGA.2	Window handle		210
162PBFGA.2K	Window handle		210
162PBG01.200	Standard glass door fitting	New	135
162PBG01.230	Standard glass door fitting	New	135
162PBIV01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		21
162PBIV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		21
162PBIV06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons, matt edition		21
162PBIV11230	Fire door fitting, matt edition		21
162PBIX01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		21
162PBIX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		21
162PBIX06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons, matt edition		21
162PBIX11230	Fire door fitting, matt edition		21
162PBM01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		40
162PBM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		40
162PBM06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons, matt edition		40
162PBMV01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		41
162PBMV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		41
162PBMV06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons, matt edition		41

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
162PBMX01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		41
162PBMX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		41
162PBMX06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons, matt edition		41
162PBR01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		135
162PBR01.530	Standard door fitting, matt edition		136
162PBR01.640	Standard door fitting, matt edition		137
162PBR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		135
162PBR02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		136
162PBR03.233	Apartment door fitting, matt edition		135
162PBR03.533	Apartment door fitting, matt edition		136
162PBR03.643	Apartment door fitting, matt edition		137
162PBR11.230	Fire door fitting, matt edition		135
162PBR11.530	Fire door fitting, matt edition		136
162PBR11.640	Fire door fitting, matt edition		137
162PBR12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle, matt edition		135
162PBR12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle, matt edition		137
162PBR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		135
162PBR13.533	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		136
162PBR13.643	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		137
162PBR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition		135, 168
162PBR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition		135, 168
162PBR51.230	Half fitting	New	135
162PBR51.640	Fitting for framed doors, matt edition		137, 189
162PBR52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors, matt edition		137, 189
162PCFG.2	Window handle		209
162PCFGA.2	Window handle		209
162PCFGA.2K	Window handle		209
162PCG01.200	Standard glass door fitting	New	131
162PCG01.230	Standard glass door fitting	New	131
162PCIV01230	Standard door fitting		19
162PCIV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting		19
162PCIV06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		19
162PCIV11230	Fire door fitting with escutcheons		19
162PCIX01230	Standard door fitting		19
162PCIX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting		19
162PCIX06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		19
162PCIX11230	Fire door fitting with escutcheons		19
162PCM01.230	Standard door fitting		38
162PCM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		38
162PCM06.230	Door lever fitting		38
162PCR01.230	Standard door fitting		131
162PCR01.530	Standard door fitting		132
162PCR01.640	Standard door fitting		133
162PCR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		131
162PCR02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		132
162PCR03.233	Apartment door fitting		131
162PCR03.533	Apartment door fitting		132
162PCR03.643	Apartment door fitting		133
162PCR11.230	Fire door fitting		131
162PCR11.530	Fire door fitting		132
162PCR11.640	Fire door fitting		133

Item number	Name	Status	Page
162PCR12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		131
162PCR12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle		133
162PCR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting		131
162PCR13.533	Apartment fire door fitting		132
162PCR13.643	Apartment fire door fitting		133
162PCR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon		131, 168
162PCR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		131, 168
162PCR51.230	Half fitting	New	131
162PCR51.640	Fitting for framed doors		133, 189
162PCR52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors		133, 189
162XADG06	Push/pull handle set		156
162XADG06D	Push/pull handle set		156
162XADG06DF	Push/pull handle set		156
162XADG06DZF	Push/pull handle set		156
162XADG06F	Push/pull handle set		156
162XADG06Z	Push/pull handle set		156
162XADG06ZDF	Push/pull handle set		156
162XADG06ZF	Push/pull handle set		156
162XADG16	Push/pull handle set		156
162XAFG.2	Window handle		215
162XAFGA.2	Window handle		215
162XAFGA.2K	Window handle		215
162XAG01.200	Standard glass door fitting		73
162XAG01.230	Standard glass door fitting		73
162XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		76
162XAH01.230	Standard door fitting		73
162XAH01.530	Standard door fitting		74
162XAH01.640	Standard door fitting		75
162XAH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		73
162XAH02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		74
162XAH03.237	Apartment door fitting		73
162XAH03.537	Apartment door fitting		74
162XAH03.646	Apartment door fitting		75
162XAH03.647	Apartment door fitting		75
162XAH05.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		73
162XAH05.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		74
162XAH11.230	Fire door fitting		73
162XAH11.530	Fire door fitting		74
162XAH11.640	Fire door fitting		75
162XAH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		73
162XAH12.530	Fire door fitting with split spindle		74
162XAH12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle		75
162XAH13.237	Apartment fire door fitting		73
162XAH13.537	Apartment fire door fitting		74
162XAH13.646	Apartment fire door fitting		75
162XAH13.647	Apartment fire door fitting		75
162XAH17.250	Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar PS160XA...		164
162XAH22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon		73, 172
162XAH23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		73, 172
162XAH51.230	Half fitting		73
162XAH51.640	Fitting for framed doors		75, 190

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
162XAH52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors		75, 190
162XAH53.016	Door knob, fixed		57, 77, 85, 177
162XAH53.017	Door knob, fixed		77, 85, 178
162XAH53.036	Door knob, fixed		57, 77, 85, 177
162XAH53.037	Door knob, fixed		77, 85, 178
162XAH53.046	Door knob, fixed		57, 77, 85, 177, 192
162XAH53.047	Door knob, fixed		77, 85, 178
162XAH53.056	Door knob, fixed		57, 77, 85, 177
162XAH53.057	Door knob, fixed		77, 85, 178
162XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		76, 164
162XAM01.230	Standard door fitting		39
162XAM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		39
162XAM06.230	Door lever fitting		39
162XPH17.250	Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar PS160XA...	New	164
162XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	164
165.21PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		140
165.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		140
165.21PCR	Lever handle (R-technology)		138
165.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		138
165XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		76
165XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		76
166.21PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		140
166.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		140
166.21PCR	Lever handle (R-technology)		138
166.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		138
166XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		76
166XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		76
170XAFG.3	Window handle		216
170XAFGA.3	Window handle		216
170XAFGA.3K	Window handle		216
170XAG01.300	Standard glass door fitting		82
170XAG01.330	Standard glass door fitting		82
170XAH01.330	Standard door fitting		82
170XAH02.330	Vacant/engaged fitting		82
170XAH01.440	Standard door fitting		83
170XAH03.339	Apartment door fitting		82
170XAH03.448	Apartment door fitting		83
170XAH03.449	Apartment door fitting		83
170XAH11.330	Fire door fitting		82
170XAH11.440	Fire door fitting		83
170XAH12.330	Fire door fitting with split spindle		82
170XAH12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle		83
170XAH13.339	Apartment fire door fitting		82
170XAH13.448	Apartment fire door fitting		83
170XAH13.449	Apartment fire door fitting		83
170XAH22.330	Half fitting with security escutcheon		82, 173
170XAH23.330	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		82, 173
170XAH51.330	Half fitting		82
170XAH51.340	Fitting for framed doors		82, 191
170XAH51.440	Fitting for framed doors		83, 191

Item number	Name	Status	Page
170XAH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors		82, 191
170XAH52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors		83, 191
173XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		84
173XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		84
174XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		84
174XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		84
180XAFG.5B	Window handle		217
180XAFGA.5	Window handle		217
180XAFGA.5K	Window handle		217
180XAG01.500	Standard glass door fitting		91
180XAH01.5A0	Standard door fitting		91
180XAH02.5A0	Vacant/engaged fitting		91
180XAH03.5A5	Apartment door fitting		91
180XAH22.5A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon		91, 174
180XAH23.5A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		91, 174
180XOFG.5B	Window handle		217
180XOH01.5A0	Standard door fitting		93
180XOH02.5A0	Vacant/engaged fitting		93
180XOH22.5A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon		93, 175
180XOH23.5A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		93, 175
18565	Retaining element		367
185XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		94
185XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		94
185XOH	Lever handle (H-technology)		94
185XOHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		94
217.23R	Backplate (R-technology)		122
217.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		122
217.23RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		122
217.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		122
217.23RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		122
217.23RNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		122
219.21XAH	Backplate (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
219.21XAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
219.21XAHLN	Backplate (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
219.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
219.21XAHNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
219.21XAHNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
219.21XAHPS	Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar		164
219.21XPHPS	Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar	New	164
220.20SXXAH	Backplate (H-technology)		56
220.20SXXAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		56
220.20SXXAHLN	Backplate (H-technology)		56
220.20SXXAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		56
220.20SXXAHNRK	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		56
220.20SXXAHNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		56
220.21XAH	Backplate (H-technology)		94
220.21XAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		94
220.21XAHLN	Backplate (H-technology)		94

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
220.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		94
220.21XAHNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		94
220.21XAHNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		94
230.20R	Backplate (R-technology)		122
230.20RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		122
230.20RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		122
230.20RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		122
230.20RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		122
230.20RNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		122
230.20PBR	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition		124
230.20PBRKN	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition		124
230.20PBRNLN	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition		124
230.20PBRNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology), matt edition		124, 140
230.20PBRNRK	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology), matt edition		124, 140
230.20PBRNRNL	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology), matt edition		124, 140
230.21PBR	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition		140
230.21PBRKN	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition		140
230.21PBRNLN	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition		140
230.21PBRNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology), matt edition		140
230.21R	Backplate (R-technology)		138
230.21RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		138
230.21RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		138
230.21RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		138
230.21RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		138
230.21RNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		138
230.21XAH	Backplate (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
230.21XAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
230.21XAHNLN	Backplate (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
230.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
230.21XAHNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
230.21XAHNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		66, 76, 84
230.23PBR	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition		124
230.23PBRKN	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition		124
230.23PBRNLN	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition		124
230.23PBRNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology), matt edition		124
230.23PBRNRK	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology), matt edition		124
230.23PBRNRNL	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology), matt edition		124
230.23R	Backplate (R-technology)		122
230.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		122
230.23RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		122
230.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		122
230.23RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		122
230.23RNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		122
235.20R	Backplate (R-technology)		123
235.20RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		123
235.20RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		123
235.20RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
235.20RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
235.20RNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
235.21XAH	Backplate (H-technology)		67, 77, 85

Item number	Name	Status	Page
235.21XAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		67, 77, 85
235.21XAHLN	Backplate (H-technology)		67, 77, 85
235.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		67, 77, 85
235.21XAHNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		67, 77, 85
235.21XAHNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		67, 77, 85
235.23R	Backplate (R-technology)		123
235.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		123
235.23RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		123
235.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
235.23RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
235.23RNLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
236.20SXAHA	Backplate (H-technology)		56
236.20SXAHHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		56
236.20SXAHHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		56
236.20SXAHHNRK	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		56
236.20SXAHHNRL	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		56
236.21XAH	Backplate (H-technology)		94
236.21XAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		94
236.21XAHLN	Backplate (H-technology)		94
236.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		94
236.21XAHNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		94
236.21XAHNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		94
250PBF.1	Window handle, matt edition		211
250PBIV01130	Standard door fitting, matt edition		23, 145
250PBIV02130	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		23, 145
250PBIV06130	Door lever fitting, matt edition		23, 145
250PBIX01130	Standard door fitting, matt edition		23, 145
250PBIX02130	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		23, 145
250PBIX06130	Door lever fitting, matt edition		23, 145
250PBM01.130	Standard door fitting, matt edition		42, 146
250PBM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		42, 146
250PBM06.130	Door lever fitting, matt edition		42, 146
250PBMV01130	Standard door fitting, matt edition		43, 147
250PBMV02130	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		43, 147
250PBMV06130	Door lever fitting, matt edition		43, 147
250PBMX01130	Standard door fitting, matt edition		43, 147
250PBMX02130	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		43, 147
250PBMX06130	Door lever fitting, matt edition		43, 147
270XAFG.1	Window handle		218
270XAFGA.1	Window handle		218
270XAG01.100	Standard glass door fitting	New	100
270XAG01.130	Standard glass door fitting	New	100
270XAH01.130	Standard door fitting (H-technology)	New	100
270XAH01.230	Standard door fitting (H-technology)	Available from October 2022	101
270XAH01.340	Standard door fitting (H-technology)	Available from October 2022	102
270XAH01.440	Standard door fitting (H-technology)	New	103
270XAH02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	100
270XAH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	Available from October 2022	101
270XAH03.136	Apartment door fitting (H-technology)	New	100

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
270XAH03.236	Apartment door fitting (H-technology)	Available from October 2022	101
270XAH03.346	Apartment door fitting (H-technology)	Available from October 2022	102
270XAH03.347	Apartment door fitting (H-technology)	Available from October 2022	102
270XAH03.446	Apartment door fitting (H-technology)	New	103
270XAH03.447	Apartment door fitting (H-technology)	New	103
270XAH11.130	Fire door fitting	New	100
270XAH11.230	Fire door fitting	Available from October 2022	101
270XAH11.340	Fire door fitting	Available from October 2022	102
270XAH11.440	Fire door fitting	New	103
270XAH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	100
270XAH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle	Available from October 2022	101
270XAH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle	Available from October 2022	102
270XAH12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	103
270XAH13.136	Apartment fire door fitting	New	100
270XAH13.236	Apartment fire door fitting	Available from October 2022	101
270XAH13.346	Apartment fire door fitting	Available from October 2022	102
270XAH13.347	Apartment fire door fitting	Available from October 2022	102
270XAH13.446	Apartment fire door fitting	New	103
270XAH13.447	Apartment fire door fitting	New	103
270XAH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon	New	100, 176
270XAH23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	New	100, 176
270XAH51.340	Fitting for framed doors	Available from October 2022	102, 191
270XAH51.440	Fitting for framed doors	New	103, 192
270XAH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from October 2022	102, 191
270XAH52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors	New	103, 192
270XAH53.036	Door knob, fixed	New	105, 179
270XAH53.047	Door knob, fixed	New	105, 179
270XAM01.130	Standard door fitting		44
270XAM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		44
270XAM06.130	Door lever fitting		44
270XCFG.1	Window handle	New	218
270XCFG.1	Window handle	New	218
270XPIV01130	Standard door fitting	New	25
270XPIV02130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	25
270XPIV06130	Door lever fitting	New	25
270XPIV11130	Fire door fitting	New	25
270XPIX01130	Standard door fitting	New	25
270XPIX02130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	25
270XPIX06130	Door lever fitting	New	25
270XPIX11130	Fire door fitting	New	25
270XPM01.130	Standard door fitting	New	45
270XPM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	45
270XPM06.130	Door lever fitting	New	45
271XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	104
271XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	104
272XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)	Available from October 2022	104
272XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	Available from October 2022	104
273XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)	Available from October 2022	104
273XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	Available from October 2022	104

Item number	Name	Status	Page
274XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	104
274XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	104
276XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	105
277XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	105
285.20R	Backplate (R-technology)		123
285.20RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		123
285.20RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		123
285.20RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
285.20RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
285.20RNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
285.23R	Backplate (R-technology)		123
285.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		123
285.23RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		123
285.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
285.23RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
285.23RNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		123
305.122.23	Special rose		122, 138
305.20PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		124
305.20PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		124
305.20PBRLN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		124
305.20R	Rose (R-technology)		122
305.20RKN	Roses for Lever handle (R-technology)		122
305.20RLN	Roses for Lever handle (R-technology)		122
305.21PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		140
305.21PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		140
305.21PBRLN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		140
305.21R	Rose (R-technology)		138
305.21RKN	Rose (R-technology)		138
305.21RLN	Rose (R-technology)		138
305.21XAH	Rose (H-technology)	66, 76, 84, 94, 104	
305.21XAHGL	Rose (H-technology) for glass door Lever handles	66, 76, 84, 94, 104	
305.21XAHKN	Rose (H-technology)	66, 76, 84, 94, 104	
305.21XAHLN	Rose (H-technology)	66, 76, 84, 94, 104	
305.21XAHPSKN	Rose (H-technology)		164
305.21XPHPSK	Rose (H-technology)	New	164
305.23PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		124
305.23PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		124
305.23PBRLN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		124
305.23R	Rose (R-technology)		122
305.23RKN	Roses for Lever handle (R-technology)		122
305.23RKN	Roses for Lever handle (R-technology)		122
306.23	Escutcheon		122, 138
306.23ES	Security escutcheon		122, 138, 180
306.23ESLN	Security escutcheon		122, 138
306.23ESF	Spacer		122, 138, 180
306.23ESRC	Security escutcheon		122, 138, 180
306.23ESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		122, 138, 181
306.23ESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		122, 138
306.23ESZF	Spacer		122, 138, 181

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
306.23ESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		122, 138, 181
306.23FS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		122, 138
306.23FSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		122, 138
306.23FSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		122, 138
306.23KN	Escutcheon, short stems		122, 138
306.23LN	Escutcheon, long stems		122, 138
306.23NR	Rose with turn knob		122, 138
306.23NRKN	Escutcheon, short stems		122, 138
306.23NRLN	Escutcheon, short stems		122, 138
306.23PB	Escutcheon, matt edition		124, 140
306.23PBES	Security escutcheon, matt edition		124, 140, 180
306.23PBESF	Spacer, matt edition		124, 140, 180
306.23PBESLN	Spacer, matt edition		124, 140
306.23PBESRC	Security escutcheon, matt edition		124, 140, 180
306.23PBESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition		122, 140, 181
306.23PBESZF	Spacer, matt edition		122, 140, 181
306.23PBESZL	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition		122, 140
306.23BESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition		122, 140, 181
306.23PBFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition		124, 140
306.23PBFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems, matt edition		124, 140
306.23PBFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems, matt edition		124, 140
306.23PBKN	Escutcheon, short stems, matt edition		124, 140
306.23PBLN	Escutcheon, short stems, matt edition		124, 140
306.23PBNR	Rose with turn knob, matt edition		124, 140
306.23PBNRKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems, matt edition		124, 140
306.23PBNRLN	Rose with turn knob, short stems, matt edition		124, 140
306.23PBVI	Escutcheon, matt edition		17, 21, 23, 25, 145
306.23PBVINR	Rose with turn knob, matt edition		17, 21, 23, 145
306.23PBXI	Escutcheon, matt edition		17, 21, 23, 25, 145
306.23PBXINR	Rose with turn knob, matt edition		17, 21, 23, 145
306.23VI	Escutcheon		15, 19
306.23VINR	Rose with turn knob		15, 19
306.23XA	Escutcheon		66, 76, 85, 104
306.23XAES	Security escutcheon		66, 76, 84, 94, 104, 185
306.23XAESLN	Security escutcheon		66, 76, 84, 94, 104
306.23XAESRC	Security escutcheon		66, 76, 84, 94, 104, 185
306.23XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		66, 76, 84, 94, 104, 185
306.23XAESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		66, 76, 84, 94, 104
306.23XAESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		66, 76, 84, 94, 104, 185
306.23XAFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		66, 76, 85, 104
306.23XAFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		66, 76, 85, 104
306.23XAFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		66, 76, 85, 104
306.23XAKN	Escutcheon		66, 76, 85, 104
306.23XALN	Escutcheon		66, 76, 85, 104
306.23XANB	Rose with extended turn knob		66, 76, 85, 104
306.23XANBKN	Rose with extended turn knob		66, 76, 85, 104
306.23XANBLN	Rose with extended turn knob		66, 76, 85, 104
306.23XANR	Rose with turn knob		66, 76, 85
306.23XANRKN	Rose with turn knob		66, 76, 85
306.23XANRLN	Rose with turn knob		66, 76, 85
306.23XI	Escutcheon		15, 19
306.23XINR	Rose with turn knob		15, 19

Item number	Name	Status	Page
306PBM	Escutcheon		36, 40, 42, 146
306PBMNR	Rose with turn knob		36, 40, 42, 146
306PBVMNR	Rose with turn knob		37, 41, 43, 147
306PBXAMNR	Rose with turn knob		37, 41, 43, 147
306PBM	Escutcheon		36, 40, 42, 146
306PBMNR	Rose with turn knob		36, 40, 42, 146
306PBVINRHT	Rose with turn knob	New	25
306PBVMNR	Rose with turn knob		37, 41, 43, 147
306PBXAMNR	Rose with turn knob		37, 41, 43, 147
306PBXINRHT	Rose with turn knob	New	25
306PCM	Escutcheon		34, 38
306PCMNR	Rose with turn knob		34, 38
306VM	Escutcheon		37, 41, 43, 147
306XAM	Escutcheon	35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 147	
306XAMNR	Rose with turn knob		35, 37, 39, 41, 43
306XAMNRHT	Rose with turn knob		44
306XANRHT	Rose with turn knob	New	104
306XANRHTKN	Rose with turn knob	New	104
306XANRHTLN	Rose with turn knob	New	104
306XPM	Escutcheon	New	45
306XPMNRHT	Rose with turn knob	New	45
307.20SXA	Rose (H-technology)		56
307.20SXA HKN	Rose (H-technology)		56
307.20SXA HLN	Rose (H-technology)		56
307.20SXP	Rose (H-technology)	New	56
307.20SXP HKN	Rose (H-technology)	New	56
307.20SXP HLN	Rose (H-technology)	New	56
307.21XA	Rose (H-technology)		56, 94
307.21XA HKN	Rose (H-technology)		56, 94
307.21XA HLN	Rose (H-technology)		56, 94
307.21XP	Rose (H-technology)	New	56
307.21XP HKN	Rose (H-technology)	New	56
307.21XP HLN	Rose (H-technology)	New	56
308XA	Escutcheon		56, 94
308XAKN	Escutcheon		56, 94
308XALN	Escutcheon		56, 94
308XAES	Security escutcheon		56, 94, 183
308XAESLN	Security escutcheon		56, 94
308XAESRC	Security escutcheon		56, 94, 183
308XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		56, 94, 183
308XAESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		56, 94
308XAESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		56, 94, 183
308XAFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		56, 94
308XAFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		56, 94
308XAFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		56, 94
308XAKN	Escutcheon		56, 94
308XALN	Escutcheon		56, 94
308XANR	Rose with turn knob		56, 94
308XANRKN	Rose with turn knob		56, 94
308XANRLN	Rose with turn knob		56, 94

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
308XP	Escutcheon	New	56
308XPESRC	Security escutcheon	New	56, 183
308XPESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	New	56, 183
308XPFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	New	56
308XPFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	New	56
308XPFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	New	56
308XPKN	Escutcheon	New	56
308XPLN	Escutcheon	New	56
308XPNR	Rose with turn knob	New	56
308XPNRKN	Rose with turn knob	New	56
308XPNRLN	Rose with turn knob	New	56
315.20PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		125
315.20PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		125
315.20R	Rose (R-technology)		122
315.20RKN	Roses for Lever handle (R-technology)		122
315.21PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		141
315.21PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		141
315.21R	Rose (R-technology)		139
315.21RKN	Rose (R-technology)		139
315.21XAH	Rose (H-technology)	67, 77, 85, 104	
315.21XAHKN	Rose (H-technology)	67, 77, 85, 104	
315.23PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		125
315.23PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		125
315.23R	Rose (R-technology)		122
315.23RKN	Rose (R-technology)		122, 189
316ES	Security escutcheon	122, 139, 182	
316ESKN	Security escutcheon	122, 139	
316ESF	Spacer	122, 139, 182	
316ESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	122, 139, 182	
316ESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	122, 139	
316PBES	Security escutcheon	125, 141, 182	
316PBESKN	Security escutcheon	125, 141	
316PBESF	Spacer	125, 141, 182	
316PBESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	125, 141, 182	
316PBESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	125, 141	
316PBR	Escutcheon	125, 141	
316PBRFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	125, 141	
316PBRFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	125, 141	
316PBRKN	Escutcheon	125, 141	
316R	Escutcheon	122, 139	
316RFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	122, 139	
316RFSKN	Escutcheons for firedoors	122, 139	
316RKN	Escutcheon	122, 139	
316XAES	Security escutcheon	66, 76, 84, 104, 186	
316XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	66, 76, 84, 104, 186	
316XAH	Escutcheon	67, 77, 85, 104	
316XAHFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	67, 77, 85, 104	
316XAHFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	67, 77, 85, 104	
316XAHKN	Escutcheon	67, 77, 85, 104	
316XAPSKN	Key rose for panic bar		164

Item number	Name	Status	Page
316XPPSKN	Key rose for panic bar	New	164
317.21XAH	Rose (H-technology)		57
317.21XAHKN	Rose (H-technology)		57
318XA	Escutcheon		57
318XAES	Security escutcheon		56, 184
318XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		56, 184
318XAFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		57
318XAFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		57
318XAKN	Escutcheon		57
326.20L	Window rose		212
326.20XAL	Window rose		219
331.700	Double hook for cloakroom rails		326
33.1770A	Pictogram-set		331
33.1770B	Pictogram-set		331
33.1770D	Pictogram-set		331
33.1770E	Pictogram-set		331
33.1771A	Pictogram-set		331
33.1771B	Pictogram-set		331
33.1771D	Pictogram-set		331
33.1771E	Pictogram-set		331
33.1772A	Pictogram-set		331
33.1772B	Pictogram-set		331
33.1772D	Pictogram-set		331
33.1772E	Pictogram-set		331
332.010	Handle or rail		230
33.2010B	Handle or rail, matt edition		230
332.020	Handle or rail		231
332.023	Handle or rail		232
332.070	Handle or rail		233
33.2070B	Handle or rail, matt edition		233
33.2070BS	Handle or rail, matt edition		233
33.2070S	Handle or rail		233
337.010	Cloakroom rail		328
33.7010.6H	Cloakroom rail		328
33.7010.6V	Cloakroom rail		328
33.7010.7H	Cloakroom rail		328
33.7010.7V	Cloakroom rail		328
337.030	Cloakroom rail		326
33.7100A	Ceiling support		326
33.7100B	Ceiling support		326
33.7300.PB8	Rail with hooks, for children		327
33.7310.6HP	Rail with hooks, for children		329
33.7310.P8	Rail with hooks, for children		329
33.7310.PB8	Towel rack, for children		329
33.7410.PB8	Towel rack, for children		329

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
33602	Hinge spacers		296, 397
39194	Latch		395
401.710	Hook for cloakroom rails		326
402.010	Pull handle		230
40.2010R	Pull handle		230
402.020	Pull handle		231
402.023	Pull handle		232
41382	Tumbler		325
42527	Key		367
477.05.100	Waste bin		368
477.05.20498	Hygiene waste bin	New	369
477.05.20499	Hygiene waste bin	New	369
477.05.20598	Hygiene combination	New	369
477.05.20599	Hygiene combination	New	369
477.05B100	Waste bin		368
477.05B20498	Hygiene waste bin	New	369
477.05B20499	Hygiene waste bin	New	369
477.05B20598	Hygiene combination	New	369
477.05B20599	Hygiene combination	New	369
477.05D100	active+ Waste bin		368
477.06.10198	Soap dispenser	New	365
477.06.10199	Soap dispenser	New	635
477.06.10298	SENSORIC Soap dispenser	New	364
477.06.10299	SENSORIC Soap dispenser	New	364
477.06.10398	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	New	364
477.06.10399	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	New	364
477.06.10498	SENSORIC disinfectant dispenser	New	364
477.06.10499	SENSORIC disinfectant dispenser	New	364
477.06.750	Hygiene bag dispenser		368
477.06B10198	Soap dispenser	New	365
477.06B10199	Soap dispenser	New	635
477.06B10298	SENSORIC Soap dispenser, matt edition	New	364
477.06B10299	SENSORIC Soap dispenser, matt edition	New	364
477.06B10398	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, matt edition	New	364
477.06B10399	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, matt edition	New	364
477.06B10498	SENSORIC disinfectant dispenser, matt edition	New	364
477.06B10499	SENSORIC disinfectant dispenser, matt edition	New	364
477.06B750	Hygiene bag dispenser, matt edition		368
477.20.010	Toilet brush		366
477.20.100	Toilet brush unit		366
477.20.10005	Toilet brush unit		366
477.20B010	Toilet brush, matt edition		366
477.20B100	Toilet brush unit, matt edition		366
477.20B10005	Toilet brush unit, matt edition		366
477.20D010	active+ Toilet brush		366
477.20D100	active+ Toilet brush unit		366
477.21.100	Toilet roll holder		367
477.21.150	Toilet roll holder		367
477.21.200	Spare roll holder		367

Item number	Name	Status	Page
477.21B100	Toilet roll holder, matt edition		367
477.21B150	Toilet roll holder, matt edition		367
477.21B200	Spare roll holder, matt edition		367
477.21D100	active+ Toilet roll holder		367
477.21D200	active+ Spare roll holder		367
477.30.020	hook for cloakroom rails		326
477.30B020	Hook, matt edition		326
477.90.010	Hook		365, 336
477.90.015	Coat hook		335
477.90.025	Double hook		336
477.90.030	Hook		338, 365
477.90.035	Coat hook with buffer door stop		338
477.90.040	Coat hook		335
477.90.045	Coat hook		338, 365
477.90.050	Triple hook		336
477.90.051	Triple hook		336
477.90.052	Triple hook		336
477.90.054	Triple hook	New	338
477.90.060	Coat hook		340
477.90.061	Coat hook		340
477.90.070	Coat and hat hook		340
477.90.071	Coat and hat hook		340
477.90.080	Coat and hat hook		340
477.90.081	Coat and hat hook		340
477.90B010	Hook, matt edition		365, 336
477.90B015	Coat hook, matt edition		335
477.90B025	Double hook, matt edition		336
477.90B030	Hook, matt edition		338, 365
477.90B035	Coat hook with buffer door stop, matt edition		338
477.90B040	Coat hook, matt edition		335
477.90B045	Coat hook, matt edition		338, 365
477.90B050	Triple hook, matt edition		336
477.90B051	Triple hook, matt edition		336
477.90B052	Triple hook, matt edition		336
477.90B060	Coat hook, matt edition		340
477.90B061	Coat hook, matt edition		340
477.90B070	Coat hook, matt edition		340
477.90B071	Coat hook, matt edition		340
477.90B080	Coat hook, matt edition		340
477.90B081	Coat hook, matt edition		340
477.90D010	active+ Single hook		365, 336
477.90D025	active+ Double hook		336
477.90D050	active+ Triple hook		336
477.93.010	Hook	New	334
477.93.020	Double hook	New	334
477.93.030	Triple hook	New	334
477.94B010	Hook	New	334
477.94B020	Double hook	New	334
477.94B030	Triple hook	New	334
49444	Cover lifter		199

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
505340A	Renovation solution for stainless steel handles		248
507700	Adapter for panic bar		164
509520	Adapter for panic bar		164
535.42ML	Flush pull		358
535.42MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		358
535.75ML	Flush pull		358
535.75MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		358
538.60ML	Flush pull		358
538.60MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		358
538.75ML	Flush pull		358
538.75MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		358
538.90ML	Flush pull		358
538.90MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		358
539	Flush pull		359
539B	Flush pull, matt edition		359
542	Flush pull		359
542B	Flush pull, matt edition		359
544.54.120	Flush pull		359
544.54B120	Flush pull, matt edition		359
544.60	Flush pull		359
544.60B	Flush pull, matt edition		359
547.15	Cupboard knob		354
547.15B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		354
547.32.1	Cupboard knob		354
547.32.2	Cupboard knob		354
547.32.3	Cupboard knob		355
547.32.4	Cupboard knob		355
547.32B1	Cupboard knob, matt edition		354
547.32B2	Cupboard knob, matt edition		354
547.32B3	Cupboard knob, matt edition		355
547.32B4	Cupboard knob, matt edition		355
548.01	Backplate		347
548.01B	Backplate, matt edition		347
548.02	Counter washer		347
548.02B	Counter washer		347
548.106	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		346
548.106B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		346
548.110	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		346
548.110B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		346
548.13.128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		350
548.13.192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		350
548.13.96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		350
548.138	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		347
548.138B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		347
548.13B128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		350
548.13B192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		350
548.13B96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		350
548.13BH	Hook, matt edition		350

Item number	Name	Status	Page
548.13BRS	Backplate, matt edition		350
548.13H	Hook		350
548.13RS	Backplate		350
548.16.192	Furniture handle ø 16 mm		351
548.16.288	Furniture handle ø 16 mm		351
548.16B192	Furniture handle ø 16 mm, matt edition		351
548.16B288	Furniture handle ø 16 mm, matt edition		351
548.17.128	Furniture handle		352
548.17.128.4	Furniture handle		352
548.17.64GKW	Furniture handle		352
548.17.96	Furniture handle		352
548.17.96.4	Furniture handle		352
548.17B128	Furniture handle, matt edition		352
548.17B128.4	Furniture handle, matt edition		352
548.17B64GKW	Furniture handle, matt edition		352
548.17B96	Furniture handle, matt edition		352
548.17B96.4	Furniture handle, matt edition		352
548.74	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		346
548.74B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		346
548.86	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		346
548.86B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		346
548RD42	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		347
548RD42B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		347
548RD50	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		347
548RD50B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		347
550.23T.41	Pull handle	229, 396	
550.250GKLT	Pull handle		225
550.250LT	Pull handle		224
550.300GKWLT	Pull handle		226
550.30BGKLT	Handle or rail, matt edition		225
550.30BGKWLT	Handle or rail, matt edition		226
550.33BGKLT	Handle or rail, matt edition		225
550.33BKSLT	Handle or rail, matt edition		227
550.33BLT	Handle or rail, matt edition		224
550.33GKLT	Pull handle		225
550.33GKRLT	Pull handle		228
550.33GKWLT	Pull handle		226
550.33KSLT	Pull handle		227
550.33LT	Pull handle		224
550.40GKLT	Pull handle		225
550.40KSLT	Pull handle		227
550GKLT	Pull handle		225
550KRKIGA	Pull handle	229, 396	
550KRLT	Pull handle		228
550LT	Pull handle		224
552	Pull handle		351
554	Glass rebated handle		212
557.13	Cupboard knob		356
557.13B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		356

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
557.20	Cupboard knob		356
557.20B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		356
557.23	Cupboard knob		356
557.23B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		356
557.32	Cupboard knob		357
557.32.4	Cupboard knob		357
557.32.6	Cupboard knob		357
557.32.7	Cupboard knob		357
557.32B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		357
557.32B.4	Cupboard knob, matt edition		357
557.32B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition		357
557.32B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition		357
557.32K	Knob		357
557.32KB	Knob, matt edition		357
557.50	Cupboard knob		357
557.50.6	Cupboard knob		357
557.50.7	Cupboard knob		357
557.50B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		357
557.50B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition		357
557.50B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition		357
557.50K	Knob		357
557.50KB	Knob, matt edition		357
557.55	Cupboard knob		357
557.55.6	Cupboard knob		357
557.55.7	Cupboard knob		357
557.55B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		357
557.55B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition		357
557.55B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition		357
559.23	Cupboard knob		356
559.23B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		356
562.10.128	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		348
562.10.64	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		348
562.10.96	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		348
562.10B128	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		348
562.10B64	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		348
562.10B96	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		348
562.13.128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		349
562.13.192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		349
562.13.96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		349
562.13B128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		349
562.13B192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		349
562.13B96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		349
570.1	Coat hanger		330
570.1B	Coat hanger, matt edition		330
570.2	Coat hanger		330
570.3	Coat hanger		330
570.3B	Coat hanger, matt edition		330
570.4	Coat hanger		330
570.99.001	Coat hanger	New	330
570.99.002	Coat hanger, matt edition	New	330

Item number	Name	Status	Page
571.3	Coat/trouser hanger with swivel feature		330
571.4	Coat/trouser hanger with swivel feature		330
59705	Key		199
60.9R	Spindle		196
610	Door stop		290
610B	Door stop, matt edition		290
611.105	Door stop		290
611.30	Door stop		290
611.30B	Door stop, matt edition		290
611.60	Door stop		290
611.90	Door stop		290
611XA.15	Door stop		293
611XA.30	Door stop		293
611XA.65	Door stop		293
615	Door stop		290
615B	Door stop, matt edition		290
61616	Window rose, blind		212
620.1	Door stop		291
620.2	Door stop		291
620.3	Door stop		291
625	Door stop		291
625.1	Spacer for door stop 625	291, 293	
625.1B	Spacer for door stop 625, matt edition		291
625B	Door stop, matt edition		291
625XA	Door stop		293
63700	Centring punch		198
680.010	Interior flap for letter plate		288
680.010.1	Interior flap for letter plate		288
680.100	Outside flap for letter plate		288
680.110	Letter plate		288
680.110.1	Letter plate		288
680.111	Letter plate		288
680.111.1	Letter plate		288
680.112	Letter plate		288
680.112.1	Letter plate		288
685.1.11	Door bell panel		289
685.1.21	Door bell panel		289
69.6B	Spindle		196
70.9R	Spindle		196
702.165.0	House numerals		289
702.165.1	House numerals		289
702.165.2	House numerals		289
702.165.3	House numerals		289
702.165.4	House numerals		289
702.165.5	House numerals		289
702.165.6	House numerals		289

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
702.165.7	House numerals		289
702.165.8	House numerals		289
702.165.9	House numerals		289
702.165.A	House numerals		289
702.165.B	House numerals		289
702.165.BS	House numerals		289
702.165.C	House numerals		289
702.165.D	House numerals		289
710XA.150.1	Symbol, male		287
710XA.150.2	Symbol, female		287
710XA.150.3	Symbol, accessibility		287
711BD	Symbol, push		286
711BZ	Symbol, pull		286
711D	Symbol, push		286
711DXA	Symbol, push		287
711Z	Symbol, pull		286
711ZXA	Symbol, pull		287
713	Picto-frame		325
713.5	Picto-frame		325
72.3PS	Spindle for anti-panic lock with slit follower	161, 163, 197	
72.3R	Spindle for anti-panic lock with slit follower		197
72.6B	Spindle		196
72.7B	Spindle		196
72.9PS	Spindle	161, 163, 197	
72.9R	Spindle		196
79.6B	Spindle		196
800.03.400	Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		317
800.03.401	Tumbler rack, 4 places		318
800.03.402	Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		319
800.03.403	Shelf with hooks		320
800.03.404	Shelf with hooks		321
800.03.410	Extension set tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		317
800.03.411	Additional slot tumbler rack, 4 places		318
800.03.412	Extension set tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		319
800.03.413	Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places		320
800.03.414	Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places		321
800.20.01090	Toilet brush		392
800.20.01091	Toilet brush		392
800.20.01099	Toilet brush		392
800.20.10041	Toilet brush unit		390
800.20.10045	Toilet brush unit		390
800.20.20090	Toilet brush unit		392
800.20.20091	Toilet brush unit		392
800.20.20099	Toilet brush unit		392
800.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		391
800.21.11040	Toilet roll holder		390
800.21.11090	Toilet roll holder		392
800.90.01040	Hook		391
800.90.01090	Hook		393

Item number	Name	Status	Page
800.90.02040	Hook		391
800.90.02090	Hook		393
800.90.03091	Hook		337, 394
800.90.03099	Hook		337, 394
800.90.04091	Double hook		337, 394
800.90.04099	Double hook		337, 394
800.90.05091	Triple hook		337, 394
800.90.05099	Triple hook		337, 394
800.90.06040	Double hook		391
800N	Door vent		294
800PSB	Door vent		294
801.90.010	Coat hook		335
801.90.020	Double hook		335
801.90.030	Double coat hook		339
801.90.031	Double coat hook with picto-holder		339
801.90.040	Double coat hook		339
801.90B010	Coat hook		335
801.90B020	Double hook		335
801.90B030	Double coat hook, matt edition		339
801.90B040	Double coat hook, matt edition		339
801.90D010	active+ Single hook		335
801.91.010	Symbol, male		286
801.91.020	Symbol, female		286
801.91.030	Symbol, accessibility		286
801.91B010	Symbol, male, matt edition		286
801.91B020	Symbol, female, matt edition		286
801.91B030	Symbol, accessibility, matt edition		286
805.05.200	Hygiene waste bin		386
805.05.210	Hygiene combination		386
805.06.700	Hygiene bag dispenser		387
805.20.010	Toilet brush		370
805.20.020	Toilet brush	372, 380, 385	
805.20.100	Toilet brush unit		370
805.20.200	Toilet brush unit		385
805.21.100	Toilet roll holder		371
805.21.200	Spare roll holder		371
805.21.500	Toilet roll holder		385
805.21.550	Toilet roll holder, double		385
805.21.600	Large toilet roll holder		386
805.90.011	Coat hook		342, 371
805.90.025	Double hook		342, 371
805.90.030	Coat hook		342, 371
805.90.100	Hook		387
805.90.110	Hook		387
805.90.120	Double hook		387
850.300	Locking system		395
850.301	Locking system		395
850.350	Locking system		395

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
850.500	Counter stay		395
900.05.00560	Hygiene waste bin	New	384
900.05.005XA	Hygiene waste bin		384
900.05.00660	Hygiene combination	New	384
900.05.006XA	Hygiene combination		384
900.06.00460	Soap dispenser	New	375
900.06.004XA	Soap dispenser	New	375
900.06.00860	SENSORIC disinfectant dispenser	New	375
900.06.008XA	SENSORIC disinfectant dispenser	New	375
900.06.01160	Hygiene bag dispenser	New	384
900.06.011XA	Hygiene bag dispenser	New	384
900.06.01260	Disinfectant dispenser column	New	378
900.06.012XA	Disinfectant dispenser column	New	378
900.06.01660	SENSORIC disinfectant dispenser	New	377
900.20.00040	Toilet brush unit		380
900.20.00060	Toilet brush unit		380
900.20.000XA	Toilet brush unit		380
900.20.01060	Toilet brush		372, 380
900.21.00040	Toilet roll holder		381
900.21.00060	Toilet roll holder		381
900.21.000XA	Toilet roll holder		381
900.21.00160	Large toilet roll holder	New	383
900.21.001XA	Large toilet roll holder		383
900.21.00440	Toilet roll holder with shelf	New	381
900.21.00460	Toilet roll holder with shelf	New	381
900.21.004XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf	New	381
900.21.00540	Toilet roll holder with lid	New	382
900.21.00560	Toilet roll holder with lid	New	382
900.21.005XA	Toilet roll holder with lid	New	382
900.21.E01	Carousel		383
921037	Brush head		366, 370
921038	Brush head		366, 370
921044	Brush head		366, 370
921050	Brush head	372, 380, 385, 388, 390, 392	
921051	Brush head	372, 380, 385, 388, 390, 392	
921052	Brush head	372, 380, 385, 388, 390, 392	
950.06.10201	SENSORIC Disinfectant en soap dispenser	New	376
950.06.102XA	SENSORIC Disinfectant en soap dispenser	New	376
950.06.10301	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column	New	379
950.06.103XA	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column	New	379
950.90.01050	Hook		342
950.90.02550	Double hook		342
AF50.1	Hinge spacers		296, 397
AF50.1B	Hinge spacers		297, 397
AF75.2B	Hinge spacers		297, 397
B8107.100	Triple-roll hinge		298
B8107.160	Triple-roll hinge		298

Item number	Name	Status	Page
B8107.160FS	Triple-roll hinge		298
B8107B.100	Triple-roll hinge		299
B8107B.160	Triple-roll hinge		299
B8107B.160FS	Triple-roll hinge		299
B9107.100	Triple-roll hinge		300
B9107.160	Triple-roll hinge		300
B9107.160FS	Triple-roll hinge		300
B9107B.100	Triple-roll hinge		301
B9107B.160	Triple-roll hinge		301
B9107B.160FS	Triple-roll hinge		301
B9505.50L	Screw-on hinge		296, 397
B9505.50R	Screw-on hinge		296, 397
B9505.75LF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)		296, 397
B9505.75LK	Screw-on hinge		296, 397
B9505.75RF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)		296, 397
B9505.75RK	Screw-on hinge		296, 397
B9505B.50L	Screw-on hinge		297, 397
B9505B.50R	Screw-on hinge		297, 397
B9505B.75LF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)		297, 397
B9505B.75LK	Screw-on hinge		297, 397
B9505B.75RF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)		297, 397
B9505B.75RK	Screw-on hinge		297, 397
BA1.30PA	Fixing type 1...PA		249
BA1.30PAB	Fixing type 1...PA, matt edition		249
BA1.30STG	Fixing type 1...STG		249
BA1.30STGB	Fixing type 1...STG, matt edition		249
BA1.33PA	Fixing type 1...PA		249
BA1.33PAB	Fixing type 1...PA, matt edition		249
BA1.33STG	Fixing type 1...STG		249
BA1.40PA	Fixing type 1...PA		249
BA17.4	Fixing type 4		360
BA17.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition		360
BA2.30PA	Fixing type 2...PA		249
BA2.30PAB	Fixing type 2...PA, matt edition		249
BA2.30STG	Fixing type 2...STG		249
BA2.30STGB	Fixing type 2...STG, matt edition		249
BA2.33PA	Fixing type 2...PA		249
BA2.33PAB	Fixing type 2...PA, matt edition		249
BA2.33STG	Fixing type 2...STG		249
BA2.40PA	Fixing type 2...PA		249
BA20.1	Fixing type 1		360
BA20.1B	Fixing type 1, matt edition		360
BA20.21	Fixing type 21		360
BA20.21B	Fixing type 21, matt edition		360
BA20.4	Fixing type 4		360, 396
BA20.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition		360
BA23.1	Fixing type 1		360
BA23.1B	Fixing type 1, matt edition		360
BA23.21	Fixing type 21		360
BA23.21B	Fixing type 21, matt edition		360

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA23.4	Fixing type 4		360
BA23.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition		360
BA4.08.12	Type BA4.08.12		246
BA4.08.12B	Type BA4.08.12, matt edition		246
BA4.08.12XA2	Type BA4.08.12X...		246
BA4.08.12XA3	Type BA4.08.12X...		246
BA4.08.12XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.12.20	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.12.20B	Fixing Type BA4....., matt edition		246
BA4.12.20R	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.12.20XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.12.20XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.12.20XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.20.30	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.20.30B	Fixing Type BA4....., matt edition		246
BA4.20.30R	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.20.30XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.20.30XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.20.30XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.30.40	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.30.40B	Fixing Type BA4....., matt edition		246
BA4.30.40R	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.30.40XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.30.40XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.30.40XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.40.50	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.40.50B	Fixing Type BA4....., matt edition		246
BA4.40.50R	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.40.50XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.40.50XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.40.50XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.50.60	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.50.60B	Fixing Type BA4....., matt edition		246
BA4.50.60R	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.50.60XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.50.60XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.50.60XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.60.70	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.60.70B	Fixing Type BA4....., matt edition		246
BA4.60.70R	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.60.70XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.60.70XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.60.70XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.70.80	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.70.80B	Fixing Type BA4....., matt edition		246
BA4.70.80R	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.70.80XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.70.80XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.70.80XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.80.90	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.80.90B	Fixing Type BA4....., matt edition		246

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA4.80.90R	Fixing Type BA4....		246
BA4.80.90XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.80.90XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA4.80.90XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		246
BA5.0	Type BA5.0		245
BA5.0.35.40	Type BA5.0...		247
BA5.0.35.40B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition		247
BA5.0.40.45	Type BA5.0...		247
BA5.0.40.45B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition		247
BA5.0.45.50	Type BA5.0...		247
BA5.0.45.50B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition		247
BA5.0.50.55	Type BA5.0...		247
BA5.0.50.55B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition		247
BA5.0.55.70	Type BA5.0...		247
BA5.0.55.70B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition		247
BA5.0.70.85	Type BA5.0...		247
BA5.0.70.85B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition		247
BA5.0B	Type BA5.0, matt edition		245
BA5.1	Type BA5.1...		244
BA5.1.55.70	Type BA5.1...		247
BA5.1.55.70R	Type BA5.1...		247
BA5.1.70.85	Type BA5.1...		247
BA5.1.70.85R	Type BA5.1...		247
BA5.1G	Type BA5.1...		244
BA5.1GR	Type BA5.1...		244
BA5.1R	Type BA5.1...		244
BA5.2	Type BA5.2...		244
BA5.2.38.43	Type BA5.2...		247
BA5.2.38.43R	Type BA5.2...		247
BA5.2.43.48	Type BA5.2...		247
BA5.2.43.48R	Type BA5.2...		247
BA5.2.48.55	Type BA5.2...		247
BA5.2.48.55R	Type BA5.2...		247
BA5.2R	Type BA5.2...		244
BA5.3L16	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L16R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L17	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L17R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L18	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L18R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L19	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L19R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L20	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L20R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L21	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L21R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L22	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L22R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L23	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L23R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L24	Type BA5.3...		244

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA5.3L24R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L25	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L25R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L26	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L26R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L27	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L27R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L28	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L28R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L29	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L29R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L30	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L30R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L31	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.3L31R	Type BA5.3...		244
BA5.7.08.13R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.1	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.13.18R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.18.23R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.1R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.2	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.23.28R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.28.33R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.2R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.33.38R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.38.43	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.38.43R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L16	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L16R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L17	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L17R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L18	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L18R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L19	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L19R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L20	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L20R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L21	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L21R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L22	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L22R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L23	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L23R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L24	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L24R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L25	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L25R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L26	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L26R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L27	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L27R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L28	Type BA5.7...		244

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA5.7.3L28R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L29	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L29R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L30	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L30R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L31	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.3L31R	Type BA5.7...		244
BA5.7.43.48	Type BA5.7...		247
BA5.7.43.48R	Type BA5.7...		247
BA5.7.48.55	Type BA5.7...		247
BA5.7.48.55R	Type BA5.7...		247
BA5.7.55.70	Type BA5.7...		247
BA5.7.55.70R	Type BA5.7...		247
BA5.7.70.85	Type BA5.7...		247
BA5.7.70.85R	Type BA5.7...		247
BA55.70	Upgrade set		247
BA55.70R	Upgrade set		247
BA6.3.25	Type BA6.3...		245
BA6.3.25R	Type BA6.3...		245
BA6.3.35	Type BA6.3...		245
BA6.3.35R	Type BA6.3...		245
BA6.3.60	Type BA6.3...		245
BA6.3.60R	Type BA6.3...		245
BA6.7	Type BA6.7...		245
BA6.7R	Type BA6.7...		245
BA70.85	Upgrade set		247
BA70.85R	Upgrade set		247
BA8.08.12	Type BA8.08.12		248
BA8.08.12R	Type BA8....		248
BA8.08.12X	Type 8.08.12X		248
BA8.12.20	Type BA8....		248
BA8.12.20R	Type BA8....		248
BA8.20.30	Type BA8....		248
BA8.20.30R	Type BA8....		248
BA8.30.40	Type BA8....		248
BA8.30.40R	Type BA8....		248
BA8.40.50	Type BA8....		248
BA8.40.50R	Type BA8....		248
BA8.50.60	Type BA8....		248
BA8.50.60R	Type BA8....		248
BA8.60.70	Type BA8....		248
BA8.60.70R	Type BA8....		248
BA8.70.80	Type BA8....		248
BA8.70.80R	Type BA8....		248
BA8.80.90	Type BA8....		248
BA8.80.90R	Type BA8....		248
BA9.1.15.20	Type BA9.1....		245
BA9.1.18.23	Type BA9.1....		245
BL305.6.00	Drill gauge		198

## General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BL305.6.10U	Installation jig		198
BL550.08	Installation jig		198
BL850.300	Drill gauge		395
BM1106	Mounting material for framed doors (10 per unit)		199
BM1182	Mounting material	296, 297, 397	
BM1183	Mounting material	296, 297, 397	
FSDG550.08	Push/pull handle set		154
FSDG550.08D	Push/pull handle set		154
FSDG550.08DF	Push/pull handle set		154
FSDG550.08F	Push/pull handle set		154
FSDG550.08Z	Push/pull handle set		154
FSDG550.08ZF	Push/pull handle set		154
FSDG550.18	Push/pull handle set		154
M20.00.001	Storage box Kids		316
M20.00.002	Property bag Kids		316
M20.00.003	Property bag Kids		316
M20.00.004	Property bag Kids		316
M20.01.001	Single cube		308
M20.01.002	Single cube with triple hook		308
M20.01.003	Single cube with elastic triple hook	New	308
M20.02.001	Row module, 5 places with triple hooks		310
M20.02.002	Double module, 5 places with triple hooks		310
M20.02.003	Row module, 5 places with elastic triple hooks	New	311
M20.02.004	Double module, 5 places with elastic triple hooks	New	311
M20.03.001	Asymmetric row module, 5 places with triple hooks		312
M20.03.002	Asymmetric row module extension, 5 places with triple hooks		312
M20.03.003	Double module asymmetric, 5 places with triple hooks		314
M20.03.004	Extension double module asymmetric, 5 places with triple hooks		314
M20.03.005	Asymmetric row module extension, 5 places with elastic triple hooks	New	313
M20.03.006	Double module asymmetric, 5 places with elastic triple hooks	New	313
M20.03.007	Double module asymmetric, 5 places with elastic triple hooks	New	315
M20.03.008	Extension double module asymmetric, 5 places with elastic triple hooks	New	315
M20.05.001	Bench with shoe rack		309
M20.05.002	Bench with shoe rack		309
M20.05.003	Bench with shoe rack		309
MV72	Installation jig		
PS111XA10	Panic bar to EN 1125		160
PS111XA11	Panic bar to EN 1125		161
PS111XA20	Panic bar to EN 1125		160
PS111XA2060	Panic bar to EN 1125	New	160
PS111XA30	Panic bar to EN 1125		160
PS111XA31	Panic bar to EN 1125		161
PS111XA40	Panic bar to EN 1125		160
PS111XA4060	Panic bar to EN 1125	New	160
PS160XA10	Panic bar to EN 1125		162
PS160XA11	Panic bar to EN 1125		163
PS160XA20	Panic bar to EN 1125		162
PS160XA2060	Panic bar to EN 1125	New	162

Item number	Name	Status	Page
PS160XA30	Panic bar to EN 1125		162
PS160XA31	Panic bar to EN 1125		163
PS160XA40	Panic bar to EN 1125		162
PS160XA4060	Panic bar to EN 1125	New	162
PSXP.E03	Adapter for panic bar	New	164
PSXP.E04	Adapter for panic bar	New	164
TS.200	Door protector		294
TS.200SK	Door protector		294
TS.SO15	Door protector		294
TS.SO15SK	Door protector		294
TS.SO15SKU	Door protector		294
TS.SO15U	Door protector		294
TS.SO20	Door protector		294
TS.SO20SK	Door protector		294
TS.SO20SKU	Door protector		294
TS.SO20U	Door protector		294
ZF27	Cutter and centre bit		198
ZF27HM	Cutter and centre bit		198

**PREMIUM QUALITY**

Selected materials and careful workmanship ensure durable products of outstanding quality. HEWI has always produced its polyamide products in its own factory in North Hesse, Germany. As a premium brand, HEWI offers high-quality, long-lasting system solutions and enables consistent design throughout, from the entrance door through to the sanitary room.

**CE CODING PURSUANT TO THE MEDICAL PRODUCTS ACT**

**CE** Medical products are subject to directive 93/42 EEC and are legally required to be marked with the letters 'CE'. The CE seal may only be used if the product in question has successfully completed the CE conformity evaluation procedure. The guarantee that safety standards are adhered to is, therefore, given in the case of HEWI marked products.

**GS-TESTED SAFETY**

 Our cloakroom products are subject to voluntary testing. With HEWI you therefore acquire tested safety (and hence the GS abbreviation). For you this means: you can depend on HEWI products always satisfying the current safety standards and in most cases they even exceed them.

**SUSTAINABILITY**

Resource-saving methods, the highest quality and extreme durability contribute to the development of environmentally friendly products. At HEWI each work step is tested for environmental compatibility and optimized if necessary. Since 1998 the HEWI environmental management system is international standard. HEWI products can be recycled.



**CERTIFICATIONS**

The following certifications have been confirmed by accredited certification firms for the scope: development, production and sale of signage systems, hardware, electronic locking systems, handrails, sanitary accessories and accessibility products as well as injection moulding products made of synthetic materials including the necessary moulds and resources:

**EN ISO 9001**

As early as 1994 all our corporate processes were already being performed in accordance with EN ISO 9001 quality guidelines. As a result, we are committed to the highest quality at all product stages, from the planning to the development through to manufacturing and shipping. For you, this means, at HEWI you always get top quality.

**EN ISO 14001**

HEWI's environmental management system conforms to international standards and has been certified by accredited companies since 1998. These long life cycles and the longterm strategy of using timeless designs contribute to relieving the environment.

**EN ISO 50001**

Through a consistent energy management, we are committed to systematically exploit potential energy savings in business and purposefully implement measures. Since 2014 supports a comprehensive energy management system to continuously improve our energy performance.

Copies of the certificates can be issued on request.

**SAFETY WITH SYSTEM**

The Safety with System seal of approval of the Berufsgenossenschaft Chemie distinguishes occupational safety at HEWI.

**PARTNERS**

HEWI is actively involved in a broad-based network and is therefore a member of diverse associations.



**DELIVERY PERIODS**

The delivery periods (LZ) named in our order confirmations are given in workdays and cover the time from the receipt of the order until dispatch. The delivery periods given relate to standard commercial delivery quantities.

**MINIMUM ORDER VALUE**

The minimum purchase order value amounts to EUR 150. For orders lower than EUR 150 we debit a surcharge of EUR 25.

**EXPRESS ORDERS**

The extra freight costs for express orders/scheduled goods are at the expense of the invoice recipient.

**NEUTRAL DISPATCH**

A lump sum extra cost of EUR 15 is charged for dispatch of a delivery with a net goods value up to EUR 150.00 to a delivery address that differs from the order address.

**MAX. SURCHARGES**

The maximum total surcharge for small order + express order + neutral dispatch is EUR 40.

**LUMP SUM FREIGHT CHARGE**

We add a lump sum freight charge of EUR 4.50 for dispatch of a delivery up to EUR 250 net goods value. From EUR 250 net goods value the delivery is made carriage paid.

**POLYAMIDE AND CHROME PLATED SURFACES – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS**

High gloss surfaces and brilliant colours characterize the HEWI products made of high-quality polyamide. The non-porous surface is easy to clean. Polyamide is extremely robust. HEWI polyamide products are easy-care. Generally speaking, an occasional wipe with a damp cloth is enough. If, however, you feel you have to use detergents, you should take note of the following information.

Only use detergents with a ph-rating of between 6 and 8. Detergents containing active substances such as phosphates, soap and tensides may be used. Detergents containing acids, alkalis, bleach or scouring agents may not be used. Nor should utensils with a scouring effect such as brushes etc. Usage of any detergent requires full compliance with the manufacturer's instructions (concentration, soaking time etc.).

**STAINLESS STEEL – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS**

Stainless steel has a non-porous and therefore particularly hygienic surface. Minimal maintenance requirements sufficient to prevent dirt, bacteria or microorganisms accumulate on the surface. The material is extremely robust and resistant to scratches. Due to their smooth surface and high resistance to detergents and disinfectants, components made of non-corroding stainless steel are particularly easy to clean. An occasional wipe-down with warm water and a standard detergent is generally sufficient. Detergents with iron, acid or chlorine content are not suitable for cleaning purposes, as they allow foreign or ambient rust to form on the surface of the stainless steel. Scouring aids or detergents containing a scouring additive should also be avoided. It should also be noted that HEWI product surface finishes can be attacked and damaged.

**MORE INFORMATION ABOUT CLEANING HEWI PRODUCTS**

Our warranty does not cover damage occurring as a result of incorrect handling.

Ask our order centre to send you a detailed list of approved detergents.

Please contact HEWI  
Tel. +49 5691 82-0,  
if any questions are left.

# International terms and conditions of sale

## § 1 Applicability of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale

(1) The terms and conditions set out in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, which form an integral part of the Contract of Sale, apply to all Contracts of Sale concluded as of 2 January 2020 if the buyer's relevant place of business is outside of Germany. These International Terms and Conditions of Sale apply exclusively. The buyer's terms and conditions which conflict or differ from these International Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or from the legal provisions do not apply, even if we do not object to them or render performance or accept the buyer's performance.

(2) These Terms and Conditions of Sale do not apply if the goods are bought for personal, family or household use and we knew or ought to have known at any time before or at conclusion of the Contract of Sale that the goods were bought for any such use. The buyer declares that the goods are not bought for personal, family or household use.

## § 2 Formation of the Contract of Sale

(1) A Contract of Sale always requires a written order of the buyer.

(2) We may accept the buyer's written order with our order acknowledgement (hereinafter the "Order Acknowledgement") within 10 (ten) calendar days after receipt of the buyer's order.

## § 3 Applicable Law

(1) The Contract of Sale is governed by the United Nations Conventions of 11 April 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (UN Sales Convention/ CISG) in the English version and all legal questions beyond the scope of the CISG are governed by the Swiss law of obligations (Obligationenrecht). The CISG also applies to all agreements as to the jurisdiction of courts and arbitral tribunals.

(2) Should commercial terms be used the Incoterms® 2020 of the International Chamber of Commerce apply taking into account the provisions stipulated in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

## § 4 Specifications of the goods; Third party rights

(1) The goods to be delivered have to conform to the specifications and quality requirements set out in the Order Acknowledgement. To the extent no specifications or quality requirements are stated in the Order Acknowledgement, the goods conform with the contract if they are fit for the purpose which is usual in Germany and fit for the purpose for which goods of the same description are usually used for in Germany. Unless otherwise explicitly agreed to, the goods do not have to conform to any laws or regulations existing outside of Germany. Should the conformity of the goods depend on the field of application of the goods, the buyer shall also be responsible for ensuring that the goods are suitable for the purpose intended by him.

(2) Should the buyer intend to use the goods in circumstances which are unusual or which could entail a particular risk to the safety and health of any person or to the environment, the buyer has to inform us in writing about these intentions before concluding the Contract of Sale.

(3) Rights and claims of third parties (in particular rights and claims based on title or industrial property rights) only constitute a defect in title if these rights and/or claims are in force and registered in Germany and impede the use of the goods in Germany.

## § 5 Obligation to deliver; Passing of risk

(1) We have to deliver the goods referred to in the Order Acknowledgement including a packaging that is suitable for the means of transportation.

(2) Delivery has to be made FCA Incoterms 2020 at our premises in 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. We are not obliged to contract for carriage and we are not obliged to inform the buyer that the goods have been delivered or that the carrier or another person nominated by the buyer has failed to take the goods within the time agreed. We are how-ever entitled to contract for carriage in our own name at the buyer's risk and expense; the costs resulting therefrom will be charged to the buyer with the invoice. We are also entitled to contract for carriage on behalf of the buyer at the buyer's risk and expense. In all such instances where we contract for carriage at buyer's risk and expense, the place of performance for delivery will be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany.

(3) Adherence to the delivery date respectively the delivery period stated in the Order Acknowledgement is not of the essence and non-adherence to the delivery date or the delivery period respectively does not constitute a fundamental breach of contract. If delivery periods are agreed to, we reserve the right to determine the exact delivery time within the delivery period.

(4) All delivery dates and delivery periods are dependent upon the buyer performing all of his obligations in due time. In particular, the buyer has to procure or confirm any necessary permits, drawings etc. and make agreed payments in due time.

(5) We are entitled to make partial deliveries and to invoice these separately.

(6) The passing of risk takes place with delivery in accordance with § 5 sec. 2. Should the buyer fail to take delivery, the risk passes at the time the buyer fails to take delivery.

(7) In addition to our statutory rights we are entitled to suspend the performance of our obligations if there are reasonable indications that the buyer will not perform his obligations under the Contract of Sale, in particular not be able to pay the agreed price in due time.

## § 6 Delivery Note, Invoice and other documents

(1) We will provide the buyer with a delivery note issued according to our standard.

(2) Irrespective of the Incoterms-clause used, we are not obliged to clear the goods for export. We will however at the buyer's risk and expense apply for any necessary export licences and formalities as regards customs provided that the buyer has provided us with all necessary information.

(3) We will provide the buyer only with such documents explicitly stated on the Order Acknowledgement.

## § 7 Force Majeure

Any inability to supply as a result of force majeure or other unforeseen incidents outside our responsibility including, without limitation, strike, lock out, acts of public authorities, subsequent cease of export or import opportunities shall, for their duration and in accordance with their impact, relieve us from the obligation to comply with any agreed delivery period and delivery time as well as any other obligation.

## § 8 Obligation to pay the purchase price

(1) The buyer is obliged to pay the agreed purchase price to the bank account nominated by us. Insofar as pursuant to the Order Acknowledgement the packaging costs are not included in the purchase price, these costs are to be paid in addition to the purchase price. The place of payment is 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. Banking fees accrued outside of Germany will be borne by the buyer. The payment shall be made without any deductions and is due for payment on the date or within the time limit as stated on the Order Acknowledgement. A time limit for payment stated on the Order Acknowledgement shall be calculated from the date of invoice. In the absence of any payment dates or time limits stated on the Order Acknowledgement, payment shall be made within 30 (thirty) calendar days after date of invoice. The buyer's acceptance of the goods is no precondition for the payment to become due.

(2) The agreed prices shall exclude any statutory VAT applicable at the date of delivery.

(3) The buyer is only entitled to exercise a lien or to suspend his performance if this is based on the same transaction as well as based on a due and undisputed or finally adjudicated counterclaim of the buyer.

(4) The buyer may only offset any claims insofar as the buyer's counter-claim is acknowledged, undisputed or assessed in a legally binding judgement.

(5) If and till such time the buyer is in arrears with payment of the purchase price, the buyer is obliged to pay interest at the rate of nine (9) percentage points above the base rate of the German Central bank per annum.

## § 9 Non-Conforming goods; Goods with a defect in title

(1) The goods do not conform to the contract if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 1 and sec. 2.

(2) The goods are not free from rights or claims of third parties if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 3.

## § 10 Duty of examination and notification

(1) Without prejudice to the legal provisions, the buyer is obliged to examine the goods comprehensively in respect of deviations as regards type, quantity, quality and packaging. If necessary, the buyer is obliged to conduct the examination with the help of external third parties.

(2) Notice of non-conformity has to be made in within ten (10) calendar days. For very obvious non-conformities, the period for such notification starts with the delivery of the goods, in all other cases after the buyer has discovered the non-conformity or ought to have discovered it. Notice of non-conformity has to be given in writing. The notice of non-conformity has to clearly indicate and describe the non-conformity in such a way that we can take remedial actions.

(3) Apart from the aforesaid as well as with respect to defects in title, the statutory provisions apply.

## § 11 Limitation Period

Without prejudice to claims resulting from a malicious, grossly negligent or intentional conduct as well as claims due to injury of life, body or health, the buyer's claims in respect of the delivery of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title become time-barred one (1) year after delivery of the goods.

## § 12 Remedies in case of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title; Limitation of Liability

(1) In case of delivery of non-conforming goods, the buyer can claim delivery of substitute goods, rectification of a non-conformity by repair, reduce the purchase price or declare avoidance of the Contract of Sale only in accordance with the legal provisions. Delivery of substitute goods and rectification of a non-conformity by repair does not include the removal of the non-conforming goods nor the assembly of the repaired or of the substitute goods.

(2) To the extent any costs associated with performing remedies are increased by the fact that the buyer has removed the goods to a place not stated in the Order Acknowledgement or, in the absence of such an indication, to a place other than the buyer's place of business, these costs will be borne by the buyer.

(3) Delivery of substitute goods or repair does not lead to a restart or extension of the limitation period.

(4) If we deliver non-conforming goods or goods with a defect in title or breach any other obligation resulting from the Contract of Sale or the business relationship with the buyer, the buyer is entitled to demand damages only in accordance with the following provisions and any recourse to concurrent bases of claim (in particular of a non-contractual nature) is excluded:

a. We are not liable for the conduct of our suppliers or subcontractors. Neither are we liable for damages to which the buyer has contributed.

b. The buyer has to prove that either our directors or employees or other members of staff have deliberately or negligently breached contractual obligations owed to the buyer.

c. In case of liability, the amount of damages for late delivery is limited to 0,5 per cent for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the purchase price of the goods delivered late or not at all, and in case of remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods and/or goods with a defect in title and in case of all other breaches of obligations is limited to the purchase price of the goods affected.

d. Irrespective of § 12 sec. 5 c), we are not liable for loss of profit.

e. The aforesaid limitations in § 12 sec. 5 do not apply

i. to injury of life, body or health,

ii. if we have acted maliciously, grossly negligent or intentionally,

iii. if we are liable according to mandatory product liability laws, and

iv. to liabilities which may not be excluded or limited according to the applicable laws.

(5) Apart from the aforesaid, the statutory provisions apply.

## § 13 Right to use Software; Rights in documents etc.

(1) In case the goods include software, with the delivery of the goods the buyer is hereby granted a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the software, but strictly and only in connection with the goods purchased under this Contract of Sale. With the exception of the right to make one backup copy, the buyer is not entitled to copy the software.

(2) We reserve all intellectual property rights in any documents, pictures, drawings etc. (collectively "Documents") arising in connection with the performance of the obligations arising under the Contract of Sale and such Documents shall belong exclusively to us.

## § 14 Other Provisions

(1) Title of the goods that have been delivered remains with us until all of our claims against the buyer have been settled.

(2) We are not obliged to perform any obligations not stated in the written Order Acknowledgement or in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

(3) There are no side agreements to the Contract of Sale.

(4) Any amendments to a concluded Contract of Sale require our written confirmation, duly approved by signature.

(5) The buyer is not entitled to assign his rights and obligations against us to a third party.

(6) The place of performance for delivery is governed in § 5 sec. 2, the place of performance for the payment in § 8 sec.1. For all remaining obligations and irrespective of the agreement of a differing Incoterms-clause, the place of performance is agreed to be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, including for a replacement delivery, for the rectification of non-conformities and for the restitution of the contractual obligations in case of avoidance of the Contract.

(7) All communications, declarations, notices etc. (hereinafter collectively "Notices") are to be drawn up exclusively in German or English. Notices by means of fax or email fulfil the requirement of being in writing. A signature is not required, unless these International Terms and Conditions of Sale explicitly require a signature.

## § 15 Agreement on arbitration and jurisdiction

(1) If the Buyer's place of business is located within the European Economic Area and/or within Switzerland, for all disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us, the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany shall have exclusive jurisdiction. Instead of bringing an action before the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, we are also entitled to bring an action before the state court of the Buyer's place of business.

(2) If the Buyer's place of business is located outside of both the European Economic Area and Switzerland, all contractual and extra-contractual disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us shall be finally settled in accordance with the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration of the Swiss Chambers' Arbitration Institution in force on the date on which the Notice of Arbitration is submitted in accordance with these Rules. The place of the arbitration shall be Zurich/Switzerland, the language used in the arbitral proceedings shall be English.

## § 16 Severability

If provisions of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale should be or become partly or wholly ineffective, the remaining provisions will continue to apply. We and the buyer are bound to replace the ineffective provision with a legally valid provision as close as possible to the commercial meaning and purpose of the ineffective provision.

## HEWI Emergency door fittings

Material designation	— Panic bar —			LRV	Similar to: RAL design RAL standard NCS colour sample
	Tubular handle	Basic material	Push & pull handle		
<b>XA..</b> satin				53	- - -
<b>XP..</b> black matt powder-coated				4	- - -
<b>98</b> HEWI signal white				86	RAL 9003 -
<b>99</b> HEWI pure white				83	RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y
<b>92</b> HEWI anthracite grey				9	RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016 -
<b>90</b> HEWI jet black				5	RAL 9005 S 9000-N
<b>33</b> HEWI ruby red				9	RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R
<b>73</b> HEWI meadow green				6	RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011 -

## HEWI bicolor Roses surfaces

	Roses
<b>XA..</b> satin	
<b>Brass</b> matt	
<b>Copper</b> matt	
<b>Black chrome</b> matt	

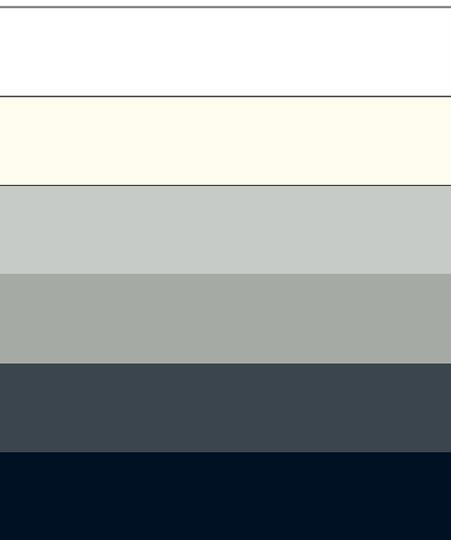
### HEWI Colours compared with RAL and NCS

HEWI colours have been classified by RAL and NCS and allocated the nearest possible colour classification. Identical colours do not exist in the RAL and NCS systems. In cases where HEWI colours and the colour classification differ too greatly, no classification appears in the table.

**Personal colour comparison should still be performed.**

Due to printing process colours shown may differ slightly from the product.

# HEWI Colours and surfaces



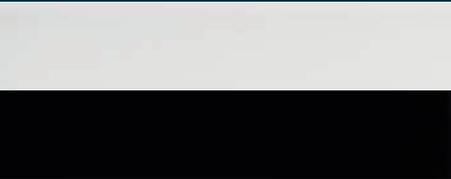
Neutral colours



Warm colours



Colours



Range 180



Stainless steel



bicolor roses PVD

LRV	Similar to: RAL design RAL standard NCS colour sample	Cabinet furniture**		Door accessories			Pull handles			Functional fittings			
		Hooks**	Cloakrooms	Matt edition Hinges inside*	Hinges	outside	inside	Matt edition*	Left assortment	550KRKIGA 550.23T.41	Matt edition Security escutch.	Security escutch.	Matt edition Push/Pull handle
86	- RAL 9003												
83	RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y												
58	RAL 000 80 00 RAL 7035 S 2000-N												
37	- S 3502-G												
9	RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016												
5	- RAL 9005 S 9000-N												
30	RAL 080 60 10 RAL 1035 S 4005-Y20R												
14	- S 6005-Y50R												
49	- S 1070-G90Y												
29	- S 2060-Y40R												
23	- S 0580-Y80R												
9	RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R												
36	- S 2070-G60Y												
18	RAL 130 50 40 RAL 6017												
20	RAL 220 50 15 - S 4020-B30G												
6	RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011												

**Please note**

For certain products, the colours 24 (orange) and 72 (may green) are available until 31.03.2023.

**Ranges and Systems**

Window handles, handles and entrance door half fittings are assigned to the respective ranges and systems. Differences in the colour system are marked directly on the product.

## HEWI Polyamide

Ranges and Systems					mini			bicolor			Number   Colour
Push/Pull handle	Matt edition 162	System 162	Matt edition 111	System 111	Matt edition 111,162, 250	162.21 PCM	111.23 PCM	Matt edition 111,162, 250	162.21 PC	111.23 PC	
											98 HEWI signal white
											99 HEWI pure white
											97 HEWI light grey
											95 HEWI stone grey
											92 HEWI anthracite grey
											90 HEWI jet black
											86 HEWI sand
											84 HEWI umber
											18 HEWI mustard yellow
											24 HEWI orange
											36 HEWI coral
											33 HEWI ruby red
											74 HEWI apple green
											72 HEWI may green
											55 HEWI aqua blue
											50 HEWI steel blue

## HEWI Stainless steel

LRV	Door access. inside	Pull handles		Ranges and Systems							Number   Colour	
		System 100, 111, 162	Range 180	Range 270	Range 180	Range 170	System 162	System 111	System 100	mini 111/162		
53												XA.. satin
4												XP.. black deep matt powder-coated
>90												Glass white
5												Glass black

### Applications

- \* Only for selected products.
- \*\* Also available in matt edition in all colours.
- \*\*\* Range 270 bicolor and mini.

Detailed colour and material options can be found directly on the product pages.

# HEWI

## GERMANY

HEWI Heinrich Wilke GmbH  
Postfach 1260  
34442 Bad Arolsen  
Phone: +49 5691 82-0  
Fax: +49 5691 82-319  
international@hewi.com

## UNITED KINGDOM

HEWI (UK) Limited  
Holm Oak Barn, Beluncle Halt  
Stoke Road, Hoo  
Rochester, Kent ME3 9NT  
Phone: +44 1634 258200  
Fax: +44 1634 250099  
info@hewi.co.uk  
www.hewi.co.uk

[www.hewi.com](http://www.hewi.com)